DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 232 969 SP 022 707

AUTHOR Beyrer, Mary K.; Solleder, Marian K.
TITLE A Directory of Selected References and Resources for Health Instruction. Third Edition.
INSTITUTION National Center for Health Education, Concord, CA.
SPONS AGENCY Centers for Disease Control (DHHS/PHS), Atlanta, GA.; EXXON Education Foundation, New York, N.Y.
PUB DATE Jul 81
NOTE 254p.
PUB TYPE Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131) -- Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC11 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS Elementary Secondary Education; *Health Education; *Health Materials; Health Needs; Higher Education; Instructional Materials; Periodicals; Professional Associations; Research Tools; *Resource Materials

ABSTRACT

This three-section directory provides selected references and resources on health education, focusing primarily on those materials designed for health instruction. Section 1 contains textbook references and includes personal and community health education texts for all school/college levels. Topical areas such as nutrition, death and dying, and sexuality are covered, and the section also focuses on textbooks for the professional student in community health. Section 2 provides resources for health instruction and is composed of carefully updated lists of agencies and organizations, journals, and reference sources. Section 3 presents indexes of articles in seven journals of interest to health educators. These are: (1) "American Journal of Public Health" (1970-79, selected); (2) "Health Education" (1970-79); (3) "Health Education Monographs" (1970-78); (4) "Health Values" (1977-79); (5) "International Journal Of Health Education" (1970-79); (6) "The Journal of School Health" (1968-79); and (7) "Journal of the American College Health Association" (1970-79). Few books published before 1970 will be found in this directory, as the authors made an effort to keep the resources as current as possible. (JMK)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED232969

A DIRECTORY OF

SELECTED REFERENCES AND RESOURCES FOR HEALTH INSTRUCTION

Third Edition

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Kathleen Middleton

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy.

by

Mary K. Beyrer, Ph.D.
The Ohio State University

Marian K. Solleder, Ph.D.
The University of North Carolina at Greensboro

Support for this Directory was provided by Exxon Educational Foundation; the National Center for Health Education; and the U. S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control, Center for Health Promotion and Education.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
Centers for Disease Control
Center for Health Promotion and Education
Atlanta, Georgia 30333

SP022 707

FOREWORD

In 1966, Drs. Mary K. Beyrer, Ann E. Nolte, and Marian K. Solleder compiled the first edition of the Directory of Selected References and Resources for Health Instruction. It proved a unique contribution and its utility and merit warranted the production of a second, and now a third edition.

Today, most of us are beginning to realize that the way we choose to live will impact heavily on our future health profiles. It follows that the importance and usefulness of the Directory to those who are actively working in the burgeoning fields of health education, as well as to university staff involved in preparing health educators, is very great. Recognizing this, Exxon Educational Foundation, the Center for Health Promotion and Education of the Centers for Disease Control of the U.S. Public Health Service, and the National Center for Health Education have joined forces to assure the availability of this new and updated third edition.

The current authors, Drs. Mary K. Beyrer and Marian K. Solleder, have done a masterful job surveying the field and painstakingly cataloging the hundreds of contributions that are now listed in scores of different trade journals, periodicals, textbooks, and health association publications. Beyond this, they have expanded the subject areas to include the newly evolving fields of sexuality, nutrition, death and dying.

We congratulate the authors just as we commend this invaluable reference tool to your use.

Merlin K. DuVal, M.D.
President
National Center for Health Education

PREFACE TO THE THIRD EDITION

The third edition of this Directory has been updated and expanded, in order to provide selected references and resources from the ever-increasing literature of health education. As in the previous editions, the focus is on references and resources primarily for health instruction. Information from many sources is organized and presented in this compact volume, and is divided into three sections:

I. Textbook references: This updated section again includes personal and community health education texts for all school/college levels, and has been expanded in two significant ways. Textbooks in selected topical areas (nutrition, death and dying, sexuality and others) are included. In addition, a new section focuses on textbooks for the professional student in a school or community health education major program. References on curriculum and instruction, health planning and administration, history and philosophy are some of the areas included.

II. Resources for health instruction: Carefully updated lists of agencies and organizations, journals, and reference sources are presented here. The latter section is a new one.

III. Indexes of articles in seven journals of special interest to health educators are included. These are:

The Journal of School Health (1968-1979)
Health Education (1970-1979)
Health Education Monographs (1970-1978)
International Journal of Health Education (1970-1979)
Health Values (1977-1979)
Journal of the American College Health Association (1970-1979)
American Journal of Public Health (selected articles, 1970-1979)

Health educators who have the Second Edition of this Directory will note that the Journal of School Health index is a continuation of the one that appeared in that edition. The Health Education and Health Values indexes begin with the first issues published for each of those periodicals, which were 1975 and 1977, respectively.

Five of the journals indexed in this edition were not included in the previous editions.

In compiling the references for this Directory, the authors have attempted to include current materials. Few books published prior to 1970 will be found; most are from the late 70's and early 80's. Included books published prior to 1970 represent unique materials or those of historical interest. Any compilation like this runs the risk of omitting significant resources. Readers should not assume that an omitted item is inferior; the quantity of published literature is simply too extensive to make an all-inclusive listing possible.

Evaluation of the usefulness of any of these materials rests with the user, whose particular needs and situation will be the ultimate determining factors. Some general guidelines for the use of materials might be:

1. Consider the qualifications of authors and/or organizations.

2. Recognize that information in the health field changes rapidly; thus, up-to-date references are essential.

3. Consult a variety of sources, so the most appropriate materials can be located.

4. Evaluate the scientific accuracy of all materials.

When selecting textbook and pamphlet materials, consider the preceding guidelines and:

1. Look for an emphasis on the total picture of health, and an orientation toward its behavioral aspects.

2. Recognize the value of an appeal to students' needs and interests.

3. Recognize the appeal made by attractive format, colors and appropriate illustrations.

4. Evaluate the teacher guides which may accompany the selected materials.

5. Be sure that the educational values of pamphlet materials are not outweighed by their commercial aspects.

This Directory will be useful to many people, among whom are:

the college teacher in professional preparation programs in health education and/or physical education;

elementary, secondary and college teachers preparing lessons and units for health teaching;

the prospective teacher of health education and/or physical education who is enrolled in professional health education courses;

the prospective elementary teacher who is enrolled in a school health education course;

a committee reviewing, revising or developing a health education curriculum for any school/college level;

a librarian who needs to locate sources for students and teachers;

a graduate student or researcher in health education who needs to locate current resources.

The authors would like to thank Dr. Karen King and Mrs. Sharon Sumner of the University of North Carolina at Greensboro for their assistance in the development of reference lists for the areas of death and dying and nutrition, respectively.

Mary K. Beyrer

Marian K. Solleder

Columbus, Ohio
Greensboro, North Carolina
July 1981

CONTENTS

Section I --Textbook References

Part A. Personal and Community Health Textbooks..... 2

1. Elementary Level Health Textbooks (K-8)..... 3
2. Secondary Level Health Textbooks (9-12)..... 6
3. College and University Health Textbooks

a. Personal Health..... 8
b. Community Health..... 11
c. Wellness/Holistic Health..... 12
d. Selected Topical Areas

(1) Aging..... 13
(2) Alcohol - Tobacco - Drugs..... 14
(3) Consumer Health..... 15
(4) Death and Dying..... 16
(5) First Aid, Safety and Emergency Care.... 18
(6) Nutrition..... 19
(7) Sexuality..... 21
(8) Stress/Mental Health..... 24

Part B. Textbooks for the Professional Student in School/ Community Health Education Programs..... 26

1. Curriculum and Instruction

a. Curriculum Perspectives..... 27
b. Teaching Strategies-General

(1) Elementary Level Health Education (K-8).. 28
(2) Secondary Level Health Education (9-12).. 29
(3) Elementary/Secondary Level Health Education..... 30

c. Teaching Strategies for Selected Topical Areas

(1) Alcohol and Drug Education..... 31
(2) Death Education..... 31
(3) Dental Health Education..... 31
(4) Nutrition Education..... 32
(5) Safety Education..... 32
(6) Sexuality Education..... 33

2. Philosophical Foundations..... 34
3. Community Health Program Planning and Administration..... 35
4. School Health Program Planning and Administration..... 36
5. Historical Perspectives..... 37
6. Evaluation..... 38

Section II--Resources

Part A. Associations and Agencies Interested in Health and Health Education..... 40

1. Professional Associations..... 41
2. Voluntary and Private Non-Profit Organizations... 44
3. Commercial and Sponsored Agencies..... 47

Part B. Journals and Periodicals Related to Health and Health Education..... 52

Part C. Journals and Periodicals in Health-Related Fields.... 57

Part D. Selected Reference Sources..... 60

1. Bibliographies..... 61
2. Directories and Guides..... 62
3. Research Resources..... 63
4. Federal Health Centers, Offices and Clearinghouses..... 63

Section III--Indexes

Part A. American Journal of Public Health -- 1970 through 1979 (Selected)..... 66

Part B. Health Education -- 1970 through 1979..... 75

Part C. Health Education Monographs -- 1970 through 1978..... 106

Part D. Health Values -- 1977 through 1979..... 124

Part E. International Journal of Health Education -- 1970 through 1979..... 134

Part F. The Journal of School Health -- 1968 through 1979.... 155

Part G. Journal of the American College Health Association -- 1970 through 1979..... 211

PART A. PERSONAL AND COMMUNITY HEALTH TEXTBOOKS

1. Elementary Level Health Textbooks (K-8)
2. Secondary Level Health Textbooks (9-12)
3. College and University Health Textbooks
   a. Personal Health
   b. Community Health
   c. Wellness/Holistic Health
   d. Selected Topical Areas
      (1) Aging
      (2) Alcohol - Tobacco - Drugs
      (3) Consumer Health
      (4) Death and Dying
      (5) First Aid, Safety and Emergency Care
      (6) Nutrition
      (7) Sexuality
      (8) Stress/Mental Health

PART A

Personal and Community Health Textbooks

ELEMENTARY LEVEL HEALTH TEXTBOOKS

K-8 Health Text Series--by Publisher*
(1970-1981)

CEBCO. PROTECTING YOUR HEALTH SERIES. CEBCO Standard Publishing Company, Fairfield, NJ, 1974. Jean B. Leifheit.
- DRUGS - YOUR FRIENDS (Grade 4)
- DRUGS - YOUR ENEMY (Grade 5)
- DRUG ABUSE - IT'S UP TO YOU (Grade 6)
- HERE'S TO GOOD HEALTH. Stanley W. Starr, 1973. (Grades 7-9)

Ginn and Company: FIND OUT ABOUT YOUR BODY. Boston, 1972-4. Sheila Shaw and Peter Shaw.
- Three books, Grades 4-6

Globe Book Company. PATHWAYS TO HEALTH SERIES. New York, 1974. J. Keogh Rash. Edited by Irwin Tobin, et al. (Grades 7-10)
- DRUGS, ALCOHOL & TOBACCO - FACING THE FACTS
- INQUIRY INTO CONSUMER EDUCATION
- MENTAL HEALTH - IMPROVING YOUR HUMAN RELATIONS
- THE POLLUTION PROBLEM - PROTECTING OUR ENVIRONMENT
- PROTECTING YOUR HEALTH - BATTLING DISEASE
- SAFETY AND FIRST AID - AVOIDING ACCIDENTS

Harcourt Brace Jovanovich: HEALTH: DECISIONS FOR GROWTH. New York, 1977. Teacher's resource book available.

Level		
	1	AS YOU GROW
	2	YOU MAKE CHOICES
	3	AT YOUR BEST
	4	YOU LEARN AND CHANGE
	5	BALANCE IN YOUR LIFE
	6	TOWARD YOUR HEALTH

Laidlaw Brothers: THE HEALTHFUL LIVING PROGRAM (Third edition). River Forest, IL, 1980. John T. Fodor, Lennin H. Glass, Ben C. Gmur, Virginia D. Moore, and Elizabeth A. Neilson. Teacher's edition available.

Grade		
	1	YOUR HEALTH
	2	BEING HEALTHY
	3	YOUR HEALTH AND YOU
	4	KEEPING HEALTHY
	5	GROWING UP HEALTHY
	6	HEALTH FOR LIVING
	7	A HEALTHIER YOU
	8	YOUR HEALTH AND YOUR FUTURE

*Primary Source: EL-HI TEXTBOOKS IN PRINT, New York: R. R. Bowker Company, 1980.

Laidlaw Brothers: BASIC CONCEPTS BOOKLETS. River Forest, IL, 1979.

Boyer, Donald A. For Youth to Know (Grades 7-10).

Boyer, Donald A., and Elizabeth R. Brandt. Basic Concepts of Human Growth and Reproduction. (Grades 5-8).

Harlin, Vivian K., and Esther D. Schulz. Basic Concepts of Human Life: Facts for Youth to Know (Second edition). (Grades 4-8).

Needle, Richard H. Basic Concepts of Tobacco and Smoking. (Third edition). (Grades 4-8).

Needle, Richart H., and Austin E. Hill. Basic Concepts of Alcohol (Third edition). (Grades 4-8)

Sumner, Edward D., Richard H. Needle, and Austin E. Hill, Basic Concepts of Drugs: Their Use and Abuse (Third edition). (Grades 4-8).

J.B. Lippincott Company: BASIC HEALTH SCIENCE SERIES. Educational Publishing Division, Philadelphia. Russell F. Whaley, Murial McKinlock D'Agostino, John Lampe, Franklin Vaughn, Dorothy Reynolds, Louise Bates Ames, and Stratton F. Caldwell. Teacher's editions available. (Grades 1-6).

Book	A	1971
	B	1971
	C	1971
	D	1974
	E	1974
	F	1974

McCORMICK - MATHERS HEALTH. Educational Challenges, Inc., New York: McCormick-Mathers Publishing Company, 1978-1980. Teacher's annotated editions available. (Levels 1-8).

Book A
Book B
Book C
Book D
Book E
Book F
Book G

Merrill Publishing Company. HEALTH: FOCUS ON YOU. Columbus, OH, 1981. Linda Meeks and Philip Heit. (Grades 7-8).

Scott, Foresman and Company: YOU AND YOUR HEALTH. K-8. Glenview, IL, 1981. Julius B. Richmond, M.D., Elenore T. Pounds and Lisbeth P. Saunders. Teacher's annotated editions and Activity Books available.

You and Your Health, Kindergarten Activity Booklet
You and Your Health for first grade
You and Your Health for second grade
You and Your Health for third grade
You and Your Health for fourth grade
You and Your Health for fifth grade

5 textbooks

You and Your Health for sixth grade
You and Your Health for seventh grade
You and Your Health for eighth grade

Supplementary Materials
Kindergarten - Grade 3 Booklets:
Moving, Moving, Moving About, 1973
Primary Pollution Packet, 1974
Grades 4-8 Books (plus Teacher Resource Notes):
About You and Smoking, 1971 (Grades 4-8)
VD: Facts You Should Know, 1970 (Grades 7-8)
Family Life Education - Grades K-8
Beginning the Human Story: A New Baby in the Family, 1977 (Grades K-8)
The Human Story: Facts on Birth, Growth and Reproduction, 1977 (Grades 4-8)
Health Modulars: Booklets for Grades 7-8, 1973
Pollution and You
A Healthy Personality for You
Sleep, Exercise and Nutrition
Safety for Teen-Agers

STECK-VAUGHN HEALTH SERIES. Rebecca Townsend, et al., Steck-Vaughn Company, Austin, TX, 1975. (Grades 2-9).

Your Growth (Revised edition)	Grade 2
Growing and Changing	Grade 3
Your Healthy Body	Grade 4
Your Growing Body	Grade 5
Your Health	Grade 6
Better Health (Revised edition)	Grade 7
Keeping Your Health (Revised edition)	Grade 8-9

VALUES FOR HEALTH SERIES. A Values Approach to Health Education. Belmont, CA: Pitman-Learning, Inc., 1976. Teacher's Guides available. (Grades 4-9).

Book A
Book B
Book C
Book D
Book E
Book F

SECONDARY LEVEL HEALTH TEXTBOOKS

9-12 Health Textbooks--by Author*
(1970-1981)

Bucher, Charles A. HEALTH. Morristown, NJ: Silve Burdett Company, 1981.

Byrd, Oliver E., William W. Bolton, Julia C. Foster, and James S. Nicoll. HEALTH TODAY AND TOMORROW. (Third edition). River Forest, IL: Laidlaw Brothers, 1970. (Grades 9-10).

Diehl, Harold S., Ted K. Tsumura, Lorraine J. Henke and Thomas W. Bonekemper. HEALTH AND SAFETY FOR YOU. (Fifth edition). New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1978. Teacher's edition available. (Grades 9-12).

Felice, Joseph P., and Patrick J. Carolan. TUNE IN TO HEALTH. New York: College Entrance Book Company, 1980. Teacher's edition available.

Gmur, Ben C., John T. Fodor, Lennin H. Glass, and Joseph J. Langan. MAKING HEALTH DECISIONS (Second edition). Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1975. Teacher's manual available. Workbook and tests available. (Grades 10-12).

Haag, Jessie Helen. FOCUSING ON HEALTH. (Revised edition). Also TOWARD SEXUAL MATURITY. Steck-Vaughn Company, 1978. Teacher's edition available. (Grades 9-12).

Herdson, Margaret W., and Ann A. Weaver. PLANS FOR LIVING: YOUR GUIDE TO HEALTH AND SAFETY. Belmont, CA: Fearon-Pitman Publishing Co., 1973.

Lawrence, Thomas Gordon, Jessie Williams Clemensen, and R. Will Burnett. YOUR HEALTH AND SAFETY FOR BETTER LIVING (Eighth edition). New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1977. Teacher's manual and tests available. (Grades 9-12).

McClendon, Edwin J., Wanda H. Jubb, Robert G. Norred, and Geraldine Moore. HEALTHFUL LIVING FOR TODAY AND TOMORROW. (Second edition). River Forest, IL: Laidlaw Brothers, 1981. (Grades 9-12).

Neilson, Elizabeth A., Hester Beth Bland, and Austin E. Hill. HEALTHFUL LIVING IN YOUR ENVIRONMENT. (Second edition). River Forest, IL: Laidlaw Brothers, 1975. Teacher's edition available. (Grades 9-12).

Otto, James H., Cloyd J. Julian, J. Edward Tether and Janet Z. Nassif. MODERN HEALTH. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., 1980. Teacher's edition is available. (Grades 9-12).

Packer, Kenneth L., and Jeannine Bower. LET'S TALK ABOUT HEALTH. CEBCO Standard Publishing, 1980. Teacher's edition available. (Grades 9-12).

*Primary Source: EL-HI TEXTBOOKS IN PRINT, New York: R. R. Bowker Company, 1980.

_____, and _____. LET'S TALK ABOUT HEALTH: Mini Textbook Series (Let's Talk About Drugs, Alcohol and Tobacco; Let's Talk About Living; Let's Talk About Mental Health) Fairfield, NJ: CEBCO Standard Publishing, 1980. Teacher's manual available. (Grades 9-12).

Pollock, Marion B., Candice O. Purdy, and Caroles R. Carroll. HEALTH: A WAY OF LIFE. Glenview, IL: Scott, Foresman and Company, 1979. Teacher's annotated edition available. Supplementary Paperbacks: Understanding Your Sexuality, 1980; Coping with Death and Dying, 1980. Teacher's Guides available for both. (Grades 9-12).

Resnick, Charlotte A., and Gloria R. Resnick. TO YOUR GOOD HEALTH. New York: AMSCO School Publications, Inc., 1979. (Grades 7-12).

Rosenberg, Edward B., et al. INVESTIGATING YOUR HEALTH. (Revised edition). Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1978. Teacher's manual, work guide, and progress tests available. (Grades 9-12).

_____, et al. MODERN HEALTH INVESTIGATIONS. Atlanta: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1973. Teacher's edition available. (Grades 7-9).

PERSONAL HEALTH

Anderson, C. L., and C. V. Langton. HEALTH PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE. Sixth edition. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1970.

ANNUAL EDITIONS. HEALTH 81/82. Guilford, CT: Dushkin Publishing Group, 1981. (M)*

Beyrer, Mary K., Wesley P. Cushman, Robert Kaplan and Marian K. Solleder. POSITIVE HEALTH: DESIGNS FOR ACTION. Second edition. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1977. (M)

Brooks, Stewart N., and Natalie A. Brooks. TURNER'S PERSONAL AND COMMUNITY HEALTH. Fifteenth edition. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Col, 1979.

Bruess, Clint E., and J. Thomas Fisher. SELECTED READINGS IN HEALTH. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1970.

Bucher, Charles A., Einar A. Olsen and Carl E. Willgoose. THE FOUNDATIONS OF HEALTH. Second edition. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1976.

Burton, Robert A., M.D., Barry S. Kamer, M.D., Mitchell Thomas and Scott Thurber. KEY ISSUES IN HEALTH. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1979.

Carroll, Charles R., and Dean F. Miller. HEALTH: THE SCIENCE OF HUMAN ADAPTATION. Second edition. Dubuque: Wm. C. Brown Co., 1979. (M)

Combs, Barbara J., Dianne R. Hales and Brian K. Williams. AN INVITATION TO HEALTH: YOUR PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY. Menlo Park, CA: The Benjamin Cummings Publishing Co., 1979. (M)

Corder, Brice W., Janet Shirreffs and Ruth Ann Althaus. HEALTH: CURRENT PERSPECTIVES. Third edition. Dubuque: Wm. C. Brown Co., 1981. (M)

Cox, Stafford G., Kathleen Doyle, Sandra Kammermann and Robert R. Valois. WELLNESS, R.S.V.P. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., 1981.

deVries, Herbert A. HEALTH SCIENCE: A POSITIVE APPROACH. Santa Monica: Goodyear Publishing Co., 1979.

Diehl, Harold S., and Willard Dalrymple. HEALTHFUL LIVING. Ninth edition. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1973. (M)

Dintiman, George B., and Jerrold S. Greenberg. HEALTH THROUGH DISCOVERY. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., 1980. (M)

Dorfman, John, Sheila Kitzinger and Herman Schuchman. WELL-BEING: AN INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH. Glenview, IL: Scott, Foresman and Co., 1980.

Eisenberg, Arlene, and Howard Eisenberg. ALIVE AND WELL--DECISIONS IN HEALTH. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1979. (M)

Ensor, Phyllis G., Barbara Hendel and Richard Means. PERSONAL HEALTH: CONFRONTING YOUR HEALTH BEHAVIOR. Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1977. (M)

ESSENTIALS OF LIFE AND HEALTH. Third edition. New York: Random House, 1980. (M)

*Manual available for instructors

Fassbender, William. YOU AND YOUR HEALTH. Second edition. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1980. (M)

Fitch, Kenneth , and Perry Johnson. HUMAN LIFE SCIENCE. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1977.

Gay, John, Molly Wantz, Harold Slobof, Carol Hooper and Warren Boskin. CURRENT HEALTH PROBLEMS. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1979. (M)

GO TO HEALTH. New York: Dell Publishing Co., 1972.

Gray, Stephen E., and Hollis N. Matson. HEALTH NOW. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1976. (M)

Hafen, Brent Q., Walton Thygerson and Ronald L. Rhodes. HEALTH PERSPECTIVES. Revised edition. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University Press, 1979.

_____, _____ and _____. PRESCRIPTIONS FOR HEALTH. Revised edition. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University Press, 1977.

Hamrick, Michael, and David Anspaugh. HEALTH DECISIONS. Winston-Salem, NC: Hunter Publishing Co., 1980.

Haro, Michael S., Edward J. Hart, Guy S. Parcel and J. Robert Wirag. EXPLORATIONS IN PERSONAL HEALTH. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1977. (M)

Henkel, Barbara O., Richard K. Means, Jack Smolensky and James Sawrey. FOUNDATIONS OF HEALTH SCIENCE. Third edition. Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1977. (M)

Hoffman, Norman S. A NEW WORLD OF HEALTH. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1977. (M)

Insel, Paul M., and Walton T. Roth. CORE CONCEPTS IN HEALTH. Second edition. Palo Alto: Mayfield Publishing Co., 1979. (M)

_____, and _____. HEALTH IN A CHANGING SOCIETY. Palo Alto: Mayfield Publishing Co., 1976.

Irwin, Leslie W., Wesley M. Staton and Edward K. Williams. HEALTH FOR BETTER LIVING. Second edition. Columbus, OH: Charles E. Merrill Books, 1972.

Johns, Edward B., Wilfred C. Sutton and Barbara A. Cooley. HEALTH FOR EFFECTIVE LIVING. Sixth edition. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1975. (M)

Jones, Kenneth L., Louis W. Shainberg and Curtis O. Byer. DIMENSIONS: A CHANGING CONCEPT OF HEALTH. Fourth edition. New York: Harper & Row, 1979. (M)

_____, _____ and _____. HEALTH SCIENCE. Fourth edition. New York: Harper & Row, 1978. (M)

_____, _____ and _____. PRINCIPLES OF HEALTH SCIENCE. Second edition. New York: Harper & Row, 1980. (M)

Kogan, Benjamin A. HEALTH. (Brief edition.) New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1976.

_____. HEALTH. Third edition. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1980. (M)

_____. READINGS IN HEALTH SCIENCE. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1971.

LaPlace, John. HEALTH. Third edition. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1980. (M)

LIFE AND HEALTH. Third edition. New York: CRM/Random House, 1980. (M)

Mayer, Jean. HEALTH. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1974. (M)

Neal, Kenneth G. KNOWLEDGE OF HEALTH SERIES. Long Beach, CA: ELOT Publishing Company, 1975.

O'Connor, Robert. CHOOSING FOR HEALTH. Philadelphia: Saunders College, 1980. (M)

Rathbone, Frank S., and Estelle T. Rathbone. HEALTH AND THE NATURE OF MAN. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1971. (M)

Read, Donald A. THE CONCEPT OF HEALTH. Third edition. Boston: Holbrook Press, 1978. (M)

_____. LOOKING IN: EXPLORING ONE'S PERSONAL HEALTH VALUES. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1977.

_____, and Walter H. Greene. HEALTH AND MODERN MAN. New York: The Macmillan Publishing Co., 1973. (M)

Schifferes, Justus J., and Louis J. Peterson. HEALTHIER LIVING HIGHLIGHTS. Second edition. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1975. (M)

_____, and Robert J. Synovitz. HEALTHIER LIVING. Fourth edition. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1979. (M)

Sinacore, John S. HEALTH--A QUALITY OF LIFE. Second edition. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1974. (M)

_____, and Angela C. Sinacore. INTRODUCTORY HEALTH--A VITAL ISSUE. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1975. (M)

Soebel, David S. (Ed.) WAYS OF HEALTH. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1979.

Sorochan, Walter D. PROMOTING YOUR HEALTH. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1981.

Vickery, Donald M. LIFE PLAN: FOR YOUR HEALTH. Reading, MA: Addison Wesley Publishing Co., 1978.

Vincent, Murray L., and Jack Clasen. THE VALUING PROCESS IN MAKING HEALTH DECISIONS: A STUDENT MANUAL FOR A COLLEGE BASIC HEALTH COURSE. Dubuque: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., 1974.

COMMUNITY HEALTH

Anderson, Carl L., Richard F. Morton and Lawrence W. Green. COMMUNITY HEALTH. Third edition. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1978.

Grant, Murray, M.D. HANDBOOK OF COMMUNITY HEALTH. Third edition. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1981.

Gray, Stephen E. COMMUNITY HEALTH TODAY. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1978.

Henkel, Barbara Osborn. COMMUNITY HEALTH. Second edition. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1970.

Milio, Nancy. THE CARE OF HEALTH IN COMMUNITIES. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1975.

Miller, Dean. DIMENSIONS OF COMMUNITY HEALTH. Dubuque: Wm. C. Brown Co., 1975.

Smith, Bryan C. COMMUNITY HEALTH: An Epidemiological Approach. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1979.

Smolensky, Jack. PRINCIPLES OF COMMUNITY HEALTH. Fourth edition. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1977.

Wigley, Richard, and James R. Cook. COMMUNITY HEALTH: CONCEPTS AND ISSUES. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1975.

WELLNESS/HOLISTIC HEALTH

Ardell, Donald B. HIGH LEVEL WELLNESS: AN ALTERNATIVE TO DOCTORS, DRUGS AND DISEASE. Emmaus, PA: Rodale Press, 1977.

Brown, Barbara. NEW MIND, NEW BODY. New York: Harper & Row, 1974.

Clark, Carolyn Chambers. ENHANCING WELLNESS. A Guide for Self-Care. New York: Springer Publishing Co., 1981.

Cousins, Norman. ANATOMY OF AN ILLNESS. New York: W. W. Norton & Co., 1979.

Dunn, Halbert L. HIGH LEVEL WELLNESS. Arlington, VA: R. W. Beatty, L.T.D., 1961.

Goldway, Elliott M. INNER BALANCE: THE POWER OF HOLISTIC HEALING. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1979.

Hastings, Arthur C., James Fadiman and James S. Gordon. HEALTH FOR THE WHOLE PERSON. The Complete Guide to Holistic Medicine. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1980.

Keck, L. Robert. THE SPIRIT OF SYNERGY. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press, 1978.

Pelletier, Kenneth R. HOLISTIC MEDICINE: FROM STRESS TO OPTIMUM HEALTH. New York: Delacorte Press/Seymour Lawrence, 1979.

_____. MIND AS HEALER, MIND AS SLAYER. New York: Dell Publishing Co., 1977.

Sanford, J. A. HEALING AND WHOLENESS. New York: Paulist Press, 1977.

Tubesing, Donald A. WHOLISTIC HEALTH. New York: Human Sciences Press, 1979.

AGING

Aiken, Lewis. LATER LIFE. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1978.

Annual Editions: AGING. Second edition. Guilford, CT: Dushkin Publishing Group, 1980.

Birren, James E., and K. Warner Schaie (eds.) HANDBOOK OF THE PSYCHOLOGY OF AGING. New York: D. Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1977.

Brown, Mollie (Ed.) READINGS IN GERONTOLOGY. St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1978.

Busse, Ewald W., and Eric Pfeiffer (Eds.) BEHAVIOR AND ADAPTATION IN LATE LIFE. Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1977.

Butler, Robert N., and Myrna I. Lewis. AGING AND MENTAL HEALTH. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1977.

Hendricks, John, and C. Davis Hendricks. AGING IN MASS SOCIETY. Cambridge, MA: Winthrop Publishers, 1977.

Hess, Beth B., and Elizabeth Warren Markson. AGING AND OLD AGE: AN INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL GERONTOLOGY. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1980.

Hickey, Tom. HEALTH AND AGING. Monterey, CA: Brooks/Cole Publishing Co., 1980.

Huyck, Margaret Hellie. GROWING OLDER. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1974.

Jones, Rochelle. THE OTHER GENERATION: THE NEW POWER OF OLDER PEOPLE. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1977.

Kimmel, Douglas C. ADULTHOOD AND AGING. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1974.

McKenzie, Sheila C. AGING AND OLD AGE. Glenview, IL: Scott, Foresman and Co., 1980.

Rogers, Dorothy. THE ADULT YEARS: AN INTRODUCTION TO AGING. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1979.

SOURCEBOOK ON AGING. Chicago: Marquis Who's Who, 1979.

Woodruff, Diana S., and James E. Birren (Eds.) AGING: SCIENTIFIC PERSPECTIVES AND SOCIAL ISSUES. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1975.

ALCOHOL - TOBACCO - DRUGS

Barnes, Donald E., and Louisa Messolonghites (Ed.) PREVENTING DRUG ABUSE. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1972.

Beschner, George M., and Alfred S. Friedman (Ed.) YOUTH DRUG ABUSE. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books, D. C. Health and Co., 1979.

Brecher, Edward M. LICIT & ILLICIT DRUGS. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1972.

Cohen, Sidney. THE DRUG DILEMMA. Second edition. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1976.

Dusek, Dorothy, and Daniel A. Girdano. DRUGS: A FACTUAL ACCOUNT. Third edition. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., 1980.

Engs, Ruth C. RESPONSIBLE DRUG AND ALCOHOL USE. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1979.

Fort, Joel, M.D. ALCOHOL: OUR BIGGEST DRUG PROBLEM. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1971.

Geller, A., and M. Boas. THE DRUG BEAT. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1971.

Hafen, Brent Q. ALCOHOL: THE CRUTCH THAT CRIPPLES. St. Paul: West Publishing Co., 1977.

_____, and Brenda Peterson. MEDICINES AND DRUGS: PROBLEMS AND RISKS, USE AND ABUSE. Second edition. Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger, 1978.

Jaffe, Jerome, Robert Peterson and Ray Hodgson. ADDICTIONS: Issues and Answers. New York: Harper & Row, 1979.

Jones, Hardin, and Helen Jones. SENSUAL DRUGS. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1977.

Jones, Kenneth, Louis W. Shainberg and Curtis O. Byer. DRUGS: SUBSTANCE ABUSE. Second edition. New York: Harper & Row, 1975.

_____, _____ and _____. DRUGS AND ALCOHOL. Third edition. New York: Harper & Row, 1979.

Kinney, Jean, and Gwen Leaton. LOOSENING THE GRIP: A Handbook of Alcohol Information. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1978.

Leavitt, Fred. DRUGS AND BEHAVIOR. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1974.

Love, Harold D. YOUTH AND THE DRUG PROBLEM. A Guide for Parents and Teachers. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas, 1971.

North, Robert, and Robert Orange. TEENAGE DRINKING. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1980.

Ray, Oakly S. DRUGS, SOCIETY, AND HUMAN BEHAVIOR. Second edition. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1978.

Schaller, Warren, and W. Wayne Worick. ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND DRUGS: THEIR USE AND ABUSE. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1977.

Winn, Mitchell. THE DRUG ALTERNATIVE. Reston, VA: American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, 1974.

Witters, Weldon L., and Patricia Jones-Witters. DRUGS AND SEX. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1975.

CONSUMER HEALTH

Bakal, Carl. CHARITY USA: AN INVESTIGATION INTO THE HIDDEN WORLD OF THE MULTIBILLION DOLLAR CHARITY INDUSTRY. New York: Harper & Row, 1979.

Barrett, Stephen, M.D. THE HEALTH ROBBERS. How to Protect Your Money and Your Life. Philadelphia: George F. Stickley Co., 1980.

Braverman, Jordan. CRISIS IN HEALTH CARE. Revised Edition. Washington, DC: Acropolis Books Ltd., 1980.

Cornacchia, Harold J., and Stephen Barrett, M.D. CONSUMER HEALTH: A Guide to Intelligent Decisions. Second Edition. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1980.

Haag, Jessie Helen. CONSUMER HEALTH: PRODUCTS AND SERVICES. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1976.

Jones, Kenneth, Louis W. Shainberg and Curtis O. Byer. CONSUMER HEALTH. Second edition. New York: Harper & Row, 1975.

Katz, Harvey. GIVE! WHO GETS YOUR CHARITY DOLLAR? Garden City, NY: Anchor Press, 1975.

Marshall, Carter L. TOWARD AN EDUCATED HEALTH CONSUMER. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office. DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 77-881, 1977.

McTaggart, Aubrey C. THE HEALTH CARE DILEMMA. Second edition. Boston: Holbrook Press, 1976.

Schaller, Warren E., and Charles R. Carroll. HEALTH, QUACKERY, AND THE CONSUMER. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1976.

Shipley, Roger R., and Carolyn G. Plonsky. CONSUMER HEALTH. Protecting Your Health and Money. New York: Harper & Row, 1980.

Vickery, Donald M., M.D., and James F. Fries, M.D. TAKE CARE OF YOURSELF. A Consumer's Guide to Medical Care. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., 1977.

DEATH AND DYING

Beauchamp, Tom L., and Seymour Perlin (Eds.) ETHICAL ISSUES IN DEATH AND DYING. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1979.

Bernstein, Joanne E. LOSS AND HOW TO COPE WITH IT. New York: Seabury Press, 1979.

Bugen, Larry A. DEATH & DYING: THEORY, RESEARCH AND PRACTICE. Dubuque: Wm. C. Brown, Co., 1979.

Carse, James P., and A. B. Dallery. DEATH AND SOCIETY: A BOOK OF READINGS AND SOURCES. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1977.

Davidson, Glen W. LIVING WITH DYING. Minneapolis, MN: Augsburg Publishing House, 1975.

Dempsey, David K. THE WAY WE DIE: AN INVESTIGATION OF DEATH AND DYING IN AMERICA TODAY. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1975.

Draznin, Yaffa. HOW TO PREPARE FOR DEATH: A PRACTICAL GUIDE. New York: Hawthorne Books, 1976.

Feifel, Herman (Ed.) NEW MEANINGS OF DEATH. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1977.

Fulton, Robert Lester (Ed.) DEATH AND IDENTITY. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1976.

Grollman, Earl A. CONCERNING DEATH: A PRACTICAL GUIDE FOR THE LIVING. Boston: Beacon Press, 1974.

_____ (Ed.) EXPLAINING DEATH TO CHILDREN. Boston: Beacon Press, 1967.

_____. TALKING ABOUT DEATH. A Dialogue Between Parent and Child. Boston: Beacon Press, 1976.

Hardt, Dale V. DEATH: THE FINAL FRONTIER. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1979.

Horan, D. J., and D. Mall. DEATH, DYING AND EUTHANASIA. Washington, DC: University Publications of America, 1977.

Kalish, Richard A. (Ed.) PERSPECTIVES ON DEATH AND DYING (A three volume series). Farmingdale, NY: Baywood Publishing Co., 1980.

_____, and David K. Reynolds. DEATH AND ETHNICITY: A PSYCHOCULTURAL STUDY. Farmingdale, NY: Baywood Publishing Co., 1976.

Kastenbaum, Robert. DEATH, SOCIETY AND HUMAN EXPERIENCE. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1977.

_____, and Ruth Aisenberg. THE PSYCHOLOGY OF DEATH. New York: Springer Publishing Co., 1976.

Koestenbaum, Peter. IS THERE AN ANSWER TO DEATH? Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1976.

Kubler-Ross, Elisabeth. ON DEATH AND DYING. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1969.

_____. DEATH: THE FINAL STAGE OF GROWTH. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1975.

_____. QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON DEATH AND DYING. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1974.

Kutscher, Austin H. DEATH AND BEREAVEMENT. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas Publishing Co., 1974.

Schulz, Richard. THE PSYCHOLOGY OF DEATH, DYING AND BEREAVEMENT. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., 1978

Shneidman, Edwin S. (Ed.) DEATH: CURRENT PERSPECTIVES. Second edition. Palo Alto: Mayfield Publishing Co., 1980.

_____. DEATH & THE COLLEGE STUDENT. New York: Human Sciences Press, 1972.

_____. DEATHS OF MAN. Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1974.

_____. VOICES OF DEATH. New York: Harper & Row, 1980.

Tatelbaum, Judy. THE COURAGE TO GRIEVE. Creative Living, Recovery and Growth Through Grief. New York: Harper & Row, 1980.

Vogel, Linda Jane. HELPING A CHILD UNDERSTAND DEATH. Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 1975.

Wass, Hannelore (Ed.) DYING: FACING THE FACTS. Washington, DC: Hemisphere Publishing Co., 1979.

Weir, Robert F. (Ed.) ETHICAL ISSUES IN DEATH AND DYING. New York: Columbia University Press, 1980.

Worden, James W., and William Proctor. P.D.A.: PERSONAL DEATH AWARENESS. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1976.

FIRST AID, SAFETY, AND EMERGENCY CARE

Aaron, James E., Frank A. Bridges, Dale O. Ritzel and Larry B. Lindauer. FIRST AID AND EMERGENCY CARE: Prevention and Protection of Injuries. Second edition. Riverside, NJ: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1979.

American Medical Association. HANDBOOK OF FIRST AID AND EMERGENCY CARE. New York: Random House, 1980.

Annarino, Anthony, and Frederick Kahms. A STUDY GUIDE TO FIRST AID, SAFETY, AND FAMILY HEALTH EMERGENCIES. Second edition. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co., 1979.

Brennan, William Thomas, and Donald J. Ludwig. GUIDE TO PROBLEMS AND PRACTICES IN FIRST AID AND CIVIL DEFENSE. Third edition. Dubuque: Wm. C. Brown Co., 1976.

Curtis, John D., Barry L. Schockmel and Myron F. Miller. A STUDY GUIDE AND WORKBOOK FOR FIRST AID AND PERSONAL SAFETY. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1978.

deCarmo, Pamela Bakhous and Angelo T. Patterson. FIRST AID PRINCIPLES AND TECHNIQUES. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1976.

Erven, Lawrence W. HANDBOOK OF EMERGENCY CARE AND RESCUE. Beverly Hills, CA: Glencoe Press, 1976.

Grant, Harvey, and Robert Murray. EMERGENCY CARE. Bowie, MD: Robert J. Brady Co., 1974.

Hafen, Brent Q., and Brenda Peterson. FIRST AID FOR HEALTH EMERGENCIES. Second edition. St. Paul, MN: West Publishing Co., 1980.

_____, and Keith J. Karren. FIRST AID AND EMERGENCY CARE WORKBOOK. Second edition. Denver: Morton Publishing Co., 1980.

Hartley, Joel. NEW WAYS IN FIRST AID. New York: Hart Publishing Co., 1971.

Henderson, John, M.D. EMERGENCY MEDICAL GUIDE. Fourth edition. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1978.

Mroz, Joseph H. SAFETY IN EVERY DAY LIVING. Dubuque: Wm. C. Brown Co., 1978.

Neal, Kenneth G. FIRST AID AND SAFETY. Long Beach, CA: ELOT Publishing Co., P.O. Box 8294, 1977.

Parcel, Guy S. FIRST AID IN EMERGENCY CARE. St. Louis, MS: C. V. Mosby Co., 1977.

Thygerson, Alton L. ACCIDENTS AND DISASTERS: CAUSES AND COUNTER-MEASURES. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1977.

_____. DISASTER SURVIVAL HANDBOOK. Provo: Brigham Young University Press, 1979.

Winkleman, Jack L. ESSENTIALS OF BASIC LIFE SUPPORT. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co., 1981.

NUTRITION

Arlin, Marian T. THE SCIENCE OF NUTRITION. Second edition. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1977.

Beal, Virginia A. NUTRITION IN THE LIFE SPAN. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1980.

Briggs, George McSpadden, and Doris H. Calloway. BOGERT'S NUTRITION AND PHYSICAL FITNESS. Tenth edition. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1979.

Chaney, Margaret S., Margaret L. Ross and Jelia C. Witschi. NUTRITION. Ninth edition. Geneva, IL: Mifflin Co., 1979.

Deutsch, Ronald M. REALITIES OF NUTRITION. Palo Alto, CA: Bull Publishing, 1976.

Endres, Jeanette B., and Robert E. Rockwell. FOOD, NUTRITION AND THE YOUNG CHILD, St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1980.

Fleck, Henrietta. INTRODUCTION TO NUTRITION. Third edition. New York: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1976.

Guthrie, Helen A. INTRODUCTORY NUTRITION. Fourth edition. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1979.

Hafen, Brent Q. NUTRITION, FOOD AND WEIGHT CONTROL. Expanded edition. Rockleigh, NJ: Allyn and Bacon, 1981.

Herbert, Victor, M.D. NUTRITION CULTISM: FACTS AND FICTIONS. Philadelphia: George F. Stickley Co., 1980.

Hoffman, Liesolette (Ed.) THE GREAT AMERICAN NUTRITION HASSLE. Palo Alto, CA: Mayfield Publishing Co., 1978.

Jones, Kenneth, Louis W. Shainberg, and Curtis O. Byer. FOODS, DIET AND NUTRITION. Second edition. New York: Harper & Row, Publishers, 1975.

Keifer, Helen Chilton, et al. (Eds.) SOURCEBOOK ON FOOD AND NUTRITION. Second edition. Chicago: Marquis Who's Who, 1980.

Kreutler, Patricia A. NUTRITION IN PERSPECTIVE. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1980.

Labuza, Theodore P., and A. Elizabeth Sloan. CONTEMPORARY NUTRITION CONTROVERSIES. St. Paul: West Publishing Co., 1979.

Martin, Ethel Austin, and Virginia A. Beal. ROBERTS' NUTRITION WORK WITH CHILDREN. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 1978.

Martin, Ethel Austin, and A. A. Coolidge. NUTRITION IN ACTION. Fourth edition. Chicago, IL: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978.

Mayer, Jean. A DIET FOR LIVING. New York: Pocket Books, 1977.

_____. PRESENT KNOWLEDGE IN NUTRITION. Washington, DC: The Nutrition Foundation, 1976.

McNutt, Kristen W., and David R. McNutt. NUTRITION AND FOOD CHOICES. Chicago, Science Research Assoc., 1978.

McWilliams, Margaret. NUTRITION LABELING: HOW IT CAN WORK FOR YOU. Washington, DC: National Nutrition Consortium, Inc., 1978.

Mitchell, Helen S., et al. NUTRITION IN HEALTH AND DISEASE. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1976.

Parizkova, Jana, and V. A. Rogozkins (Eds.) NUTRITION, PHYSICAL FITNESS AND HEALTH. International Series on Sports Sciences. Baltimore: University Park Press, 1979.

Reed, Patsy B. NUTRITION: AN APPLIED SCIENCE. St. Paul: West Publishing Co., 1980.

Robinson, Corrine H. FUNDAMENTALS OF NORMAL NUTRITION. Third edition. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1978.

Runyan, Thora J. NUTRITION FOR TODAY. New York: Harper & Row, 1976.

Stare, Frederick J., and Margaret McWilliams. LIVING NUTRITION. Second edition. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1981.

_____, and Elizabeth M. Whelan. EAT OK - FEEL OK: FOOD FACTS AND YOUR HEALTH. North Quincy, MA: The Christopher Publishing House, 1978.

Wenck, Dorothy A., Martin Baren and Sat P. Dewan. NUTRITION. Reston, VA: Reston Publishing Co., 1980.

White, Philip L., and Nancy Selvey. LET'S TALK ABOUT FOOD. Chicago: American Medical Association, 1974.

Whitney, Eleanor, and Eva M. Hamilton. UNDERSTANDING NUTRITION. St. Paul: West Publishing Co., 1977.

Wilson, Eva D., Katherine H. Fisher and Pilar A. Garcia. PRINCIPLES OF NUTRITION. Fourth edition. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1979.

Wurtman, Judith J. EATING YOUR WAY THROUGH LIFE. New York: Raven Press, 1979.

SEXUALITY

American Medical Association Committee on Human Sexuality. HUMAN SEXUALITY. Second edition. Chicago: The Association, 1972.

Annual Editions: HUMAN SEXUALITY 81/82. Sixth edition. Guilford, CT: The Dushkin Publishing Group, 1981. (M)*

_____. MARRIAGE & FAMILY 81/82. Seventh edition. Guilford, CT: The Dushkin Publishing Group, 1981.

Bell, Robert R., and Michael Gordon. THE SOCIAL DIMENSION OF HUMAN SEXUALITY. Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1972.

Burt, John J., and Linda Brower Meeks. TOWARD A HEALTHY SEXUALITY. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1973.

Byrne, Donn, and Louis Byrne. EXPLORING HUMAN SEXUALITY. New York: Harper & Row, 1977. (M)

Cohn, Frederick, M.D. UNDERSTANDING HUMAN SEXUALITY. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1974.

Cox, Frank D. HUMAN INTIMACY: MARRIAGE, THE FAMILY AND ITS MEANING. Second edition. St. Paul: West Publishing Co., 1981.

_____, et al. THE MARRIAGE AND FAMILY EXPERIENCE. St. Paul: West Publishing Co., 1979. (M)

Crawley, L. Q., J. L. Malfetti, E. L. Stewart, Jr., and Nine Vas Dias. REPRODUCTION, SEX AND PREPARATION FOR MARRIAGE. Second edition. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1973.

Crooks, Robert, and Karla Baur. OUR SEXUALITY. Menlo Park, CA: The Benjamin/Cummings Publishing Co., 1980. (M)

LoPiccolo, Joann S., Carol A. B. Warren and Carol Rinkleib Ellison. UNDERSTANDING HUMAN SEXUALITY. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1975. (M)

_____, and _____. UNDERSTANDING SEXUAL INTERACTION. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1977. (M)

Diamond, Milton, and Arno Karlen. SEXUAL DECISIONS. Boston: Little Brown and Co., 1980. (M)

Fulton, Gere B. SEXUAL AWARENESS. Boston: Holbrook Press, 1974.

Gagnon, John H. HUMAN SEXUALITIES. Glenview, IL: Scott, Foresman and Co., 1977. (M)

_____, and William Simon. SEXUAL CONDUCT: THE SOCIAL SOURCES OF HUMAN SEXUALITY. Chicago: Aldine Publishing Co., 1973.

Golanty, Eric. HUMAN REPRODUCTION. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1975.

Goldstein, Bernard. HUMAN SEXUALITY. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1976.

Gordon, Chad, and Gayle Johnson. READINGS IN HUMAN SEXUALITY: CONTEMPORARY PERSPECTIVES. Second edition. New York: Harper & Row, 1980.

Green, Richard (Ed.) HUMAN SEXUALITY: A Health Practitioner's Text. Second edition. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins, 1979.

Grummon, Donald L., and Andrew M. Barclay. SEXUALITY: A SEARCH FOR PERSPECTIVE. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1971.

*Manual available for instructors.

Hettlinger, Richard F. HUMAN SEXUALITY. A PSYCHOSOCIAL PERSPECTIVE. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1975.

Hoult, Thomas Ford, Laura F. Henze and John W. Hudson. COURTSHIP AND MARRIAGE IN AMERICA. A Text with Adapted Readings. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1978. (M)

Hubbard, Charles W. FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION: PARENTHOOD AND SOCIAL DISEASE CONTROL. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1973.

Hyde, Janet Shibley. UNDERSTANDING HUMAN SEXUALITY. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1979. (M)

Janda, Louis H., and Karin E. Klenke-Hamel. HUMAN SEXUALITY. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1980. (M)

Johnson, Warren R., and Edwin C. Belzer. HUMAN SEXUAL BEHAVIOR AND SEX EDUCATION: WITH HISTORICAL, MORAL, LEGAL, LINGUISTIC AND CULTURAL PERSPECTIVES. Third edition. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1973.

Jones, Kenneth L., Louis W. Shainberg and Curtis O. Byer. HUMAN SEXUALITY. New York: Harper & Row, 1975.

_____, _____ and _____. SEX. Second edition. New York: Harper & Row, 1973.

_____, _____ and _____. SEX AND PEOPLE. New York: Harper & Row, 1977.

Juhasz, Anne McCreary. SEXUAL DEVELOPMENT AND BEHAVIOR: Selected Readings. Homewood, IL: The Dorsey Press, 1973.

Kando, Thomas U. SEXUAL BEHAVIOR & FAMILY LIFE IN TRANSITION. New York: Elsevier/North Holland Scientific Publishers, 1978.

Katchadourian, Herant A., M.D., and Donald T. Lunde, M.D. BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF HUMAN SEXUALITY. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1975.

_____, and _____. FUNDAMENTALS OF HUMAN SEXUALITY. Second edition. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1975. (M)

_____, and _____. HUMAN SEXUALITY. Brief edition. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1979. (M)

_____, _____, and Donna R. Copeland (Eds.) MODERN VIEWS OF HUMAN SEXUALITY BEHAVIOR. Chicago: Science Research Associates, 1976.

_____, _____ and _____. HUMAN SEXUALITY, Sense and Nonsense. San Francisco, CA: W. H. Freeman and Co., 1974.

Kelley, Robert K. COURTSHIP, MARRIAGE, AND THE FAMILY. Second edition. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1974.

Kelly, Gary F. LEARNING ABOUT SEX--THE CONTEMPORARY GUIDE FOR YOUNG ADULTS. Woodbury, NY: Barron's Education Series, 1976.

_____. SEXUALITY: THE HUMAN PERSPECTIVE. Woodbury, NY: Barron's Educational Series, 1980.

Kirk, Robert H., and Bill C. Wallace. HUMAN SEXUALITY: SELECTED READINGS AND WORKBOOK. Revised. Dubuque: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., 1979.

Kogan, Benjamin A. HUMAN SEXUAL EXPRESSION. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1973.

Lopata, Helen (Ed.) FAMILY FACTBOOK. Chicago: Marquis Who's Who, 1978.

Luria, Zella, and Mitchell D. Rose. PSYCHOLOGY OF HUMAN SEXUALITY. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1979.

Malfetti, James L., and Elizabeth M. Eidlitz. PERSPECTIVES ON SEXUALITY. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1972.

McCary, James Leslie. HUMAN SEXUALITY. Brief edition. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1973. (M)

_____. McCARY'S HUMAN SEXUALITY. Third edition. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1978. (M)

_____. SEXUAL MYTHS AND FALLACIES. New York: D. Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1971.

Money, John, and Herman Musaph (Eds.) HANDBOOK OF SEXOLOGY. Volumes I - V. New York: Elsevier/North Holland Scientific Publishers, 1973.

Morrison, Eleanor S. GROWING UP SEXUAL. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1980.

_____, and Vera Borosage (Eds.) HUMAN SEXUALITY: CONTEMPORARY PERSPECTIVES. Second edition. Palo Alto: Mayfield Publishing Co., 1977.

Pengelly, Eric T. SEX AND HUMAN LIFE. Second edition. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., 1978.

Pierson, Elaine C., and William V. D'Antonio. FEMALE AND MALE. Dimensions of Human Sexuality. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1974.

Read, Donald A. HEALTHY SEXUALITY. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1979. (M)

Sandler, Jack, Marilyn Myerson and Bill N. Kinder. HUMAN SEXUALITY: CURRENT PERSPECTIVES. Tampa: Mariner Publishing Co., 1980.

Schulz, David A. HUMAN SEXUALITY. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1979. (M)

SEXUALITY AND MAN. (Compiled and edited by SIECUS.) New York: Charles Scribners Sons, 1970.

Shope, David F. INTERPERSONAL SEXUALITY. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1975.

Somerville, Rose M. MARRIAGE, FAMILY AND LIFESTYLES THROUGH LITERATURE. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1975.

Steen, Edwin B., and James H. Price. HUMAN SEX AND SEXUALITY. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1977.

Strong, Bryan, et al. HUMAN SEXUALITY: ESSENTIALS. Second edition. St. Paul: West Publishing Co., 1980. (M)

Tiefer, Leonore. HUMAN SEXUALITY. New York: Harper & Row, Publishers, 1979.

Wagner, Nathaniel N. (Ed.) PERSPECTIVES ON HUMAN SEXUALITY. New York: Human Sciences Press, 1974.

Wilson, Samuel, et al. HUMAN SEXUALITY: A TEXT WITH READINGS. Second edition. St. Paul: West Publishing Co., 1980. (M)

_____, Richard L. Roe and Lucy E. Autry. READINGS IN HUMAN SEXUALITY. St. Paul: West Publishing Co., 1975.

Winchester, A. M. THE NATURE OF HUMAN SEXUALITY. Columbus: Charles Merrill Publishing Co., 1973.

Woods, Nancy Fugate. HUMAN SEXUALITY IN HEALTH AND ILLNESS. Second edition, St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1979.

STRESS/MENTAL HEALTH

Allen, Richard C. (Ed.) MENTAL HEALTH IN AMERICA: The Years of Crisis. Chicago: Marquis Who's Who, 1979.

Anderson, Robert A. STRESS POWER. How To Turn Tension into Energy. New York: Human Sciences Press, 1978.

Antonovsky, Aaron. HEALTH, STRESS AND COPING. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1974.

Cox, Tom. STRESS. Baltimore: University Park Press, 1978.

Friedman, Meyer. TYPE A: YOUR BEHAVIOR AND YOUR HEART. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1974.

Girdano, Daniel A., and George Stotelmyer Everly, Jr. CONTROLLING STRESS AND TENSION: A HOLISTIC APPROACH. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1979.

Hafen, Brent Q. (Ed.), and Eugene J. Faux. SELF DESTRUCTIVE BEHAVIOR. A National Crisis. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co., 1972.

Jacobson, Edmund. YOU MUST RELAX. Fifth edition. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1978.

Jones, Kenneth, Louis W. Shainberg and Curtis O. Byer. EMOTIONAL HEALTH. Second edition. New York: Harper & Row, 1975.

Marks, Isaac M. LIVING WITH FEAR: Understanding and Coping with Anxiety. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1978.

Monat, Alan, and Richard S. Lazarus. STRESS AND COPING. An Anthology. New York: Columbia University Press, 1977.

Moos, Rudolf H. HUMAN ADAPTATION: COPING WITH LIFE STRESSES. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath and Co., 1976.

READINGS IN MENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION. Selected Articles from School Health Review/Health Education 1970-75. Reston, VA: American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, 1976.

Selye, Hans, M.D. THE STRESS OF LIFE. Revised edition. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1976.

_____. STRESS WITHOUT DISTRESS. New York: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1974.

Vaillant, George. ADAPTATION TO LIFE. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1977.

PART B. TEXTBOOKS FOR THE PROFESSIONAL STUDENT IN SCHOOL/ COMMUNITY HEALTH EDUCATION PROGRAMS

1. Curriculum and Instruction
   - a. Curriculum Perspectives
   - b. Teaching Strategies-General
     - (1) Elementary Level Health Education (K-8)
     - (2) Secondary Level Health Education (9-12)
     - (3) Elementary/Secondary Level Health Education
   - c. Teaching Strategies for Selected Topical Areas
     - (1) Alcchol and Drug Education
     - (2) Death Education
     - (3) Dental Health Education
     - (4) Nutrition Education
     - (5) Safety Education
     - (6) Sexuality Education
2. Philosophical Foundations
3. Community Health Program Planning and Administration
4. School Health Program Planning and Administration
5. Historical Perspectives
6. Evaluation

PART B

TEXTBOOKS FOR THE PROFESSIONAL STUDENT IN SCHOOL/ COMMUNITY HEALTH EDUCATION PROGRAMS

CURRICULUM PERSPECTIVES

HEALTH EDUCATION CURRICULAR PROGRESSION CHART. San Bruno, CA: School Health Education Project, 901 Sneath Lane, Suite 215, 1980.

THE PRIMARY GRADES HEALTH CURRICULUM PROJECT. Atlanta: Bureau of Health Education, Centers for Disease Control, DHEW Publication No. (CDC) 80-8382. No date.

Rash, A. Keogh, and R. Morgan Pigg. THE HEALTH EDUCATION CURRICULUM. A Guide for Curriculum Development in Health Education. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1979.

THE SCHOOL HEALTH CURRICULUM PROJECT. Atlanta: Bureau of Health Education, Centers for Disease Control. HHS Publication No. (CDC) 80-8359, December, 1977.

School Health Education Study. HEALTH EDUCATION. A Conceptual Approach to Curriculum Design. St. Paul: 3 M Company, 1967. (Out of Print)

Taylor, Z. Ann, and Claudine Sherrill. A HEALTH-CENTERED CORE CURRICULUM FOR EDUCATIONALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN. Palo Alto: Peek Publications, 1969.

ELEMENTARY LEVEL HEALTH EDUCATION (K-8)

Burt, John, J., Jr., Linda Brower Meeks and Sharon Pottebaum. TOWARD A HEALTHY STYLE: THROUGH ELEMENTARY HEALTH EDUCATION. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1980.

Cornacchia, Harold J., and Wesley M. Staton. HEALTH IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS. Fifth edition. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1979.

De la Sota, Ann, Mary Ann Lewis and Charles E. Lewis. ACTIONS FOR HEALTH: DECISIONS-MAKING AND SELF-RELIANCE ACTIVITIES FOR HEALTHFUL LIVING. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley Publishing, 1980.

Engs, Ruth C., and Molly Wantz. TEACHING HEALTH EDUCATION IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1978.

Fulton, Gere B., and William V. Fassbender (Ed.) HEALTH EDUCATION IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. Pacific Palisades: Goodyear Publishing Co., 1972.

Green, Walter H., Frank H. Jenne and Patricia M. Legos. HEALTH EDUCATION IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL: Teaching for Relevance. Riverside, NJ: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1978.

Humphrey, James H., Warren R. Johnson and Dorothy R. Nowack. HEALTH TEACHING IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas, 1975.

Pollock, Marion B., and Delbert Oberteuffer. HEALTH SCIENCE AND THE YOUNG CHILD. New York: Harper & Row, 1974.

Rhodes, Ronald L., et al. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL HEALTH: EDUCATION AND SERVICE. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1980.

Scott, Gwendolyn D., and Mona W. Carol. LEARNING-FEELING-DOING. Designing Creative Learning Experiences for Elementary Health Education. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1978.

Sorochan, Walter D., and Stephen J. Bender. TEACHING ELEMENTARY HEALTH SCIENCE. Second edition. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., 1979.

Stone, Donald B., Lawrence B. O'Reilly and James D. Brown. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION. Ecological Perspectives. Dubuque: Wm. C. Brown Co., 1976.

Vannier, Maryhelen. TEACHING HEALTH IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS. Second edition. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1974.

Willgoose, Carl E. HEALTH EDUCATION IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. Fifth edition. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1979.

SECONDARY LEVEL HEALTH EDUCATION (9-12)

Hafen, Brent Q. HEALTH FOR THE SECONDARY TEACHER. Dubuque: Wm. C. Brown Co., 1971.

Mayshark, Cyrus, and Roy A. Foster. HEALTH EDUCATION IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS. Integrating the Critical Incident Technique. Third edition. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1972.

Meeks, Linda Brower, Philip Heit and Sharon Mitchell Pottebaum. TEACHING HEALTH SCIENCE in Middle and Secondary Schools. Dubuque: Wm. C. Brown Co., 1981.

Sorochan, Walter D., and Stephen J. Bender. TEACHING SECONDARY HEALTH SCIENCE. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1978.

Willgoose, Carl E. HEALTH TEACHING IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS. Second edition. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1977.

ELEMENTARY/SECONDARY LEVEL HEALTH EDUCATION

Barrett, Morris. HEALTH EDUCATION GUIDE: A DESIGN FOR TEACHING. Second edition. Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger, 1974.

Curtis, John D., and Richard L. Papenfuss. HEALTH INSTRUCTION: A TASK APPROACH. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co., 1980.

Dalis, Gus T., and Ben B. Strasser. TEACHING STRATEGIES FOR VALUES AWARENESS AND DECISION MAKING IN HEALTH EDUCATION. Thorofare, NJ: Charles B. Slack, 1977.

Engs, Ruth C., S. Eugene Barnes and Molly Wantz. HEALTH GAMES STUDENTS PLAY: Creative Strategies for Health Education. Dubuque: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., 1975.

Ensor, Phyllis G., and Richard K. Means. INSTRUCTOR'S RESOURCE AND METHODS HANDBOOK FOR HEALTH EDUCATION. Revised second printing. Rockleigh, NJ: Allyn and Bacon, 1979.

Fodor, John T., and Gus T. Dalis. HEALTH INSTRUCTION: THEORY AND APPLICATION. Third edition. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1981.

Geswein, Karen, and Frederick Geswein. HEALTH EDUCATION PUZZLES AND PUZZLERS. Portland, ME: J. Weston Walch, 1977.

Greenberg, Jerrold S. STUDENT-CENTERED HEALTH INSTRUCTION: A Humanistic Approach. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., 1978.

Kime, Robert E., Richard G. Schlaadt and Leonard E. Tritsch. HEALTH EDUCATION - AN ACTION APPROACH. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1977.

Lemcke, John, and John DeMillion. 278 EXPERIMENTAL STRATEGIES FOR INSTRUCTORS OF HEALTH. Dubuque: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., 1975.

Means, Richard K. TEACHING HEALTH TODAY. Second edition. Portland, ME: J. Weston Walch, 1979.

Merki, Donald J., and Bryan J. Gray. HEALTH EDUCATION STRATEGIES. Available from the authors, Texas Woman's University, Denton, TX, 1975.

Read, Donald A., and Walter M. Greene. CREATIVE TEACHING IN HEALTH. Third edition. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1980.

_____, Sidney B. Simon and Joel B. Goodman. HEALTH EDUCATION: THE SEARCH FOR VALUES. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1977.

Scott, Gwendolyn D., and Mona W. Carlo. ON BECOMING A HEALTH EDUCATOR. Second edition. Dubuque: Wm. C. Brown Co., 1979.

Toohey, Jack, and Tom Dezelsky. ACTIVITIES FOR HEALTH SCIENCE. Dubuque: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., 1978.

ALCOHOL AND DRUG EDUCATION

Bedworth, Albert E., and Joseph A. D'Elia. BASICS OF DRUG EDUCATION. Farmingdale, NY: Baywood Publishing Co., 1973.

Corder, Brice W., Ronald A. Smith and John D. Swisher. DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION. Perspectives and Approaches for Educators. Dubuque: Wm. C. Brown Co. Publishers, 1975.

Cornacchia, Harold J., David E. Smith and David J. Bental. DRUGS IN THE CLASSROOM: A CONCEPTUAL MODEL FOR SCHOOL PROGRAMS. Second edition. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1978.

Dennison, Darwin, Thomas Prevet and Michael Affleck. ALCOHOL AND BEHAVIOR: An Activated Education Approach. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1980.

Finn, Peter, and Patricia A. O'Gorman. TEACHING ABOUT ALCOHOL: CONCEPTS, METHODS, AND CLASSROOM ACTIVITIES. Rockleigh, NJ: Allyn and Bacon, 1981.

Girdano, Daniel A., and Dorothy Dusek. DRUG EDUCATION: CONTENT AND METHODS. Third edition. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., 1980.

Miles, Samuel A. (Ed.) LEARNING ABOUT ALCOHOL. A Resource Book for Teachers. Reston, VA: American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, 1974.

Tessler, Diane Jane. DRUGS, KIDS, AND SCHOOLS. Santa Monica, CA: Goodyear Publishing Co., 1981.

Wallace, Bill C. EDUCATION AND THE DRUG SCENE. Lincoln, NE: Professional Educators Publications, 1974.

DEATH EDUCATION

Gordon, A., and D. Klass. THEY NEED TO KNOW: HOW TO TEACH CHILDREN ABOUT DEATH. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1979.

Green, Betty R., and Donald P. Irish (Eds.) DEATH EDUCATION. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishing Co., 1971.

Mills, Gretchen C., et al. DISCUSSING DEATH. A Guide to Death Education. DeKalb, IL: Educational Perspectives Associates, 1976.

Ulin, Richard O. HEALTH AND DYING EDUCATION. Saw Mill Road, West Haven, CT: NEA Distribution Center, 1977.

DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION

Stoll, Frances A., and Joan A. Catherman. DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION. Fifth edition. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1977.

YES, YOU CAN TEACH DENTAL HEALTH. Reston, VA: American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, 1976.

NUTRITION EDUCATION

Gifft, H. H., M. B. Washbon and G. G. Harrison. NUTRITION, BEHAVIOR AND CHANGE. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1972.

Goodwin, Mary T., and G. Pollen. CREATIVE FOOD EXPERIENCES FOR CHILDREN. Washington, DC: Center for Science in the Public Interest, 1974.

Melnick, Daniel. TEACHING MANUAL ON FOOD AND NUTRITION. Washington, DC: The Nutrition Foundation, 1979.

NUTRITION EDUCATION MATERIALS. Revised edition. Washington, DC: The Nutrition Foundation, 1977.

WHAT'S TO EAT and Other Questions Kids Ask About Food. USDA Yearbook. (#001-000-04041-3) Washington, DC: Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, 1979.

Whitney, Eleanor Noss, and Eva May Hamilton. NUTRITION: CONCEPTS AND CONTROVERSIES. St. Paul: West Publishing Co., 1979.

SAFETY EDUCATION

Ferry, Ted S., and D. A. Weaver. DIRECTIONS IN SAFETY: A Selection of Safety Readings for the Student and the Practitioner and for the Teaching and the Safety Professional. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas, Publisher, 1976.

Florio, Aurelio E., and Wesley F. Alles. SAFETY EDUCATION. Fourth edition. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1979.

Haven, Brent Q., A. L. Thygerson and Ray A. Peterson (Eds.) FIRST AID. Contemporary Practices and Principles. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co., 1972.

Kirk, Robert H., and Jack S. Ellison. FIRST AID AND EMERGENCY CARE: GUIDE TO UNDERSTANDING AND ACTION. Second edition. Dubuque: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., 1980.

Strasser, Marland K., et al. FUNDAMENTALS OF SAFETY EDUCATION. Second edition. New York: The Macmillan Publishing Co., 1973.

TEACHING OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY AT THE SECONDARY AND COLLEGE LEVEL. Reston, VA: American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance, 1980.

TEACHING SAFETY IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. Reston, VA: American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, 1972.

Thygerson, Alton L. SAFETY: CONCEPTS AND INSTRUCTION. Second edition. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1976.

Worick, W. Wayne. SAFETY EDUCATION. Man, His Machines, and His Environment, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1975.

SEXUALITY EDUCATION

Bruess, Clint E., and Jerrold S. Greenberg. SEX EDUCATION. Theory and Practice. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1981.

Burt, John, and Linda Brower Meeks. EDUCATION FOR SEXUALITY - CONCEPTS AND PROGRAMS FOR TEACHING. Second edition. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1975.

DeSpelder, Lynne Ann, and Nathalie Prettyman. A GUIDEBOOK FOR TEACHING FAMILY LIVING. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1980.

Edwards, Jean, and Susan Waprick. BEING ME...A Social/Sexual Training Guide for Those Who Work with the Developmentally Disabled. Portland, OR: Ednick Communications, 1980.

Hoover, Helen M., and Kenneth H. Hoover. CONCEPTS AND METHODOLOGIES IN THE FAMILY: An Instructor's Resource Guide. Rockleigh, NJ: Allyn and Bacon, 1979.

Hopper, C. Edmund, and William A. Allen. SEX EDUCATION FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED YOUTH. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas, 1980.

Kaplan, Robert, Linda Brower Meeks and Jay Scott Segal. GROUP STRATEGIES IN UNDERSTANDING SEXUALITY: Getting in Touch. Dubuque: Wm. C. Brown Co., 1978.

Kilander, H. Frederick. SEX EDUCATION IN THE SCHOOLS. A Study of Objectives, Content, Methods, Materials, and Evaluation. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1970.

Morrison, Eleanor S., and Mila Underhill Price. VALUES IN SEXUALITY: A NEW APPROACH TO SEX EDUCATION. New York: Hart Publishing Co., 1974.

Perrin, Mark, and Thomas E. Smith. IDEAS AND LEARNING ACTIVITIES FOR FAMILY LIFE AND SEX EDUCATION. Dubuque: Wm. C. Brown Co., 1972.

Rogers, Rex S. SEX EDUCATION. Rationale and Reaction. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1974.

Shiller, Patricia. CREATIVE APPROACH TO SEX EDUCATION AND COUNSELING. New York: Association Press, 1973.

SIECUS, and the American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance. A RESOURCE GUIDE IN SEX EDUCATION FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED. Reston, VA: The Alliance, 1971.

Taylor, Donald L. (Ed.) HUMAN SEXUAL DEVELOPMENT. Perspectives in Sex Education. Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Co., 1970.

PHILOSOPHICAL FOUNDATIONS

Becker, Marshall H. (Ed.) THE HEALTH BELIEF MODEL AND PERSONAL HEALTH BEHAVIOR. Thorofare, NJ: Charles B. Slack, 1974.

Bedworth, David A., and Albert E. Bedworth. HEALTH EDUCATION: A PROCESS FOR HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS. New York: Harper & Row, 1978. (Instructor's Manual available.)

Galli, Nicholas. FOUNDATIONS AND PRINCIPLES OF HEALTH EDUCATION. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1978.

Hochbaum, Godfrey M. HEALTH BEHAVIOR. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1970.

Mico, Paul R., and Helen S. Ross. HEALTH EDUCATION AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE. Oakland, CA: Third Party Associates, 1976.

Read, Donald A. NEW DIRECTIONS IN HEALTH EDUCATION. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1971.

Ross, Helen S., and Paul R. Mico. THEORY AND PRACTICE IN HEALTH EDUCATION. Palo Alto, CA: Mayfield Publishing Co., 1980.

Russell, Robert D. HEALTH EDUCATION. Sixth edition. Washington, DC: National Education Association and Chicago: American Medical Association, 1975.

Somers, Anne R. (Ed.) PROMOTING HEALTH. Consumer Education and National Policy. Gaithersburg, MD: Aspen Systems Corp., 1976.

COMMUNITY HEALTH PROGRAM PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION

Blum, Henrick. PLANNING FOR HEALTH. Second edition. New York: Human Sciences Press, 1981.

Breslow, Lester, J. E. Fielding and L. B. Lave (Eds.) ANNUAL REVIEW OF PUBLIC HEALTH. Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews, 1980.

Brown, Andrew J. COMMUNITY HEALTH. An Introduction for the Health Professional. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co., 1981.

Dever, G. E. Alan. COMMUNITY HEALTH ANALYSIS: A HOLISTIC APPROACH. Gaithersburg, MD: Aspen Systems Corp., 1980.

Dignan, Mark B., and Patricia A. Carr. INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAM PLANNING: A BASIC TEXT FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH EDUCATION. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1981.

Green, Lawrence W., Marshall W. Kreuter, Sigrid G. Deeds and Kay B. Partridge. HEALTH EDUCATION PLANNING. A Diagnostic Approach. Palo Alto, CA: Mayfield Publishing Co., 1980.

Hanlon, John J., and George E. Pickett. PUBLIC HEALTH: ADMINISTRATION AND PRACTICE. Seventh edition. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby, Co., 1979.

Hogue, L. Lynn. PUBLIC HEALTH AND THE LAW: ISSUES AND TRENDS. Gaithersburg, MD: Aspen Systems Corp., 1980.

Lazes, Peter M. (Ed.) THE HANDBOOK OF HEALTH EDUCATION. Gaithersburg, MD: Aspen Systems Corp., 1979.

Simmons, Jeannette (Ed.) MAKING HEALTH EDUCATION WORK. New York: American Public Health Association, 1976.

Spiegel, Allen D., and Herbert H. Hyman. BASIC HEALTH PLANNING METHODS. Gaithersburg, MD: Aspen Systems Corp., 1978.

U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare. HEALTHY PEOPLE. The Surgeon General's Report on Health Promotion and Disease Prevention. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, 1979.

_____. HEALTHY PEOPLE. The Surgeon General's Report on Health Promotion and Disease Prevention. Background Papers. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, 1979.

U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services. PROMOTING HEALTH/ PREVENTING DISEASE: OBJECTIVES FOR THE NATION. Washington: Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1980.

Wilner, Daniel M., Rosabelle P. Walkley and Edward J. O'Neill. INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC HEALTH. Seventh edition. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1978. (Instructor's Manual available.)

Wing, Kenneth R. THE LAW AND THE PUBLIC'S HEALTH. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1976.

SCHOOL HEALTH PROGRAM PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION

American Academy of Pediatrics, Committee on School Health, SCHOOL HEALTH: A GUIDE FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONALS. Evanston, IL: The Academy, 1977.

Anderson, C. L., and William H. Creswell, J[illegible] SCHOOL HEALTH PRACTICE. Seventh edition. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1980.

Bruess, Clint E., and John E. Gay. IMPLEMENTING COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL HEALTH. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1978.

Castile, Anne S., and Stephen J. Jerrick. SCHOOL HEALTH IN AMERICA. A Survey of State School Health Programs. Second edition. Atlanta: Center for Disease Control, Bureau of Health Education, 1979.

Cronin, Godfrey E., and William M. Young. 400 NAVELS: THE FUTURE OF SCHOOL HEALTH IN AMERICA. Bloomington, IN: Phi Delta Kappa, 1979.

Eisner, Victor, and Laurence B. Callan. DIMENSIONS OF SCHOOL HEALTH. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas, 1974.

Haag, Jessie Helen. SCHOOL HEALTH PROGRAM. Third edition. Philadelphia: Lee & Febiger, 1972.

Hanlon, JohnJ., and Elizabeth McHose. DESIGN FOR HEALTH: SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY. Second edition. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1971.

Jenne, Frank H., and Walter H. Greene. TURNER'S SCHOOL HEALTH AND HEALTH EDUCATION. Seventh edition. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1976. (First six editions were School Health and Health Education by Clair E. Turner.) (M)*

Knotts, Glenn R., and John P. McGovern. SCHOOL HEALTH PROBLEMS. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas, 1976.

Litwack, Lawrence, and Janice M. Litwack. HEALTH COUNSELLING. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1980.

Mayshark, Cyrus, Donald D. Shaw and Wallace H. Best. ADMINISTRATION OF SCHOOL HEALTH PROGRAMS. Second edition. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1977. (M)

Miller, Dean F. SCHOOL HEALTH PROGRAMS: THEIR BASIS IN LAW. Cranbury, NJ: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1972.

Nader, Philip R. OPTIONS FOR SCHOOL HEALTH. Meeting Community Needs. Germantown, MD: Aspen Systems Corp., 1978.

Oberteuffer, Delbert, Orvis A. Harrelson and Marion B. Pollock. SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION. Fifth edition. New York: Harper & Row, 1972.

Peterson, Raymond M., & James O. Cleveland. MEDICAL PROBLEMS IN THE CLASSROOM: An Educator's Guide. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas, 1976.

Schaller, Warren E. THE SCHOOL HEALTH PROGRAM. Fifth edition. New York: Saunders College, 1981.

Wold, Susan J. SCHOOL NURSING: A FRAMEWORK FOR PRACTICE. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1981.

*Manual available for instructors.

HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES

American Public Health Association. A FIFTY YEAR HISTORY OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH SECTION OF THE AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION 1922-1972. Washington: The Association, 1972.

Bernstein, Nancy R. THE FIRST ONE HUNDRED YEARS: Essays on the History of the American Public Health Association. Washington: The Association, 1972.

HEALTH IN AMERICA: 1776-1976. Washington, DC: Health Resources Administration, USPHS, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, DHEW Pub. No. (HRA) 76-616, 1976.

Leavitt, Judith W., and R. L. Numbers. SICKNESS AND HEALTH IN AMERICA: READINGS IN THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1978.

Means, Richard K. HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES ON SCHOOL HEALTH. Thorofare, NJ: Charles B. Slack, 1975.

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. THIRTY YEARS IN HEALTH EDUCATION. New York: The Company, 1959.

Nolte, Ann E., and Bette L. Keyser. HEALTH EDUCATION: FORCES AND FACTORS EVOLVING CONCEPTS. Reston, VA: American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, 1976. (Chart)

PUBLIC HEALTH IN AMERICA. New York: Arno Press. (A collection of historical documents/books about health and public health, published by Arno in the late 1970s.)

Rosen, George. A HISTORY OF PUBLIC HEALTH. New York: MD Publications, 1958.

_____. PREVENTIVE MEDICINE IN THE UNITED STATES, 1900-1975. New York: Science History Publication, 1975.

Siegerist, H. E. LANDMARKS IN THE HISTORY OF HYGIENE. London: Oxford University Press, 1956.

Turner, Clair E. I REMEMBER. New York: Vantage Press, 1974.

Williams, Ralph C. THE USPHS, 1798-1950. Washington: Commissioned Officers Association of the USPHS, 1951.

EVALUATION

Comrey, Andrew. A SOURCEBOOK FOR MENTAL HEALTH MEASURES. Los Angeles: Human Interaction Research Institute, 1973.

DOING YOUR COMMUNITY EDUCATION EVALUATION: A GUIDE. Washington: U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, 1980.

Educational Testing Service. MEASURES PERTAINING TO DRUG KNOWLEDGE. Princeton, NJ: The Service, 1977.

_____. TESTS IN MICROFICHE. Princeton, NJ: The Service, n.d.

Ferneau, Ernest W. DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH INSTRUMENT INVENTORY. Fourth edition. Cambridge, MA: Social Systems Analysts, 1973.

Fink, Arlene and Jacqueline Kosecoff. AN EVALUATION PRIMER. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1978.

_____, and _____. AN EVALUATION PRIMER WORKBOOK. Washington: Capital Publications, 1978.

Guthrie, P. D. MEASURES PERTAINING TO HEALTH EDUCATION: I. SMOKING, II. DRUGS, III. ALCOHOL. Princeton, NJ: ERIC Clearinghouse on Tests, Measurement and Evaluation, Educational Testing Service, 1972.

Klein, Robert E. (Ed.) EVALUATING THE IMPACT OF NUTRITION AND HEALTH PROGRAMS. New York: Plenum Press, 1979.

Morris, Lynn Lyons, C. T. Fitz-Gibbon and M. E. Henerson. PROGRAM EVALUATION KIT. (8 volumes) Beverly Hills, CA: SAGE Publications, 1978.

EVALUATOR'S HANDBOOK
HOW TO DEAL WITH GOALS AND OBJECTIVES
HOW TO DESIGN A PROGRAM EVALUATION
HOW TO MEASURE PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION
HOW TO MEASURE ATTITUDES
HOW TO MEASURE ACHIEVEMENT
HOW TO CALCULATE STATISTICS
HOW TO PRESENT AN EVALUATION REPORT

National Institute on Drug Abuse, USPHS. DRUG ABUSE INSTRUMENTS HANDBOOK. Research Issues 12. Rockville, MD: National Institute on Drug Abuse, 1975.

Reeder, Leo G., L. G. Ramacher and Sally Gorelnik. HANDBOOK OF SCALES AND INDICES OF HEALTH BEHAVIOR. Pacific Palisades, CA: Goodyear Publishing Co., 1976.

Shortell, Stephen M., and William C. Richardson. HEALTH PROGRAM EVALUATION. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1978.

Solleder, Marian K. EVALUATION INSTRUMENTS IN HEALTH EDUCATION. Reston, VA: Association for the Advancement of Health Education, AAHPERD, 1979.

II

Part A. Associations and Agencies Interested in Health and Health Education

1. Professional Associations
2. Voluntary and Private Non-Profit Organizations
3. Commercial and Sponsored Agencies

Part B. Journals and Periodicals Related to Health and Health Education

Part C. Journals and Periodicals in Health-Related Fields

Part D. Selected Reference Sources

1. Bibliographies
2. Directories and Guides
3. Research Resources
4. Federal Health Centers, Offices and Clearinghouses

PART A

Associations and Agencies Interested in Health and Health Education

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

While Professional Associations primarily exist to serve and carry out the policies established by their members as well as promoting the current and future programs and directions of the organization, many of them pbulish materials that are useful to professional personnel. In most instances the publications are well written and reflect the philosophy of the association. There is usually a charge for them, also. Requesting a Catalog will enable you to review the variety and cost of materials that are available.

I. THE "MAJOR" HEALTH EDUCATION ASSOCIATIONS

AMERICAN COLLEGE HEALTH ASSOCIATION, 152 Rollins Avenue, Suite 208, Rockville, MD 20852
AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION, INC., 1015 - 18th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036
AMERICAN SCHOOL HEALTH ASSOCIATION, 1521 South Water Street, P.O. Box 708, Kent, OH 44240
ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF HEALTH EDUCATION, 1900 Association Drive, Reston, VA 22091
INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR HEALTH EDUCATION, 3, rue Viollier, 1207, Geneva, Switzerland
SOCIETY FOR PUBLIC HEALTH EDUCATION, INC., 703 Market Street, Suite 535, San Francisco, CA 94103.

II. ASSOCIATIONS "RELATED TO" HEALTH AND HEALTH EDUCATION

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOCIATION, P.O. Box 2861, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230
AMERICAN ACADENY OF FAMILY PHYSICIANS, 1740 West 92nd Street, KANSAS CITY, MO 64114
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF OPTOMETRY, BOX 565 , OWATONNA, MN 55060
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS, INC., 1801 Hinman Avenue, Evanston, IL 60204
AMERICAN ALLIANCE FOR HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION AND DANCE, 1900 Association Drive, Reston, VA 22091
- AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR LEISURE AND RECREATION (AALR)
- AMERICAN SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY SAFETY ASSOCIATION (ASCSA)
- ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF HEALTH EDUCATION (AAHE)
- ASSOCIATION FOR RESEARCH, ADMINISTRATION AND PROFESSIONAL COUNCILS (ARAPC)
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR GIRLS AND WOMEN IN SPORT (NAGWS)
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR SPORT AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (NASPE)
- NATIONAL DANCE ASSOCIATION (NDA)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH, INC., P.O. Box 965, Los Altos, CA 94022
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FO MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY, 924 West 9th Street, Upland, CA 91786
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF OPHTHALMOLOGY, 1100 - 17th Street, NW, Suite 901, Washington, DC 20036

AMERICAN CHIROPRACTIC ASSOCIATION, 2200 Grand Avenue, Des Moines, IA 50312
AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS, 4200 Pine Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104
AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SPORTS MEDICINE, 1440 Monroe Street, Madison, WI 53706
AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, 55 East Erie Street, Chicago, IL 60611
AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION, Bureau of Dental Health Education, 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611
AMERICAN DENTAL HYGIENISTS' ASSOCIATION, Suite 1616, 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611
AMERICAN DIETETIC ASSOCIATION, 460 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611
AMERICAN GENETIC ASSOCIATION, 1028 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20036
AMERICAN HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION, 2010 Massachusetts Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20036
AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, 840 North Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, IL 60611
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Department of Health Education, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60610
AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION, INC., 2420 Pershing Road,Kansas City, MO 64108
AMERICAN OPTOMETRIC ASSOCIATION, 7000 Chippewa, St. Louis, MO 63119
AMERICAN ORTHOPSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION, INC., 1775 Broadway, Room 2501, New York, NY 10019
AMERICAN OSTEOPATHIC ASSOCIATION, 212 East Ohio Street, Chicago, IL 60611
AMERICAN PEDIATRIC SOCIETY, INC., 333 Cedar Street, New Haven, CT 06510
AMERICAN PERSONNEL AND GUIDANCE ASSOCIATION, 2 Skyline Place, Suite 400, 5203 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041
AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION, 2215 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20037
AMERICAN PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSOCIATION, 1156 Fifteenth Street, NW, Washington, DC 20005
AMERICAN PODIATRY ASSOCIATION, 20 Chevy Chase Circle, NW, Washington, DC 20015
AMERICAN SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE ASSOCIATION, P.O. Box 8811, Denver, CO 80210
AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY, 24 Green Valley Road, Wallingford, PA 19086
AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN, 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611
AMERICAN SPEECH AND HEARING ASSOCIATION, 9030 Old Georgetown Road, Washington, DC 20014
ASSOCIATION FOR CHILDHOOD EDUCATION INTERNATIONAL, 3615 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, DC 20036
ASSOCIATION FOR THE AID OF CRIPPLED CHILDREN, 345 East 46th Street, New York, NY 10017

COUNCIL FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, 1920 Association Drive, Reston, VA 22091
COUNCIL ON FAMILY HEALTH, 633 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017
ETA SIGMA GAMMA, 2000 University Avenue, Muncie, IN 47306
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIROPODISTS, Council on Education, 3301 - 16th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20010
NATIONAL COORDINATING COUNCIL ON DRUG EDUCATION, 1211 Connecticut Avenue, Northwest, Suite 212, Washington, DC 20036
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON FAMILY RELATIONS, 1219 University Avenue, Southeast, Minneapolis, MN 55414
NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, Department of School Nurses, 1201 - 16th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION, 1600 Pennsylvania, Denver, CO 90203
NATIONAL HEALTH COUNCIL, 70 West 40th Street, New York, NY 10018
NATIONAL LEAGUE FOR NURSING, INC., 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019
NATIONAL MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 2109 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20037
NATIONAL PARENT TEACHER ASSOCIATION, 700 North Rush Street, Chicago, IL 60611
NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL, Director of Public Information, 425 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611
ROSWELL PARK MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, Cigarette Cancer Committee, 666 Elm Street, Buffalo, NY 14263
RUTGERS CENTER FOR ALCOHOL STUDIES, Rutgers-The State University, Box 560, New Brunswick, NJ 08903
SOCIETY FOR NUTRITION EDUCATION, 2140 Shattuck Avenue, Suite 1110, Berkeley, CA 94704

VOLUNTARY AND PRIVATE NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

When requesting materials and/or services from these groups, it is suggested that you check your telephone or city directory for local district or state office addresses. Contact them, if available, before writing directly to the national office of the organization. Ask for single copies to review before requesting a quantity of publications.

AL-ANON FAMILY GROUP HEADQUARTERS, Inc., P.O. Box 182, Madison Square Station, New York, NY 10010

ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, World Services, Inc., 468 Park Avenue, South, New York, NY 10016

ALCOHOL & DRUG PROBLEMS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA, 1130 Seventeenth Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036

ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL ASSOCIATION FOR THE DEAF, Volta Bureau, 1537 - 35th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20007

ALLERGY FOUNDATION OF AMERICA, 801 Second Avenue, New York, NY 10017

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR REHABILITATION THERAPY, INC., P.O. Box 93, North Little Rock, AR 72116

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC., 777 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON ALCOHOL PROBLEMS, 6955 University Avenue, Des Moines, IA 50311

AMERICAN DIABETES ASSOCIATION, INC., 600 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10020

AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR THE BLIND, INC., 15 West 16th Street, New York, NY 10011

AMERICAN GERIATRICS SOCIETY, INC., 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019

AMERICAN HEALTH FOUNDATION, 320 East 43rd Street, New York, NY 10017

AMERICAN HEARING SOCIETY, 919 - 18th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20006

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, The National Center, 7230 Greenville Avenue, Dallas, TX 75231

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF FAMILY RELATIONS, INC., 5287 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90027

AMERICAN LEPROSY FOUNDATION, Leonard Wood Memorial, 5400 Pooks Hill Road, Bethesda, MD 20014

AMERICAN LEPROSY MISSION, INC., 297 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10010

AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION, 1740 Broadway, New York, NY 10019

AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS, Office of Publications, 17th and E Streets, NW, Washington, DC 20006

AMERICAN PARKINSON DISEASE ASSOCIATION, Social Service Department, 147 East 50th Street, New York, NY 10022

AMERICAN SOCIAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION, 260 Sheridan Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94306

AMERICAN SPEECH AND HEARING ASSOCIATION, 9030 Old Georgetown Road, Washington, DC 20014

ARTHRITIS FOUNDATION, 3400 Peachtree Road, NE, Atlanta, GA 30326
ASSOCIATION FOR EDUCATION OF THE VISUALLY HANDICAPPED, 1604 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, PA 19103
ASSOCIATION FOR FAMILY LIVING, 6 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60602
ASTHMA AND ALLERGY FOUNDATION OF AMERICA, 19 West 44th Street, New York, NY 10036
CHILDREN'S FOUNDATION, 1028 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20036
CLEVELAND HEALTH EDUCATION MUSEUM, 8911 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44106
COMMUNITY NUTRITION INSTITUTE, 1910 D Street, NW, Washington, DC 20006
COUNCIL ON FAMILY HEALTH, 633 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017
CYSTIC FIBROSIS FOUNDATION, 6000 Executive Boulevard, Rockville, MD 20852
THE DAMON RUNYAN-WALTER WINCHELL CANCER FUND, 33 West 56th Street, New York, NY 10019
EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES, Suite 300, 1860 Lincoln Street, Denver, CO 80295
EPILEPSY FOUNDATION OF AMERICA, Suite 406, 1828 L Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036
FOUNDATION FOR CHILD DEVELOPMENT, 345 East 46th Sreet, New York, NY 10017
GRAY PANTHERS, 3635 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104
HEALTH RESEARCH GROUP (Ralph Nader's Public Citizen, Inc.), 2000 P Street, Washington, DC 20036
HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH, The University of Texas, P.O. Box 7998, University Station, Austin, TX 78712
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH FOUNDATION, 5231 Centre Avenue, Pittsburg, PA 15232
JUVENILE DIABETES FOUNDATION, 23 East 26th Street, New York, NY 10010
LEUKEMIA SOCIETY OF AMERICA, INC., 211 East 43rd Street, New York, NY 10017
MARCH OF DIMES BIRTH DEFECTS FOUNDATION, 1275 Mamaroneck Avenue, P.O. Box 2000, White Plains, NY 10602
MATERNITY CENTER ASSOCIATION, 48 East 92nd Street, New York, NY 10028
MEDIC ALERT FOUNDATION, INTERNATIONAL, 100 North Balm, Turlock, CA 95380
MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY ASSOCIATION, 810 Seventh Avenue, New York, NY 10019
THE MYASTHENIA GRAVIS FOUNDATION, INC., 15 East 26th Street, NY 10010
NARCOTIC EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION OF AMERICA, 5055 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90027
NARCOTICS EDUCATION, INC., P.O. Box 4390, Washington, DC 20012
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR GIFTED CHILDREN, 8080 Springvalley Drive, Cincinnati, OH 45236
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH, 1800 North Kent Street, Arlington, VA 22209

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR RETARDED CHILDREN, INC., 2709 Avenue E East, Arlington, TX 76011
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR SICKLE CELL DISEASE, INC., 945 South Western Avenue, Suite 206, Los Angeles, CA 90006
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HEARING AND SPEECH AGENCIES, 919 Eighteenth Street, NW, Washington, DC 20006
NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH EDUCATION, 211 Sutter Street, 4th Floor San Francisco, CA 94108
NATIONAL CHILD SAFETY COUNCIL, 4065 Page Avenue, Jackson, MI 49204
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE AGING, 1828 L Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON ALCOHOLISM, 733 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017
NATIONAL EASTER SEAL SOCIETY, 2023 West Ogden Avenue, Chicago, IL 60612
NATIONAL GENETICS FOUNDATION, 250 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019
NATIONAL HEMOPHILIA FOUNDATION, 19 West 34th Street, New York, NY 10001
NATIONAL INTERAGENCY COUNCIL ON SMOKING AND HEALTH, 291 Broadway, Suite 1005, New York, NY 10008
NATIONAL KIDNEY FOUNDATION, 2 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016
NATIONAL MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS SOCIETY, 205 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10016
NATIONAL PARKINSON FOUNDATION, 501 NW Ninth Avenue, Miami, FL 33136
NATIONAL SOCIETY TO PREVENT BLINDNESS, 79 Madison Avenue, New York NY 10016
NATIONAL TAY-SACHS & ALLIED DISEASES ASSOCIATION, INC., 122 East 42nd Street, Suite 3705, New York, NY 10017
PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION OF AMERICA, INC., 810 Seventh Avenue, New York, NY 10019
POPULATION CRISIS COMMITTEE, 1120 Nineteenth Street, NW, Suite 550, Washington, DC 20036
SEX INFORMATION AND EDUCATION COUNCIL OF THE UNITED STATES (SIECUS), 85 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10001
SICKLE CELL DISEASE FOUNDATION OF GREATER NEW YORK, 209 West 125th Street, Room 108, New York, NY 10027
UNITED CEREBRAL PALSY ASSOCIATION, INC. 21 West 38th Street, New York, NY 10018
UNITED PARKINSON'S FOUNDATION, 220 South State Street, Room 1710, Chicago, IL 60604

COMMERCIAL AND SPONSORED AGENCIES

Many of these agencies have printed materials and aids which are free of charge while others may be purchased at a low cost. The Commerical Agencies may be advertising a particular "brand" in their publications while the Sponsored Agencies will be endorsing and publicizing "a generic product." It may be judicious to request single copies so you may review the publication(s) before asking for a multiple number. Or, request a copy of their publications catalog.

ABBOTT LABORATORIES, Public Affairs, Abbott Park, 14th & Sheridan Road, North Chicago, IL 60064

AETNA LIFE AFFILIATED COMPANIES, Education Department, 151 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, CT 06115

ALLSTATE INSURANCE COMPANY, 7447 Skokie Boulevard, Skokie, IL 60076

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF RETIRED PERSONS, 1901 K Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036

AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION, Traffic Engineering and Safety Department, 8111 Gatehouse Road, Falls Church, VA 22047

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LIFE INSURANCE, Education and Community Services, 1850 K Street, NW, Washington, DC 20006

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BAKING, 400 East Ontario Street, Chicago, IL 60611

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF NUTRITION, 9650 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014

AMERICAN INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, Engineering and Safety Services, 85 John Street, New York, NY 10038

AMERICAN MEAT INSTITUTE, 59 East Van Buren Street, Chicago, IL 60605

AMERICAN MUTUAL LIABILITY INSURANCE COMPANY, Institute for Safer Living, 142 Berkeley Street, Boston, MA 02108

AMERICAN PHYSICAL FITNESS RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 824 Moraga Drive Los Angeles, CA 90049

AMES COMPANY OF MILES LABORATORIES, INC., 1127 Myrtle Street, Elkhart, IN 46514

ARMOUR AND COMPANY, Public Relations Department, 401 North Wabash Street, Chicago, IL 60690

ASSOCIATION OF CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANIES, Accident Prevention Department, 60 John Steet, New York, NY 10038

AVON CONSUMER EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, 9 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019

BAUSCH AND LOMB, 1400 North Goodman Street, Rochester, NY 14602

BAXTER TRAVENOL LABORATORIES, INC., One Baxter Parkway, Deerfield, IL 60015

BETTER VISION INSTITUTE, INC., 230 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10017

BICYCLE INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC., 122 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017

BICYCLE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC., 1101 15th Street. NW, Suite 304, Washington, DC 20005

BLUE CROSS ASSOCIATION, 840 North Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, IL 60611

BORDEN COMPANY, Consumer's Service, 180 East Broad Street, Columbus, OH 43215

BRISTOL LABORATORIES, P.O. Box 657, Syracuse, NY 13201

BRISTOL-MEYERS PRODUCTS DIVISION, Education Service Department, 45 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10020

CAMPBELL SOUP COMPANY, Campbell Place, Camden, NJ 08101

CARNATION MILK COMPANY, Home Service Department, 5045 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90036

CEREAL INSTITUTE, INC., 1111 Plaza Drive, Schaumburg, IL 60195

CHURCH AND DWIGHT COMPANY, INC., 20 Kingsbridge Road, Piscataway, NJ 08854

CIBA PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY, INC., 556 Morris Avenue, Summit, NJ 07901

COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY, 740 North Rush Street, Chicago, IL 60611

CONNECTICUT GENERAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, Advertising and Public Relations, 140 Garden Street, Hartford, CT 06105

CONSUMER FEDERATION OF AMERICA, 1012 14th Street, NW, Suite 901, Washington, DC 20005

CONSUMER'S UNION OF THE UNITED STATES, INC., 256 Washington Street, Mount Vernon, NY 10550

CORRECTIVE EYE CARE FOUNDATION, 435 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611

COUNCIL OF BETTER BUSINESS BUREAUS, 1150 17th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036

THE COUNTRY COMPANIES (INSURANCE), P.O. Box 2020, Bloomington, IL 61701

DISTILLED SPIRITS COUNCIL OF THE UNITED STATES, INC., 425 13th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20004

EAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 256 South Lake Street, Los Angeles, CA 90057

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, Public Relations Services, 307 East McCarthy Street, Indianapolis, IN 46206

EMERGENCY CARE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 5200 Butler Pike, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462

EMPLOYERS INSURANCE OF WAUSAU, Safety and Health Services Department, Wausau, WI 54401

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES, Office of Community Services and Health Education, 1285 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10019

EQUITABLE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, 604 Locust Street, Des Moines, IA 50306

EVAPORATED MILK ASSOCIATION, 228 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, IL 60601

FIREMAN'S FUND AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANIES, P.O. Box 7580, San Francisco, CA 94120

FLORIDA CITRUS COMMISSION, P.O. Box 148, Lakeland, FL 33802

GENERAL MILLS, INC., Nutrition Department, P.O. Box 1113, Minneapolis, MN 55440

GILLETTE COMPANY, Personal Care Division, Prudential Tower Building, Boston, MA 02199

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING INSTITUTE, 959 Eighth Avenue, New York, NY 10019
HEALTH AND WELFARE MATERIALS CENTER, 801 Second Avenue, New York, NY 10017
HEALTH INFORMATION FOUNDATION, Center for Administrative Studies, University of Chicago, 5555 South Ellis, Chicago, IL 60636
HEALTH INSURANCE INSTITUTE, 1850 K Street, NW, Washington, DC 20006
INSTITUTE FOR SAFER LIVING, American Mutual Liability Insurance Company, Wakefield, MA 01880
INSTITUTE OF HUMAN RELATIONS, 165 East 56th Street, New York, NY 10017
INSTITUTE OF LIFE INSURANCE, Education Services, 277 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10017
INSTITUTE OF MAKERS OF EXPLOSIVES, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10017
INSURANCE INFORMATION INSTITUTE, 110 Williams Street, New York, NY 10038
INSURANCE INSTITUTE FOR HIGHWAY SAFETY, 2600 Virginia Avenue, NW, Suite 711, Washington, DC 20037
JOHNSON AND JOHNSON, Educational Division, 501 George Street, New Brunswick, NJ 08903
KEEP AMERICA BEAUTIFUL, INC., 99 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016
KELLOGG COMPANY, Department of Home Economics Services, 235 Porter Street, Battle Creek, MI 49016
KEMPER INSURANCE COMPANIES, Communications and Public Affairs, Long Grove, IL 60069
KIMBERLY-CLARK CORPORATION, The Life Cycle Center, Neenah, WI 54956
KRAFT, INC., P.O. Box 4611, Chicago, IL 60677
LEDERLE LABORATORIES, Public Affairs Department, Pearl River, NY 10965
LEVER BROTHERS COMPANY, Education Department, Public Relations Division, 390 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10022
LIBERTY MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY, Public Relations Department, 175 Berkeley Street, Boston, MA 02117
McDONALD'S CORPORATION, Public Relations Manager, One McDonald Plaza, Oak Brook, IL 60521
MEADE JOHNSON & COMPANY, Public Relations Department, 2404 Pennsylvania Avenue, Evansville, IN 47721
MENTAL HEALTH MATERIALS CENTER, 419 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10016
MERCK SHARPE & DOHME, Division of Merck & Company, Inc., West Point, PA 19486
METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, Health and Safety Education Division, One Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10010
MILK INDUSTRY FOUNDATION, 1145 19th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20006
MONEY MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE, Prudential Plaza, Chicago, IL 60601
NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY, 425 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10022
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BLUE SHIELD PLANS, 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611

NATIONAL BURN FEDERATION, 3737 Fifth Avenue, Suite 206, San Diego, CA 92103
NATIONAL 4-H COUNCIL, 150 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606
NATIONAL DAIRY COUNCIL, 6300 North River Road, Rosemont, IL 60018
NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION, 60 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, PA 17247
NATIONAL LIVE STOCK AND MEAT BOARD, 444 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611
NATIONAL MIGRAINE FOUNDATION, 5214 North Western Avenue, Chicago, IL 60625
NATIONWIDE INSURANCE, Safety Department, 246 North High Street, Columbus, OH 43216
NEW ENGLAND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, 501 Boylston Street, Boston, MA 02117
NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, 430 Oak Grove, Minneapolis, MN 55403
THE NUTRITION FOUNDATION, Office of Education and Public Affairs, 489 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10017
NUTRITION TODAY SOCIETY, P.O. Box 1829, Annapolis, MD 21404
ORTHO PHARMACEUTICAL CORPORATION, Education Department, Raritan, NJ 08869
PAPER CUP AND CONTAINER INSTITUTE, 250 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10017
PARKE, DAVIS AND COMPANY, P.O. Box 118, G. P. Annex, Detroit, MI 48232
THE PAUL REVERE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, 18 Chestnut Street, Worchester, MA 01608
J.C. PENNEY COMPANY, INC., Educational & Consumer Relations, 1301 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10019
PET INCORPORATED, Office of Consumer Affairs, 1401 Arcade Building, St. Louis, MO 63111
PERSONAL PRODUCTS COMPANY, Educational Department, Milltown, NJ 08850
PHARMACEUTICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, 1155 Fifteenth Street, NW, Washington, DC 20005
PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, Educational Services, 301 East Sixth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202
PROVIDENT INDEMNITY LIFE INSURANCE CO., 2500 Dekalb Pike, Morristown, PA 19401
PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA, Public Relations Department, Prudential Plaza, Newark, NJ 07101
QUAKER OATS CO., CHICAGO, IL. 60654
RALSTON PURINA COMPANY, Checkerboard Square, St. Louis, MO 63102
ROCHE LABORATORIES, Division of Hoffman-La Roche, Inc., Nutley, NJ 07110
ROSS LABORATORIES, 625 Cleveland Avenue, Columbus, OH 43215
SCHERING CORPORATION, Professional Services, Galloping Hill Road, Kennilworth, NJ 07033
SCHWINN BICYCLE COMPANY, 1856 North Dostner Avenue, Chicago, IL 60639
SCOTT PAPER COMPANY, Home Service Center, Philadelphia, PA 19113

SEARLE LABORATORIES, P.O. Box 5110, Chicago, IL 60680
SEARS, ROEBUCK AND COMPANY, Consumer Information Services, Public Relations Department, 303 East Ohio Street, Chicago, IL 60611
SHELL OIL COMPANY, Public Affairs Department, One Shell Plaza, Houston, TX 77001
SMITH, KLINE & FRENCH LABORATORIES, 1500 Spring Garden Road, Philadelphia, PA 19101
SONOTONE CORPORATION, Saw Mill River Road, Elmsford, NY 10523
E.R. SQUIBB & SONS, 909 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022
STATE FARM INSURANCE COMPANIES, Public Relations Department, One State Farm Plaza, Bloomington, IL 61701
SUNKIST GROWERS, Consumer Services, P.O. Box 7888, Valley Annex, Van Nuys, CA 91409
SWIFT AND COMPANY, Education Department, 115 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, IL 60604
TAMPAX, INC., Educational Director, 5 Dakota Drive, Lake Success, NY 11042
TEXACO, INC., 2000 Westchester Avenue, White Plains, NY 10650
3M COMPANY, MedicalProducts Division, Building 220-7W, St. Paul, MN 55101
TRAVELERS INSURANCE COMPANY, One Tower Square, Hartford, CT 06115
TUPPERWARE EDUCATIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, EFC 80, P.O. Box 2353, Orlando, FL 32802
UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES, INC., 207 East Ohio Street, Chicago, IL 60611
UNITED STATES BREWERS ASSOCIATION, INC., 1750 K Street, NW, Washington, DC 20006
VITAMIN INFORMATION BUREAU, INC., 644 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611
WATER FACTS CONSORTIUM, 435 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611
WHEAT FLOUR INSTITUTE, 14 East Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, IL 60604
WINTHROP LABORATORIES, 90 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016

PART B

Journals and Periodicals Related To Health and Health Education

JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

RELATED TO

HEALTH AND HEALTH INSTRUCTION

ALCOHOL HEALTH AND RESEARCH WORLD. Quarterly. U.S. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Box 2345, Rockville, MD 20852.

ALCOHOLISM AND ALCOHOL EDUCATION. Monthly. Resources News Services, Inc., 655 National Press Building, Washington, DC 20045.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH. Monthly. American Public Health Association, 1015 Fifteenth Street, NW, Washington, DC 20005.

AMERICAN MEDICAL NEWS. Weekly. American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Avenue, Chicago, IL 60610.

AMERICA'S HEALTH. World Wide Medical Press, Inc., 641 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10022.

CANADIAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH. Bi-monthly. Canadian Public Health Association, 1335 Carling Avenue, Suite 210, Ottawa, Ontario K1Z8N8, Canada.

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH JOURNAL. Quarterly. Human Sciences Press, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10011.

DEATH EDUCATION. Quarterly. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., 1025 Vermont Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20005.

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH PERSPECTIVES. Bi-monthly. National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, P.O. Box 12233, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709.

EPA JOURNAL. 10 issues/year. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Public Awareness (A-107) Washington, DC 20460.

EVALUATION AND THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS. Quarterly. Sage Publications, Inc., 275 South Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, CA 90212.

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY HEALTH. Quarterly. Aspen Systems Corp., 20010 Century Boulevard, Germantown, MD 20767.

FAMILY HEALTH. Ten issues/year. Family Health Magazine, Portland Place, Boulder, CO 80302.

FAMILY PLANNING PERSPECTIVES. Alan Guttmacher Institute, 515 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022.

FAMILY SAFETY. Quarterly. National Safety Council, 444 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611.

FDA CONSUMER. 10 issues/year. U.S. Food & Drug Administration, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857.

GERIATRICS. Monthly. 757 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017.

GERONTOLOGIST. Bi-monthly. Gerontological Society, 1835 K Street, NW, Suite 305, Washington, DC 20006.

HEALTH AND SOCIETY. Quarterly. (Milbank Memorial Fund). Neale Watson Academic Publications, Inc., 156 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10010.

HEALTH EDUCATION. Bi-monthly. Association for the Advancement of Health Education, 1900 Association Drive, Reston, VA 22091.

HEALTH EDUCATION QUARTERLY. Quarterly. (Society for Public Health Education). Human Sciences Press, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10011.

HEALTH-PAC BULLETIN. Bi-monthly. (Health Policy Advisory Center). Human Sciences Press, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10011.

HEALTH POLICY AND EDUCATION. Quarterly. Journal Information Center, Elsevier North-Holland, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, NY 10017.

HEALTH VALUES. Bi-monthly. Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086.

HOLISTIC HEALTH REVIEW. Quarterly. (Holistic Health Organizing Committee). Holistic Health Review, P.O. Box 166, Berkeley, CA 94701.

INTERNATIONAL QUARTERLY OF COMMUNITY HEALTH EDUCATION. Two issues/year. Baywood Publishing Co., Inc., 120 Marine Street, P.O. Box D, Farmingdale, NY 11735.

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF HEALTH EDUCATION. Quarterly. International Union for Health Education, 3 Rue Viollier, Geneva, Switzerland.

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF THE ADDICTIONS. Eight issues/year. Marcel Decker Journals, 270 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016.

JOURNAL OF ALCOHOL AND DRUG EDUCATION. Three issues/year. Alcohol and Drug Problems Association of North America, 1120 East Oakland, P.O. Box 10212, Lansing, MI 48901.

JOURNAL OF COMMUNITY HEALTH. Quarterly. (Association of Teachers of Preventive Medicine). Human Sciences Press, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10011.

JOURNAL OF DRUG EDUCATION. Quarterly. Baywood Publishing Co., Inc., 120 Marine Street, P.O. Box D, Farmingdale, NY 11735.

JOURNAL OF DRUG ISSUES. Quarterly. P.O. Box 4021, Tallahassee, FL 32303.

JOURNAL OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. Bi-monthly. National Environmental Health Association, 1200 Lincoln Street, Suite 704, Denver, CO 80203.

JOURNAL OF HEALTH POLITICS, POLICY, AND LAW. Quarterly. Dept. of Health Administration, Duke University, Durham, NC 27710.

JOURNAL OF HOMOSEXUALITY. Quarterly. Haworth Press, 149 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10010.

JOURNAL OF NUTRITION EDUCATION. Quarterly. Society for Nutrition Education, 2140 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94704.

JOURNAL OF SAFETY RESEARCH. Quarterly. National Safety Council, 444 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611.

JOURNAL OF SCHOOL HEALTH. Ten issues/year. American School Health Association, 1521 South Water Street, P.O. Box 708, Kent, OH 44240.

JOURNAL OF STUDIES ON ALCOHOL. Monthly. Rutgers Center of Alcohol Studies, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ 08903.

JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE HEALTH ASSOCIATION. 2807 Central Street, Evanston, IL 60201.

JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Monthly. 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611.

JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN DIETETIC ASSOCIATION. Monthly. 430 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611.

JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Weekly. 535 North Dearborn Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611.

JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Monthly. American Medical Women's Association, Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York, NY 10019.

MAN AND MEDICINE: THE JOURNAL OF VALUES AND ETHICS IN HEALTH CARE. Quarterly. Man and Medicine, Inc., Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, 630 West 168th Street, New York, NY 10032.

MEDICAL ASPECTS OF HUMAN SEXUALITY. Monthly. Hospital Publications, Inc., 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10017.

MEDICAL WORLD NEWS. Bi-weekly. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036.

NEW ENGLAND JOURNAL OF MEDICINE. Weekly. Massachusetts Medical Society, 10 Shattuck Street, Boston, MA 02115.

NUTRITION TODAY. Bi-monthly. P.O. Box 465, 101 Ridgeley Avenue, Annapolis, MD 21404.

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH & SAFETY. Ten issues/year. Medical Publications, Inc., 3700 West Waco Drive, Waco, TX 76710.

OMEGA--THE JOURNAL OF DEATH AND DYING. Quarterly. (Forum for Death Education and Counseling). Baywood Publishing Co., Inc., 120 Marine Street, P.O. Box D, Farmingdale, NY 11735.

PATIENT COUNSELLING AND HEALTH EDUCATION. Quarterly. Excerpta Medica, P.O. Box 3085, Princeton, NJ 08540.

PUBLIC HEALTH REPORTS. Bi-monthly. U.S. Health Resources Administration, Room 10-44 Center Building, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782.

RESEARCH QUARTERLY FOR EXERCISE AND SPORT. Quarterly. American Alliance for Health, Physical Education Recreation and Dance, 1900 Association Drive, Reston, VA 22091.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF HEALTH JOURNAL. Bi-monthly. Royal Society of Health, 13 Grosvenor Place, London, SW 1X7EN, England.

SCHOOL NURSE. Quarterly. NEA, Dept. of School Nurses, 1201 Sixteenth Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036.

SCHOOL SAFETY WORLD. Quarterly. National Safety Council, 444 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611.

SEXUALITY AND DISABILITY. Human Sciences Press, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10011.

SIECUS REPORT. Bi-monthly. Sex Information and Education Council of the U.S., 137 North Franklin Street, Hemstead, NY 11550.

SUICIDE AND LIFE THREATENING BEHAVIOR. Quarterly. (American Association of Suicidology). Human Sciences Press, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10011.

THANATOS. Quarterly. P.O. Drawer 7698, St. Petersburg, FL 33734.

TOTAL HEALTH. Bi-monthly. Total Health, 1800 North Highland Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90028.

URBAN HEALTH. Ten issues/year. Urban Publishing Co., 1868 Washington Road, Suite B, East Point, GA 30344.

THE U.S. JOURNAL OF DRUG AND ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE. Monthly. The Journal, 7541 Biscayne Boulevard, Miami, FL 33138.

VD NEWS. Quarterly. American Social Health Association, 1740 Broadway, New York, NY 10019.

WOMEN AND HEALTH....The Journal of Women's Health Care. Quarterly. The Hayworth Press, 149 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10010.

WORLD HEALTH. Monthly. World Health Organization, Avenue Appia, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland.

PART C

Journals and Periodicals in Health-Related Fields

JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS

IN

HEALTH-RELATED FIELDS

ADOLESCENCE. Quarterly. Libra Publishers, Inc., 391 Willets Road, Roslyn Heights, NY 11577.

AMERICAN BEHAVIORAL SCIENTIST. Bi-monthly. Sage Publications, Inc., 275 South Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, CA 90212.

AMERICAN EDUCATION. Ten issues/year. U.S. Department of Education, Washington, DC 20402.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING. Monthly. (American Nurses' Association) 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY. Bi-monthly. University of Chicago Press, 5801 South Ellis Avenue, Chicago, IL 60637.

BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION. Quarterly. Sage Publications, Inc., 275 South Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, CA 90212.

CHILDREN TODAY. Bi-monthly. U.S. Children's Bureau, Box 1182, Washington, DC 20013.

CONSUMER REPORTS. Monthly. Consumers Union of the U.S., Inc., 256 Washington Street, Mount Vernon, NY 10550.

CONSUMERS' RESEARCH. Monthly. Washington, NJ 07882.

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN. Eight issues/year. Council for Exceptional Children, 1920 Association Drive, Reston, VA 22091.

EXCEPTIONAL PARENT. Bi-monthly. Statler Office Building, 20 Providence Street, Boston, MA 02116.

FAMILY COORDINATOR. Quarterly. (National Council on Family Relations). 1219 University Avenue, S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55414.

FUTURIST. Bi-monthly. World Future Society, P.O. Box 30369, Bethesda Branch, Washington, DC 20014.

GOOD NEIGHBOR. Bi-monthly. American Red Cross, 17th and D Streets, NW, Washington, DC 20006.

HASTINGS CENTER REPORT. Bi-monthly. Institute of Society, Ethics and the Life Sciences, 300 Broadway, Hastings-on-Hudson, NY 10706.

HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK. Quarterly. The National Association of Social Workers, 2 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016.

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AGING AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT. Eight issues/year. Baywood Publishing Co., Inc., 120 Marine Street, P.O. Box D, Farmingdale, NY 11735.

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF HEALTH SERVICES. Quarterly. Baywood Publishing Co., Inc., 120 Marine Street, P.O. Box D, Farmingdale, NY 11735.

JOURNAL OF ALLIED HEALTH. Quarterly. (American Society of Allied Health Professions). Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086.

JOURNAL OF HOME ECONOMICS. Bi-monthly. American Home Economics Association, 2010 Massachusetts Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20036.

JOURNAL OF HUMAN STRESS. Quarterly. Opinion Publications, Inc., c/o Noah Gordon, 82 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701

JOURNAL OF MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY. Quarterly. National Council on Family Relations 1219 University Avenue, SE, Minneapolis, MN 55414

JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION AND DANCE. Nine issues/ year. American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, 1900 Association Drive, Reston, VA 22091

JOURNAL OF POPULATION: Behavioral, Social and Environmental Issues. Quarterly. (American Psychological Association). Human Sciences Press, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10011.

JOURNAL OF SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGY. Bi-monthly. Journal Press, Box 543, 2 Commercial Street, Provincetown, MA 02657.

JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES. Quarterly. Society for the Psychological Study of Social Issues, Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE TODAY. Weekly. ATCOM, Inc., Atcom Building, 2315 Broadway, New York, NY 10024.

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY REVIEW. Bi-monthly. The Haworth Press, 149 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10010.

MEDICAL ANTHROPOLOGY. Quarterly. Redgrave Publishing Company, 430 Manville Road, Pleasantville, NY 10570.

NURSING OUTLOOK. Monthly. National League for Nursing, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019.

POPULATION. (American Psychological Association's Division of Population and Environmental Psychology). Quarterly. Human Sciences Press, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10011.

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE. Bi-monthly. (American Health Foundation). Academic Press, Inc., 111 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10003.

PSYCHOLOGY TODAY. Monthly. One Park Avenue. New York, NY 10016.

SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE JOURNAL. Monthly. American School Food Service Association, 4101 East Iliff Avenue, Denver, CO 80222.

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN. Monthly. 415 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017.

TODAY'S EDUCATION. Quarterly. National Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036.

YOUNG CHILDREN. Bi-monthly. National Association for the Education of Young Children, 1834 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20009.

YOUTH AND SOCIETY. Quarterly. Sage Publications, Inc., 275 South Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, CA 90212.

PART D

SELECTED REFERENCE SOURCES

SELECTED REFERENCE SOURCES

1. Bibliographies

Anglemyer, Mary, et al. A SEARCH FOR ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS: AN INITIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1980.

Fulton, Robert Lester. DEATH, GRIEF, AND BEREAVEMENT: A BIBLIOGRAPHY. New York: Arno Press, 1977.

Gold, Robert S., William H. Zimmerli and Winifred K. Austin. COMPREHENSIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EXISTING LITERATURE ON ALCOHOL: 1969-1974. Dubuque: Kendall/ Hunt Publishing Co., 1975.

_____. COMPREHENSIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EXISTING LITERATURE ON DRUGS: 1969-1974. Dubuque: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., 1975.

_____. COMPREHENSIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EXISTING LITERATURE ON TOBACCO: 1969-1974. Dubuque: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., 1975.

Guthmann, Robert F., Jr., and Sharon Kay Womack. DEATH, DYING, AND GRIEF. A BIBLIOGRAPHY. Lincoln, NE: Work Service, 1978.

Kutscher, Austin H., A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOOKS ON DEATH, BEREAVEMENT, LOSS AND GRIEF: 1935-1968. Supplement I, 1968-1972. New York: Health Sciences Publishing Co., 1974.

Milgram, Gail G., and Penny B. Page. ALCOHOL EDUCATION MATERIALS, 1978-1979. AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers Center of Alcohol Studies, 1980.

National Education Association. HEALTH EDUCATION: DRUGS AND ALCOHOL--AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. Washington: The Association, 1975.

SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON PATIENT EDUCATION. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. NIH Publication No. 81-22-3. Bethesda, MD: High Blood Pressure Information Center, 120/80, National Institute of Health, 1980.

Sell, Irene L. DYING AND DEATH: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. New York: Tiersias Press, 1977.

SMOKING AND HEALTH: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY (School edition). Bethesda, MD: National Cancer Institute, 1979.

SMOKING AND HEALTH: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PUBLIC AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION MATERIALS. Bethesda, MD: National Cancer Institute, 1979.

Solleder, Marian K. EVALUATION INSTRUMENTS IN HEALTH EDUCATION. Reston, VA: Association for the Advancement of Health Education, AAHPERD, 1979.

2. Directories and Guides

American School Health Association. A DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS CONCERNED WITH SCHOOL HEALTH 1974-1975. Kent, OH: The Association, 1974.

AUDIOVISUAL RESOURCES IN FOOD AND NUTRITION. Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press, 1979.

Charles, Sharon Ashenbrenner, and Sari Feldman. DRUGS: A MULTIMEDIA SOURCEBOOK FOR YOUNG ADULTS. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-Clio, Rivera Campus, Box 4397, 1980.

Conway, Sue (Ed.) A GUIDE TO ORGANIZATIONS, AGENCIES AND FEDERAL PROGRAMS IN HEALTH EDUCATION. Washington, DC: Health Education Reports, 2626 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, 1980.

CURRENT AUDIOVISUALS FOR MENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION. Second edition. Chicago: Marquis Who's Who, 1979.

Daniel, Ronald S. HUMAN SEXUALITY METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR THE EDUCATION, FAMILY LIFE AND HEALTH PROFESSIONALS. An Annotated Guide to the Audiovisuals. Brea, CA: Heuristicus Publishing Co., 1979.

Eta Sigma Gamma. A NATIONAL DIRECTORY OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY HEALTH EDUCATION PROGRAMS AND FACULTIES. Seventh edition. Muncie, IN: National Office, Ball State University, 1981.

Horkheimer, F. A., (Ed.) EDUCATORS GUIDE TO FREE HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION MATERIALS. Randolph, WI: Educator's Progress Service, 1980.

Lunin, Lois F. HEALTH SCIENCES AND SERVICES: A GUIDE TO INFORMATION SERVICES. Detroit: Gale Research Company, 1979.

National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. ALCOHOLISM PREVENTION: GUIDE TO RESOURCES AND REFERENCES. DHEW Publication No. ADM 79-886, Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1979.

Roper, Fred, and Jo Anne Boorkman. INTRODUCTION TO REFERENCE SOURCES IN THE HEALTH SCIENCES. Chicago: Medical Library Association, 1980.

SELECTIVE GUIDE TO PUBLICATIONS FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION. Fourth edition. Chicago: Marquis Who's Who, 1979.

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. HEALTH INFORMATION RESOURCES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES. DHHS Publication No. 80-50146, Washington, DC: P.O. Box 1133, National Health Information Clearinghouse, 1980.

Wass, Hannelore (Ed.), et al. DEATH EDUCATION: AN ANNOTATED RESOURCE. Washington, DC: Hemisphere Publishing Co., 1980.

Weise, Frieda. HEALTH STATISTICS: A GUIDE TO INFORMATION SOURCES. Detroit: Gale Research Co., 1980.

Wiley, Ann L. AUDIOVISUAL INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES IN THE HEALTH SCIENCES. New York: Jeffrey Norton Publishers, 1978.

3. Research Resources

Beyrer, Mary K. (Ed.) HEALTH EDUCATION COMPLETED RESEARCH. Reston, VA: American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, 1974.

_____. HEALTH EDUCATION COMPLETED RESEARCH, VOLUME II. Reston, VA: American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, 1979.

_____. TOPICAL LIST OF THESES AND DISSERTATIONS IN HEALTH EDUCATION. Reston, VA: American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, 1970.

_____. and Rose Lynn Daniels. TOPICAL LIST OF THESES AND DISSERTATIONS IN HEALTH EDUCATION, VOLUME II. Reston, VA: American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, 1978.

COMPLETED RESEARCH IN HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION. Annual, (Volume I, 1959). Reston, VA: American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance.

Daniels, Rose Lynn, and Mary K. Beyrer (Eds.) TOPICAL LISTS OF THESES AND DISSERTATIONS IN HEALTH EDUCATION, VOLUME III. Reston, VA: American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, 1978.

MEDOC: A COMPUTERIZED INDEX TO U.S. GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS IN THE MEDICAL AND HEALTH SCIENCES. Quarterly, (Volume I, 1968). Salt Lake City, UT: Spencer S. Eccles Medical Sciences Library.

Yeakle, Myrna A. (Ed.) HEALTH EDUCATION COMPLETED RESEARCH, VOLUME III. Reston, VA: American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, 1981.

4. Federal Health Centers, Offices and Clearinghouses

Center for Health Promotion and Education
(Formerly the Bureau of Health Education)
Centers for Disease Control
1600 Clifton Road, NE
Building 14 SB 2
Atlanta, GA 30333

Office of Health Information, Health Promotion and Physical Fitness and Sports Medicine
Humphrey Building, Room 721 B
200 Independence Avenue, SW
Washington, DC 20201

Arthritis Information Clearinghouse, P.O. Box 34427, Bethesda, MD 20034

Cancer Information Clearinghouse, National Cancer Institute, Office of Cancer Communications, 9000 Rockville Pike, Building 31, Room 10A18, Bethesda, MD. 20205

Clearinghouse on Child Abuse and Neglect Information, P.O. Box 1182, Washington, DC 20013

Food and Nutrition Information Center (FNIC), National Agricultural Library Building, Room 304, Beltsville, MD 20705

High Blood Pressure Information Center, 120/80 National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205

National Clearinghouse for Alcohol Information (NCALI), P.O. Box 2345, Rockville, MD 20852

National Clearinghouse for Drug Abuse Information, P.O. Box 416, Kensington, MD 20795

National Clearinghouse for Family Planning Information, P.O. Box 2225, Rockville, MD 20852

National Clearinghouse for Human Genetic Diseases, 1776 East Jefferson Street, Rockville, MD 20852

National Clearinghouse for Mental Health Information, Public Inquiries Section, 5600 Fishers Lane, Room 11A-21, Rockville, MD 20857

National Clearinghouse on Aging, 330 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20201

National Diabetes Information Clearinghouse, 805 15th Street, NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20005

National Digestive Diseases Education and Information Clearinghouse, 1555 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 600, Rosslyn, VA 22209

National Health Information Clearinghouse (NHIC), P.O. Box 1133, Washington, DC 20013

Office on Smoking and Health, Technical Information Center, 5600 Fishers Lane, Room 116, Rockville, MD 20857

A. American Journal of Public Health -- 1970 through 1979 (Selected)

B. Health Education -- 1970 through 1979

C. Health Education Monographs -- 1970 through 1978

D. Health Values -- 1977 through 1979

E. International Journal of Health Education -- 1970 through 1979

F. The Journal of School Health -- 1968 through 1979

G. Journal of the American College Health Association -- 1970 through 1979

PART A

American Journal of Public Health

A TOPICAL INDEX OF ARTICLES

RELATED TO HEALTH EDUCATION

published in the

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH

January 1970 - December 1979

	Page
Alcohol-Tobacco-Drugs	75
Community Health-Health Education	75
Curriculum-Methods and Materials	76
Evaluation	77
Family Life and Sex Education	77
Patient Education	78
Philosophy-History-Principles	78
Prevention-Wellness	79
Psychosocial Factors	79
School Health Programs-Services	80

ALCOHOL-TOBACCO-DRUGS

Danaher, Brian, et al. A Smoking Cessation Program for Pregnant Women: An Exploratory Study, 68:896-98, September, 1978.

Einstein, Stanley. Drug Abuse Training and Education: The Community Role, 64:99-106, February, 1974.

Harlin, Vivian K. The Influence of Obvious Anonymity on the Response of School Children About Smoking, 62:566-74, April, 1972.

Johnson, Kit G., et al. Survey of Adolescent Drug Use I -- Sex and Grade Distribution, 61:2418-32, December, 1971.

_____. Survey of Adolescent Drug Use II: Social and Environmental Factors, 62:164-65, February, 1972.

Kelson, Saul R., James L. Pullella and Anders Otterland. The Growing Epidemic: A Survey of Smoking Habits and Attitudes Toward Smoking Among Students in Grades 7 through 12 in Toledo and Lucas County (Ohio) Public Schools, 65:923-38, September, 1975.

Levy, Robert M., and Alan R. Brown. Untoward Effects of Drug Education, 63:1071-73, December, 1973.

Louria, Donald. A Critique of Some Current Approaches to the Problem of Drug Abuse, 65:581-83, June, 1975.

McKee, Michael R. Drug Abuse Knowledge and Attitudes in "Middle America," 65:584-91, June, 1975.

Morris, Louis, and Jerome Halperin. Effects of Written Drug Information on Patient Knowledge and Compliance: A Literature Review, 69:47-52, January, 1979.

Tennant, Forest S., et al. Effectiveness of Drug Education Classes, 64:422-26, May, 1974.

Thompson, Eva L. Smoking Education Programs 1960-76, 68:250-59, March, 1978.

Weitman, Morris, et al. Survey of Adolescent Drug Use III: Correlations Among Use of Drugs, 62:166-70, February, 1972.

COMMUNITY HEALTH-HEALTH EDUCATION

Bicknell, William J., et al. Evolution of a Health Program: The Job Corps Experience, 60:829-37, May, 1970.

Brunswick, Ann F., and Eric Josephson. Adolescent Health in Harlem, 65:October, 1972 Supplement.

Carey, Judith, and E. Lance Rogers. Health Status and Health Knowledge of the Student in the Changing Community College, 63:126-33, February, 1973.

Cauffman, Joy G., et al. Community Health Aides: How Effective Are They?, 60:1904-09, October, 1970.

_____. Health Information and Referral Services Within Los Angeles County, 63:872-77, October, 1973.

Conant, Richard K., A. J. Deluca and L. S. Levin. Health Education --A Bridge to the Community, 62:1239-44, September, 1972.

Dershewitz, Robert A., and John W. Williamson. Prevention of Childhood Household Injuries: A Controlled Clinical Trial, 67:1148-53, December, 1977.
Frankle, Reva T., and F. K. Heussenstamm. Food Zealotry and Youth: New Dilemmas for Professionals, 64:11-18, January, 1974.
Fusillo, Alice E., and Arletta M. Beloian. Consumer Nutrition Knowledge and Self Reported Food Shopping Behavior, 67:846-50, September, 1977.
Gales, Harriet. The Community Health Education Project: "Bridging the Gap," 60:322-27, February, 1970.
Hollister, William G., and J. W. Edgerton. Teaching Relationship-Building Skills, 64:41-46, January, 1974.
Kaiser, Leland, Mary Ann Ver Steeg and John Abell. Strategies for Effective Utilization of Underprivileged Youth in Public Health Education, 60:340-44, February, 1970.
Knittel, Robert E., R. C. Child and John Hobgood. Role and Training of Health Education Aides, 61:1571-80, August, 1971.
McFadden, Grace M., and Margaret J. O'Brien. Increasing the Effectiveness of School--Community Health Programs--A Nursing Viewpoint, 60:335-39, February, 1970.
Morris, Ann G. The Use of the Well-Baby Clinic to Promote Early Intellectual Development via Parent Education, 66:73-74, January, 1976.
Public Health Education [illegible]ion, Committee on Educational Tasks in Comprehensive Hea[illegible]anning. A Report on Health Education --Its Relationshi[illegible]omprehensive Health Planning at State Level, 60:751-56, April, 1970.
Reid, Elizabeth L., and Robert W. Morgan. Exercise Prescription: A Clinical Trial, 69:591-95, June, 1979.
Robertson, Leon S., and Paul L. Zador. Driver Education and Fatal Crash Involvement of Teenaged Drivers, 68:959-65, October, 1978.
Shapiro, Irving. HMOs and Health Education, 65:469-73, May, 1975.
Simmons, Jeannette (Ed.). Making Health Education Work, 65: October, 1975 Supplement.
Spiegel, Charlotte, and Francis Lindaman. Children Can't Fly: A Program to Prevent Childhood Morbidity and Mortality from Window Falls, 67:1143-47, December, 1977.
Wang, Virginia Li. Using Cooperative Extension Programs for Health Education, 65:107-12, February, 1974.
Wilkenson, Gregg S., et al. Utilization of a Cancer Telephone Information Facility: A Comparison of Callers and Non-Caller Controls, 68:1211-13, December, 1978.
Yankauer, Alfred. Immunization and Health Education, 65:1111-12, October, 1975.

CURRICULUM-METHODS AND MATERIALS

Kelly, Kathryn. Evaluation of a Group Nutrition Education Approach to Effective Weight Loss and Control, 69:813-14, August, 1979.

Robertson, Leon S., et al. A Controlled Study of the Effect of Television Messages on Safety Belt Use, 64:1071-80, November, 1974.
SerVaas, Beurt, and Myron Weinberger. The Use of Multi-Media Motivation in Enhancing Compliance of Hypertensives Discovered at a Screening Operation, 69:382-84, April, 1979.

EVALUATION

Braden, Barbara T. Validation of a Poison Prevention Program, 69:942-44, September, 1979.
Elwood, Thomas W., Allan Erickson and Seymour Lieberman. Comparative Educational Approaches to Screening for Colorectal Cancer, 68:135-36, February, 1978.
Green, Lawrence W. Evaluation and Measurement: Some Dilemmas for Health Education, 67:155-61, February, 1977.
Klein, Susan. Toward a Framework for Evaluating Health Education Activities of a Family Planning Program, 61:1096-1109, June, 1971.
Murphy, Michael J. The Development of a Community Health Orientation Scale, 65:1293-97, December, 1975.
Parlette, Nicholas. Evaluation of Continuing Education, 60:316-21, February, 1970.
Podell, Richard N., et al. Evaluation of the Effectiveness of a High School Course in Cardiovascular Nutrition, 68:573-77, June, 1978.
Tyler, Carl W., and Jack Smith. Family Planning Program Evaluation by Use of a Sample Survey, 60:1264-69, July, 1970.

FAMILY LIFE AND SEX EDUCATION

Bloch, Doris. Attitudes of Mothers Toward Sex Education, 69:911-16, September, 1979.
Carrera, Michael A. Training the Sex Educator--Guidelines for Teacher Training Institutions, 62:233-43, February, 1972.
Connell, Elizabeth B., and Linbania Jacobson. Pregnancy, The Teenager and Sex Education, 61:1840-45, September, 1971.
Gendel, Evalyn S., and Jimmie A. Gleason. Education About Abortion, 61:520-29, March, 1971.
Kent, Rosemary M., J. R. Abernathy and R. C. Middour. Teacher Readiness for Roles in Family Life Education: An Exploratory Study, 61:586-99, March, 1971.
Lancet, M., et al. Sexual Knowledge, Attitudes and Practice of Israeli Adolescents, 68:1083-89, November, 1978.
Marriner, Ann. Sex Education for Parents, 61:2031-37, October, 1971.
Sarrel, Philip M., and Haskell R. Coplin. A Course in Human Sexuality for the College Student, 61:1030-37, May, 1971.

Thiebaux, H. Jean. Self-Prescribed Contraceptive Education by the Unwillingly Pregnant, 62:689-94, May, 1972.
Veerhusen, Pamela, Phyllis Cooksey and Delphine Fredlund. Pregnancy - A Crisis in Health Education, 62:821-23, June, 1972.
Wang, Virginia Li. Application of Social Sciences Theories to Family Planning Health Education in the People's Republic of China, 66:440-45, May, 1976.
Zapka, Jane M., and Ronald M. Mazur. Peer Sex Education Training and Evaluation, 67:450-54, May, 1977.

PATIENT EDUCATION

Badger, Earladeen, Donna Burns and Belinda Rhoads. Education for Adolescent Mothers in a Hospital Setting, 66:469-74, May, 1976.
Benson, Harriet, et al. Patient Education and Intrauterine Contraception: A Study of Two Package Inserts, 67:446-49, May, 1977.
Crow, Marjorie, Barbara Bradshaw and Felicia Guest. True to Life - A Relevant Approach to Patient Education, 62:1328-30, October, 1972.
Shapiro, Irving S. Health Education Horizons and Patient Satisfactions, 62:229-32, February, 1972.
Wolle, Joan M. The Need for Patient Education, 61:1277-79, July, 1971.

PHILOSOPHY-HISTORY-PRINCIPLES

Brodie, Barbara. Views of Healthy Children Toward Illness, 64:1156-59, December, 1974.
Cady, Ruth. Oh Where, Oh Where Should Health Educators Be?, 62:79-81, January, 1972.
Hilleboe, Herman. Preventing Future Shock: Health Developments in the 1960's and Imperatives for the 1970's. The Eleventh Bronfman Lecture, 62:136-45, February, 1972.
Holder, Lee. Education for Health in a Changing Society, 60: 2307-13, December, 1970.
Natapoff, Janet N. Children's Views of Health: A Developmental Study, 68:995-1002, October, 1978.
Rosen, George. Benjamin Rush on Health and the American Revolution, 66:397-98, April, 1976.
Sally Lucas Jean (1878-1971), Pioneer Health Educator, 61:2153-54, November, 1971.
Simmons, Jeannette. Complex Issues Facing Health Education, 66:429-30, May, 1976.
_____. Lessons for Health Educators, 67:1137-38, December, 1977.

Viederman, Stephen. Population Education Not Crisis Education, 63:95-96, February, 1973.
Wade, Serena E. Trends in Public Knowledge About Health and Illness, 60:485-91, March, 1970.

PREVENTION-WELLNESS

Fielding, Jonathan E. Health Promotion - Some Notions in Search of a Constituency, 67:1082-85, November, 1977.
Green, Lawrence W. The Oversimplification of Policy in Prevention, 68:953-54, October, 1978.
Hamburg, Davis. Disease Prevention: The Challenge of the Future, 69:1026-34, October, 1979.
Hilleboe, Herman E. Modern Concepts of Prevention in Community Health, 61:1000-06, May, 1971.
Milio, Nancy. A Framework for Prevention: Changing Health - Damaging to Health - Generating Life Patterns, 66:435-39, May, 1976.
Walsh, Joseph A. Dr. Seuss Meets Dr. Freud: Primary Prevention in the Community Library, 67:561-62, June, 1977.

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Bahnson, Claus. Epistemological Perspectives of Physical Disease from the Psychodynamic Point of View, 64:1034-39, November, 1974.
Becker, Marshall H. Factors Affecting Diffusion of Innovations Among Health Professionals, 60:294-304, February, 1970.
Becker, Marshall H., R. H. Drachman and John P. Kirscht. A New Approach to Explaining Sick-Role Behavior in Low-Income Populations, 64:205-16, March, 1974.
Berkanovic, Emil, and Sharon Reeder. Awareness, Opinion and Behavioral Intention of Urban Women Regarding Mammography, 69:1172-74, November, 1979.
Cassel, John. An Epidemiological Perspective of Psychosocial Factors in Disease Etiology, 64:1040-43, November, 1974.
Dennison, Darwin. Social Class Variables Related to Health Instruction, 62:814-20, June, 1972.
Graham, Saxon. The Sociological Approach to Epidemiology, 64:1046-49, November, 1974.
_____. Studies of Behavior Change to Enhance Public Health, 63:327-34, April, 1973.
Katz, Solomon, and Anthony Wallace. An Anthropological Perspective on Behavior and Disease, 64:1050-52, November, 1974.
Kramer, Bernard M. Behavioral Change and Public Attitudes Toward Public Health, 67:911-12, October, 1977.
Leventhal, Howard. Fear Appeals and Persuasion: The Differentiation of a Motivational Construct, 61:1208-24, June, 1971.

Mechanic, David. Sociology and Public Health - Perspectives for Application, 62:146-51, February, 1972.
Pratt, Louis. The Relationship of Socioeconomic Status to Health, 61:281-91, February, 1971.
Rayner, Jeannette. Socioeconomic Status and Factors Influencing the Dental Health Practices of Mothers, 60:1250-58, July, 1970.
Strauss, R. P. Sociocultural Influences upon Preventive Health Behavior and Attitudes Toward Dentistry, 66:375-78, April, 1976.
Syme, S. Leonard. Behavioral Factors Associated with the Etiology of Physical Disease: A Social Epidemiological Approach, 64:1043-45, November, 1974.
Turner, Castellano, and W. A. Darity. Fears of Genocide Among Black Americans as Related to Age, Sex and Region, 63:1029-34, December, 1973.
Wardwell, Walter. Population Density and Mobility, 64:1052-56, November, 1974.

SCHOOL HEALTH PROGRAMS-SERVICES

Applewhite, Harold L. Dental Health Education in the Schools, 60:1835-38, September, 1970.
Bentz, Willard K., and Ann Davis. Perceptions of Emotional Disorders Among Children as Viewed by Leaders, Teachers and the General Public, 65:129-32, February, 1975.
Campbell, Marie T., Alma Garside and Marie Frey. Community Needs and How They Relate to the School Health Program: S.H.A.R.P. - The Needed Ingredient, 60:507-14, March, 1970.
Cauffman, Joy G., et al. A Study of Health Referral Patterns, 64:331-56, April, 1974.
Cowen, David L. Denver's Preventive Health Programs for School-Age Children, 60:515-18, March 1970.
Humes, Charles W. Who Should Administer School Nursing Services?, 65:394-96, April, 1975.
Hurster, Madeline. The Identification of Value Orientations of Sixth Graders, With Specific Reference to Health Concepts in the School Health Education Study Curriculum, 62:82-85, January, 1972.
Johansen, Sonia, and J. E. Orthoefer. Development of a School Health Information System, 65:1203-07, November, 1975.
Lessler, Ken. Health and Educational Screening of School-Age Children - Definition and Objectives, 62:191-98, February, 1972.
Marriner, Ann. The Role of the School Nurse in Health Education, 61:2155-57, November, 1971.
Murdock, C. George. The Abused Child and the School System, 60: 105-09, January, 1970.
North, A. Frederick. Project Head Start: Its Implications for School Health, 60:698-703, April, 1970.

Pollitt, Ernesto, Mitchell Gersovitz and Marita Gargiulo. Educational Benefits of the United States School Feeding Program: A Critical Review of the Literature, 68:477-81, May, 1978.

Rosner, Lester J., Olive Pitkin and Lucille Rosenbluth. Improved Use of Health Professionals in New York City Schools, 60: 328-34, February, 1970.

Seltzer, Carl C., and Jean Mayer. An Effective Weight Control Program in a Public School System, 60:679-89, April, 1970.

Sinacore, John S., and Gail G. Harrison. The Place of Nutrition in the Health Education Curriculum, 61:2282-89, November, 1971.

Tuthill, Robert W., et al. Evaluating a School Health Program Focused on High Absence Pupils - A Research Design, 62:40-42, January, 1972.

Vernon, Thomas M., et al. An Evaluation of Three Techniques for Improving Immunization Levels in Elementary Schools, 66:457-60, May, 1976.

Wheatley, George M. Health Observation in Action, 60:110-15, January, 1970.

PART B
HEALTH EDUCATION

A TOPICAL INDEX OF ARTICLES

published in

HEALTH EDUCATION

and

SCHOOL HEALTH REVIEW*

September, 1969 - November-December, 1979

	Page
AAHE	85
Aging	85
Alcohol	85
Community Health/Health Education	86
Consumer Health	89
Counseling/Guidance/Health Careers	89
Curriculum-Health Instruction	90
Curriculum-Methods and Materials	92
Death/Death Education	96
Disease/Health Problems	97
Drugs	97
Early Childhood Education	98
Evaluation	98
Family Life and Sex Education	99
Grantsmanship	101
International Health Education	102
Legislation	102
Mental Health	103
Nutrition	103
Organization and Administration	104
Philosophy/History/Principles	105
Prevention/Wellness	107
Professional Preparation	108
Research	110
School Health Services	111
School Nursing	112
Tobacco/Smoking	112

*Beginning with the issue of January-February, 1975, the School Health Review was renamed Health Education.

AAHE

AAHPER. Position Statement: A Unified Approach to Health Teaching, 1:12, September, 1970.
_____. Resolutions, n.v.:22, September, 1969.
_____. Resolutions, 1:2, April, 1970.
Blueprint for Progress, 6:7-11, January-February, 1975. (Plan of Action for AAHE, 1974-75.)
By-laws of the Association for the Advancement of Health Education, 6:15-18, January-February, 1975.
Eddy, James and Robert E. Shute. Report Two: "I Am Me" Survey, 10:17-19, January-February, 1979.
Report of the Joint Committee on Health Education Terminology, 4:25-30, November-December, 1973.
Shute, Robert E., and James Eddy. Report One: "I Am Me"--the AAHE Membership Survey, 9:35-37, May-June, 1978.
Ten Year Cumulative Index for Health Education, 10:57-64, November-December, 1979.

AGING

Burdman, Robert, and Geral Dene. The Media and Health Needs of the Aging, 6:14-15, July-August, 1975.
Kawabori, Chisato. The Aged: An Opportunity for the Educator, 6:6-7, July-August, 1975.
Krueger, Esther. Freedom to Age...Graciously, 6:2-3, July-August, 1975.
Lee, Kevin J. P.O.P. -- Positive Perceptions of Older Persons, 9:2-3, May-June, 1978.
Leviton, Dan. AHDP, Inc.: Health for the Older Adult, 10:8-10, July-August, 1979.
Ramoth, Janis. A Plea for Aging Education, 6:4-5, July-August, 1975.
Riggs, Richard S. Perceived Health Needs/Problems/Interests of the Aged, 9:3, March-April, 1978.
Spinazzola, Angelo. Sexual Patterns in the Process of Aging, 6:11-13, July-August, 1975.
Vivian, Valerie, and Wallace Wesley. Congress on the Quality of Life--The Later Years, 6:16-18, July-August, 1975.
Wallace, Bill. The Aging: Health Eduation's Responsiblity, 6:8-10, July-August, 1975.

ALCOHOL

Blane, Howard T. Recent Trends in Alcohol Education, 7:36-38, May-June, 1976.
Churan, Robert. Redirecting Psychological and Social Patterns, 6:14-15, March-April, 1975.

Dennison, Darwin, et al. Does Alcohol Instruction Affect Student Drinking Behavior?, 8:28-30, November-December, 1977.
Destits, Therese. A View Toward Prevention, 6:2-4, March-April, 1975.
Dicicco, Lena, et al. A School-Community Approach to Alcohol Education, 8:11-13, July-August, 1977.
Dolan, Joe. Drinking Myths, 6:16-17, March-April, 1975.
Finn, Peter. Alcohol Education and the Pleasures of Drinking, 8:17-19, January-February, 1977.
Globetti, Gerald. Problem Drinking in an Abstinence Setting, 2:14-15, April, 1971.
Katz, Judith. Responsible Decision Making, 6:5-6, March-April, 1975.
Kirk, Robert. The Beverage Industry and Alcohol Education, 6:11-13, March-April, 1975.
Lewke, Leslie, Merily Keller and Toni Palter. Alcohol Education in Texas, 6:6-7, March-April, 1975.
Plymat, William. Why Abstinence?, 6:9-10, March-April, 1975.

COMMUNITY HEALTH/HEALTH EDUCATION

American Hospital Association. Statement on the Role and Responsibilities of Hospitals and Other Health Care Institutions in Personal and Community Health Education, 7:23, July-August, 1976.
American Medical Association. Statement on Patient Education, 7:22, July-August, 1976.
Bergy, Joan, and Barney Hantunen. Students Can Have a Say, 4:10-11, November-December, 1973.
Blayney, Keith D. Health Services in the Decade Ahead, 4:2-6, March-April, 1973.
Bowling, Ruth. The Missing Link - Nutrition Education for Parents, 5:20-21, May-June, 1974.
Brooks, George H. Guidelines for a Recycling Project, 3:14-15, July-August, 1972.
Brown, Andrew J. Patient Education: A Comparison of Viewpoints, 7:19-21, July-August, 1976.
Burt, John M. Hospitals Without Walls, 7:11-13, January-February, 1976.
Carlton, Bill. Is Community Research Effective in Establishing Health Education Programs?, 8:10-12, March-April, 1977.
_____, and Mary A. Carlton. Defining a Role for the Health Educator in the Primary Care Setting, 9:22-23, March-April, 1978.
Carrasco, Sara. Curanderismo in South Texas, 5:7, September-October, 1974.
Colarusso, Ronald. Parent Involvement, 5:23-24, July-August, 1974.
Cook, Ronald J., Richart T. Walden and Donald D. Johnson. Employee Health and Fitness Program at the Sentry Corporation, 10:4-6, July-August, 1979.

Crase, Darrell. Health Education in Rural Appalachia, 9:14-15, May-June, 1978.
Dedmon, Robert. Health Management Program at Kimberly-Clark Corporation, 10:7, July-August, 1979.
DeRoos, K. Kay and Richard Coder. Assessing Low Income Health Concerns, 8:29-31, May-June, 1977.
Dignan, Mark, and Alice Kazanowski. Community Based Patient Education Program, 9:10-11, May-June, 1978.
Doran, Peter. A State Health Education Resource Center, 5:9-13, July-August, 1974.
Dries, Linda. Diabetes Education: Meeting Consumer Needs, 10:10-11, May-June, 1979.
Ellis, Helen. Life and Breath, 5:14-15, July-August, 1974.
Everett, Joe R. Individualizing Health Education in the TVA, 7:20-22, November-December, 1976.
Fiori, Florence B. Better Health Through Comprehensive Health Planning, 1:11-14, February, 1970.
Fox, Emogene L., et al. Using Paraprofessionals in the Arkansas Health Education Programs, 9:12-13, March-April, 1978.
Gamble, Eileen. The Voluntary Health Agency, n.v.:40, September, 1969.
Gilmore, Gary D. Developing a Student Community Health Team, 7:7-8, November-December, 1976.
_____, and Richard L. Papenfuss. Working Together: Community and School Health Education, 9:16-17, May-June, 1978.
Griffin, Herchel E. Linking the Educator's Expertise With Health in the Community, 3:14-15, September-October, 1972.
Hankins, Eunice G., and Joy G. Cauffman. Child Care--A Vehicle for Health Education, 3:23-25, July-August, 1972.
Hauser, Carol, et al. First Aid and the Mentally Retarded, 10:3-4, May-June, 1979.
Herman, Myer. Changes in Patterns of Health Care, n.v.:9-14, September, 1969.
Hoopfer, Leah B. Awareness Teams in Health Education, 8:8-9, September-October, 1977.
Hosokawa, Michael C., and Jeremy L. Sappington. Who Is Doing What in DHEW, Region VII, 10:10-14, March-April, 1979.
Huskey, Dorothy. Community Health Education: The Past, the Present, the Future, 7:2-6, November-December, 1976.
Hyner, Gerald C. Bridging the Gap: Definition of Terms and Proposal for Patient Education, 9:18-21, May-June, 1978.
Kane, William. IYC--A Challenge to Health Educators, 10:24-26, May-June, 1979.
Lafferty, Gerald, and Rick Guyton. A Blood Drive Model for Health Education Projects, 9:4-5, March-April, 1978.
Lieberman, Janet, and Stanley Lieberman. Quackery and By-Ways in Medicine: Some Historical Highlights, 4:17-23, November-December, 1973.
Lightner, Melvin D. The Health Education Coordinating Council, 7:25-26, November-December, 1976.
Long, Mary C. Television: Help or Hindrance to Health Education?, 9:32-34, May-June, 1978.

Malone, Marianne. Health Fair for the Campus Community. 5:18-19, July-August, 1974.
Matheson, Gerold W. A Medical Self-Help Training Program, 8:2-3, September-October, 1977.
McClellan, John C. Decentralizing Urban Health Departments, 7:9-10, November-December, 1976.
McNab, Warren L., and Russell F. Smiley. Teaching Health in a Maximum Security Prison, 9:29-31, May-June, 1978.
Meador, Clifton, et al. Health Education as a Function of the Extension Service, 3:25, 35, September-October, 1972.
Nelson, Dorothy. Involving Young People, 5:20-22, July-August, 1974.
Newman, Ian. School and Community Relations, 2:16, November, 1971.
Outreach to the Lords of the Earth, 5:12-13, September-October, 1974.
Owen, Sandra. The Three R's and HBP, 5:16-17, July-August, 1974.
Price, James H., and Diane D. Allensworth. Utilizing Mass Media for Health Messages, 10:17-19, July-August, 1979.
Rinear, Charles. Emergency Care in the Inner City, 6:6-7, May-June, 1975.
Ross, Saul. The Hospital as a Motivator for Health Learning, 2:29-30, February, 1971.
Rymer, Sheila. A Community Health Representative Program, 7:17-19, November-December, 1976.
Schirmer, Conrad A. Health Programs of Business Concerns, 10:14-16, July-August, 1979.
Schults, Virginia, and Carl J. Nickerson. Shape Up, Spokane!, 10:4-5, January-February, 1979.
Skelton, William, William Thurman, and Ann Thompson. Coordinated State Approach to Health Education, 3:26, September-October, 1972.
Stelling, Frank, and Benjamin Henderson. Community Health Education Behind Closed Doors, 7:14-16, November-December, 1976.
Stone, Elaine J., and Jacqueline Solomon. Multidisciplinary Patient Education, 9:39, July-August, 1978.
Tevis, Betty. The Health Educator as Health Communicator, 8:23-24, January-February, 1977.
Tones, B. K. The Organization of Community Health Education: A Case for Strategic Integration, 7:16-19, September-October, 1976.
Tousignant, Harvey G., and William J. Grimes. The Role of the Health Educator in a County Health Department, 6:21, September-October, 1975.
Tremor, Michael F. Coordinating Health Education Resources in Florida, 9:23, May-June, 1978.
Valente, Carmine, et al. Individual/Family Characteristics of Maternity Clinics, 7:32-33, March-April, 1976.
Vincent, Murray, and Rollin Reeder. A Health Care Staff Training Model, 8:14-16, May-June, 1977.
Werden, Patricia. Health Education Needs of the Oglala Sioux, 5:14-16, September, October, 1974.

York, Pamela A., and Stephen E. Barnett. Bilingual/Bicultural--Health Education for Children of Migrant Farmworkers, 8:4-6, September-October, 1977.

CONSUMER HEALTH

Baugh, Robert J., and Carolyn B. Noe. National Health Care: Consumer's Delight or Dilemma?, 6:11-14, November-December, 1975.

Conley, John A. Another Look at the Chiropractor, 7:22-23, January-February, 1976.

_____. The Drug Cost Crisis, 7:5-7, January-February, 1976.

Friemuth, Vicki S., and Theresa Marron. The Public's Use of Health Information, 9:18-20, July-August, 1978.

Girdano, Daniel. Buying Biofeedback, 7:14-16, January-February, 1976.

Gorski, June. The Senior Consumer and Health Educators, 7:2-4, January-February, 1976.

Green, Lawrence W. Constructive Consumerism, 6:3-6, November-December, 1975.

Helfand, Arthur E. A Consumer's Guide to Podiatric Care, 7:17-19, January-February, 1976.

Hentges, Kae. Health Activation Education for Self-Care, 9:31-32, July-August, 1978.

Jones, Bert, and Nancy B. Stevens. Overcoming Economic Barriers to Health Care, 6:7-10, November-December, 1975.

Larson, Lee Ann. The Teenage Consumer, 7:20-21, January-February, 1976.

Long, Roger W. Physical Therapy and the Consumer, 6:18-21, November-December, 1975.

Needle, Richard H. College Women's Use of Gynecological Health Services: Implications for Consumer Health Education, 9:10-11, March-April, 1978.

Pigg, R. Morgan. Analysis of Health Advertising, 6:22-25, November-December, 1975.

St.Pierre, Richard, and C. L. Warren. Students' Attitudes About College Consumer Health Products and Problems, 4:15-16, November-December, 1973.

Timmreck, Thomas C., et al. Quality Care: Consumer Health and the Dentist, 8:4-5, May-June, 1977.

COUNSELING/GUIDANCE/HEALTH CAREERS

Brouen, Monica. Ohio's Statewide System for Advising Students in Health Careers, 5:38-39, May-June, 1974.

Burdman, Geral Dene. The Multidisciplinary Career Challenge of Gerontology, 5:37-38, May-June, 1974.

Dorr, Robin. Sensitivity Training, 1:38-40, February, 1970.

Eiseman, Semour. The Need for Effective Health Counselors in Schools, 6:19-20, September-October, 1975.

Evans, Dale W., and Frank Gallivan. Health Education--International But National, 8:7-8, September-October, 1977.
Everly, George S., Jr., and Daniel A. Girdano. The Health Educator as Industrial Health Consultant, 10:11-13, July-August, 1979.
Hosokawa, Michael. Exploding Myths About Minority Students in College Programs, 3:15-17, January-February, 1972.
Leviton, Dan. Crisis Intervention by the Health Educator, 1:22-26, September, 1970.
Miller, Catherine M. Crisis Intervention and Health Counseling: An Overview, 1:15-17, September, 1970.
Ness, Carmen. Professional Counseling for Health Careers, 5:24, September-October, 1974.
Pavey, Stanley. Crisis Intervention by the Counseling Psychologist, 1:18-21, September, 1970.
Rogers, George W. Counseling Students Using RBT, 9:30-31, March-April, 1978.
Rudolph, Jean. The Community Serves as Classroom in Bellevue, Washington, 5:28-29, May-June, 1974.
Shelley, Bernard. Vocational Options in the Health Field for Students in Peoria, Arizona, 5:32-33, May-June, 1974.
Smith, Blanche. Introduction to a Variety of Health Occupations in Tucson, Arizona, 5:29-31, May-June, 1974.
Smith, Margaret. Combining Health Education and Health Career Education in Portland, Oregon, 5:26-28, May-June, 1974.
Wello, Taylor. Clearing House for Health Careers Information in Virginia, 5:40-41, May-June, 1974.
Weston, Perry. High School for Health Professions in Houston, Texas, 5:33-35, May-June, 1974.

CURRICULUM--HEALTH INSTRUCTION

American Association for Health, P. E. and Recreation. Curriculum Commission, School Health Division. A Guide for Development of a Health Education Curriculum, 2:35-38, September, 1971.
Ames, Evelyn, and Lucille Trucano. What Do We Mean by Curriculum?, 10:12-13, November-December, 1979.
Bender, Stephen J. Health Education in the Elementary School, 3:23-26, January-February, 1972.
Butler, Evelyn. Thoughts on Health Teaching in Inner-city Schools, 3:12-14, January-February, 1972.
Buxbaum, Ann, et al. A New Approach to Nutrition and Fitness Education--Learning for Life, 10:27-28, November-December, 1979.
Carlson, Gerald, and Glenn McGlathery. The Health Activities Project, 10:20-22, November-December, 1979.
Clarke, Kenneth S., and Guy S. Parcel. Values and Risk-Taking Behavior: The Concept of Calculated Risk, 6:26-28, November-December, 1975.
Cornacchia, Harold. Consumer Health as a Value Issue, 4:2-3, November-December, 1973.

Dennison, Darwin. Effects of Health Instruction on Low and Middle Class Students, 2:17-18, April, 1971.
Eburne, Norman, and Andrew Ahlgren. Chronobiology-A New Concept in Health Education, 3:23-28, May-June, 1972.
Fast, Charles G. Comprehensive School Health Education, 3:34-35, September-October, 1972.
Fenton, Floss. The Helping Teacher, 4:24-25, January-February, 1973.
Fitzmahan, Don. Venereal Disease Prevention Education in Washington State, 8:13-14, January-February, 1977.
Fusco, Ronald. Mental Health Elective, 5:20-21, September-October, 1974.
Germeroth, Stephen R. Stress and Tension Control Lessons as Part of Health Education, 8:20-21, May-June, 1977.
Gonser, Howard. Project Prevention: An Innovative K-12 Health Education Curriculum, 10:25-26, 45, November-December, 1979.
Goodrow, Bruce. Does Time Change the Health Concerns of College Students?, 8:34-35, May-June, 1977.
Gothold, Stuart E. Health Education as an Integral Part of the Curriculum, 3:36, September-October, 1972.
Hals, Elaine. Don't Let Them Close Their Books or Minds, 3:11, January-February, 1972.
_____. A Proposal to Require Community Service, 4:29-30, January-February, 1973.
Hart, Edward J., and Mary T. Behr. A Framework for Health Education in School Settings, 10:28-30, September-October, 1979.
Heit, Phil. The Berkeley Model, 8:2-3, January-February, 1977.
Hill, Patricia. Health Education Needs of Preschool and School Age Children and Youth, 3:37-38, September-October, 1972.
Hochbaum, Godfrey M. Behavior Modification, 2:5-11, September, 1971.
_____. Some Select Aspects of School Health Education, 9:31-33, March-April, 1978.
James, Gordon B. Health Activation Curriculum for School Health Education, 10:29-30, November-December, 1979.
Kreuter, Marshai, George Keiser and Gerald Braza. Health Dilemmas of the Urban Poor, 5:8,11, September-October, 1974.
Leigh, Terrence M. Nationwide Profile of Health Instruction, 4:35-40, May-June, 1973.
Matson, Hollis. Values: How and From Where?, 5:36-38, January-February, 1974.
Mayshark, Cyrus. Curriculum Development and Research for Safety Education, 7:28-31, May-June, 1976.
_____, and Robert H. Kirk. Status of the Personal Health Course in Junior Colleges, 2:19-25, April, 1971.
McCarthy, Donald W. Health Topics for Inner and Outer City Children, 1:27, April, 1970.
McInerney, Joseph D., et al. Human Genetics: A Context for Health Education, 9:33-35, July-August, 1978.
McKenzie, James, and Mary K. Beyrer. Checkpoints for Developing an In-house Curriculum, 10:14-16, November-December, 1979.

McMahon, Joan, and Margaret Tifft. College Students' Misconceptions About Consumer Health, 4:12-14, November-December, 1973.
Moskowitz, Mike, and Donald H. Puretz. EMT Training in New York Public Schools, 7:21-23, March-April, 1976.
Needle, Richard, and Doris Sands. Women's Health Course at the University of Maryland, 6:19-20, July-August, 1975.
Nybo, Valerie. Using Community Needs Assessments to Develop Health Curricula, 10:36-37, November-December, 1979.
Olsen, Larry K., and Kerry Redican. Primary Grades Curriculum Project--Innovations in Health Education, 9:21-22, July-August, 1978.
O'Rourke, Thomas. The Case For Positive Safety Education, 4:35-36, July-August, 1973.
Rees, Floyd D. Teaching Values Through Health Education, 1:15-17, February, 1970.
Scheer, Judith, and I. Clay Williams. Quest: A Skills for Living Curriculum, 10:32-33, November-December, 1979.
Schima, Marilyn. Health Education at Hostos Community College, 3:31-33, January-February, 1972.
Schwich, Luther C., and Travis Clark. A Pilot Project in Bermuda, 9:29-30, July-August, 1978.
Shirreffs, Janet. A Risk-Taking Curriculum, 4:20-21, July-August, 1973.
Simon, Sidney B. Promoting the Search for Values, 2:21-24, February, 1971.
Thygerson, Alton L. Task Analysis: Determining What Should Be Taught, 8:8-9, March-April, 1977.
Ward, Jerry, and Francis Tracy. A Supermarket Model for Health Education Projects, 4:19-21, January-February, 1973.
Warren, Melvin R. Commitment to Community Responsibility, 3:6-7, January-February, 1972.
Weinberg, Armin, et al. A Curriculum Effort in Cardiovascular Disease Prevention, 10:23-24, 44, November-December, 1979.

CURRICULUM--METHODS AND MATERIALS

Ayers, George E. Communicating with Inner-city Children, 3:3-5, January-February, 1972.
Barnes, Robert C., and Valorie E. Nybo. Health Classes Can Change Personal Health Behavior, 9:23-25, July-August, 1978.
Benedict, Irvin J. Communicable Disease Coverage in Health Related Textbooks, 1:31-32, April, 1970.
Bennigsohn, Lorraine, Ruth Stanley, and Eugene C. Kolachi. A Kindergarten Health Resource Center, 3:26, November-December, 1972.
Bensley, Loren. Five Cures for Dull Health Curriculums, 4:38-39, July-August, 1973.
_____. Ideas for Successful Health Teaching, 3:37-38, May-June, 1972.
Betof, Edward, and Howard Kirschenbaum. A Valuing Approach, 5:13-14, January, February, 1974.

Cimini, Peter. Humanizing As a Teaching Strategy, 5:15-21, January-February, 1974.
Clark, Karen. A Multi-Media Approach to Mental Health, 3:25-26, March-April, 1972.
Cole, Rosemary. The Magic of Kindergarten, 4:4-5, January-February, 1973.
Cox, Mary Jane. Environmental Awareness Projects for Children, 3:19-22, July-August, 1972.
Crocker, Julie. The Paper Drive, 4:9,12, January-February, 1973.
Dalis, Gus T., and Ben B. Strasser. A Concept of Value for the Classroom, 7:12-13, March-April, 1976.
_____, and _____. The Starting Point for Values Education, 5:2-5, January-February, 1974.
Dennison, Darwin. Activated Health Education, 8:24-25, May-June, 1977.
Duffy, Natalie. A "Free Speech Format" for College Health Education, 1:19-20, February, 1970.
Eberst, Richard M., and Susan M. Eberst. The Affective Role of Language in the Classroom, 8:15-16, January-February, 1977.
Ellis, Albert. Teaching Emotional Education in the Classroom, n.v.:10-13, November, 1969.
Ellis, John K., and Michael Brock. THETA: Teenage Health Education Teaching Assistants, 6:21-22, May-June, 1975.
Engs, Ruth. Experience Is the Best Teacher, 5:28-30, July-August, 1974.
Evans, Nancy L., and Kathleen H. Middleton. Two Programs Exemplify Nationwide Involvement in School Health Education, 10:42-43, November-December, 1979.
Finn, Peter. Stimulating Occupational Health and Safety Concerns, 10:8-9, May-June, 1979.
Flora, Rosalind R., and Thomas G. Flora. Research As a Learning Activity in the Health Education Classroom, 8:21-22, March-April, 1977.
Forman, Eileen C. The Action's at the Kindergarten Level, 4:7-8, January-February, 1973.
Foulk, David, et al. CPR in Basic Health Education, 10:30-32, May-June, 1979.
Gaeta, Michael J. Picnic in the Park: Humanizing an Aging Unit in a Personal Health Class, 10:15-17, March-April, 1979.
Gilbert, Glen. A Working Model for Simulation Techniques, 6:10-12, May-June, 1975.
Goodlett, Douglas E. Values Clarification--Where Does It Belong?, 7:10-11, March-April, 1976.
Greene, Leon, and Donna Osness. Health Education: Sunflower Style, 10:34-35, November-December, 1979.
Griffith, Mariellen. Techniques for Relating Health Instruction to the Real World, 3:18-19, March-April, 1972.
Grosshans, Onie R. Personal Behavior Change Projects--Implementation and Evaluation, 8:22-23, September-October, 1977.
Hamrick, Michael. Integrating Nutrition Education, 5:5-9, May-June, 1974.
_____. Give Students a Choice, 4:11-13, July-August, 1973.

Henry, C. D. Ideas That Worked With Black Teenagers, 4:37-38, January-February, 1973.
Hochbaum, Godfrey M. Changing Health Behavior in Youth, n.v.:15-19, September, 1969.
Hopp, Joyce. VC for Sixth Grades, 5:34-35. January-February, 1974.
Impellizzeri, Anne. Metropolitan Life, 4:12-15, September-October, 1973.
Jones, Herbert, Dorothy Nowack and Jean Heindel. Which Methodology for Venereal Disease Education?, 3:8-9, March-April, 1972.
Kelly, Barbara. A Place for Both Student-Centered and Teacher-Centered Instruction, 3:34-37, January-February, 1972.
Kime, Robert, and William Jarvis. Consumer Health: A Difficult Teaching Area?, 4:6-9, November-December, 1973.
Kozusko, Ron. Arthritis Foundation, 4:6,19, September-October, 1973.
Krasnow, Bernard S. School Health Bee, 3:30, January-February, 1972.
Lafferty, Jerry, and Rick Guyton. University of Arkansas Fair as Professional Preparation, 7:24, July-August, 1976.
LaGrand, Louis. On Relating to Students, 3:28-29, January-February, 1972.
Lennon, Mary. Kimberly-Clark and the Life Cycle Center, 4:7-9, September-October, 1973.
Loggins, Dennis. Clarifying What and How Well? 7:2-5, March-April, 1976.
Lorenz, Robert. New Audio-Visual Equipment, Technology, and Operations, 1:7-12, November, 1970.
McElliott, Marilyn. Early Practice Essential for Dental Health, 4:30-31, March-April, 1973.
McLin, William. American Cancer Society, 4:4-5, 20, September-October, 1973.
McNulty, Francis J. Developing a Disability Unit in the Health Education Curriculum, 7:24-26, January-February, 1976.
Miller, Judith R. Web of Life, 7:17-19, May-June, 1976.
Minter, Dorris. Health Start 1971, 3:22, September-October, 1972.
Mooney, Carol, et al. Here's Looking at You: A School-Based Alcohol Education Project, 10:38-41, November-December, 1979.
Moore, Wilma. Student Involvement: Emphasis on Communication, 4:39-40, January-February, 1973.
Mullen, James R. Films for Effective Affective Teaching, 4:41, March-April, 1973.
NITC Health Education Project, 2:29-30, April, 1971.
Norfolk Public Schools Health Fair, 7:26, July-August, 1976.
Nugaris, Mildred P. Learning About Health Through Children's Literature, 4:40, January-February, 1973.
Osman, Jack D. School Health Education for the Ghetto Child, n.v.:19-21, November, 1969.
_____. Value Growth Through Drug Education, 5:25-30, January-February, 1974.
Patterson, Carolyn. Catch Somebody Doing Something Good, 4:23-24, March-April, 1973.

Paxton, Cindy. Weight Control: A Learning Process, 8:27, September-October, 1977.
Pratt, Le Etta. A Health Fair for Elementary Children, 7:25-26, July-August, 1976.
Price, James H. Television--Health Education or Mental Pollution?, 9:24-26, March-April, 1978.
Puckett, John, and Dewey English. Health Fair Time, 3:27, January-February, 1972.
Puretz, Donald. The Emperor's New Clothes Syndrome, 4:9-10, July-August, 1973.
Rechner, Robert. American Dental Association, Bureau of Dental Health Education, 4:10,20, September-October, 1973.
Reed, Delores, and Robert C. Cloud. The Study of Man and Environment, 2:32-34, November, 1971.
Ritchey, Elizabeth A., and Janice C. Williams. Putting the "Personal" Back into Personal Health Courses, 9:27, March-April, 1978.
Schlaadt, Richard. Implementing the Values Clarification Process, 5:10-12, January-February, 1974.
Schley, Robert A., and Richard E. Banister. Behavioral Change in an Academic Setting: How It Works, 1:13-16, November, 1970.
Sechrist, William. How Do People Respond to Health Messages?, 10:32-33, July-August, 1979.
Segal, Jay. Verbal Behavior and Group Process, 8:13-14, September-October, 1977.
Short, Rodney. How to Teach in a Multicultural Classroom, 5:4-6, September-October, 1974.
Sine, Raymond L. A Review of Methodology, 9:24-27, November-December, 1978.
Smith, Lester. A Decision Making Model, 5:6-9, January-February, 1974.
Squyres, Wendy. Personal Growth Workshop for Women at the University of Utah, 6:21-22, July-August, 1975.
Stellefson, Wayne, and Richard St.Pierre. Does Dissonance Work in Consumer Education?, 10:2-3, January-February, 1979.
Strom, Lorraine. Formulas for Fun, 4:10-12, January-February, 1973.
Staton, Wesley. Monday Morning at the Movies, 6:27-29, January-February, 1975.
Students Concerned with Public Health, 3:39-42, September-October, 1972.
Swan, Joyce. Take the Same Concepts, 4:25-26, March-April, 1973.
Sworsky, Kathy. One Teacher's Approach to Health Class, 3:8-10, January-February, 1972.
Tepper, Sheri. Planned Parenthood, 4:16-17, September-October, 1973.
Terhune, James A. Dental Floss: An Oral Hygiene Tool for the Elementary Level, 4:32-34, March-April, 1973.
_____. Designing Learning Units for Health Education, 10:17-19, November-December, 1979.
_____. Developing Positive Dental Health Practices, 6:23-26, January-February, 1975.
Thompson, Charles L., and William A. Poppen. Commitment to Learning: A Contract Approach, 1:24-26, November, 1970.

Tift, Kay. Individualizing Health Instruction, 1:2-6, November, 1970.
Timmreck, Thomas C. Creative Health Education Through Puppetry, 9:40-41, January-February, 1978.
Toohey, Jack V., and Thomas L. Dezelsky. A Values Clarification Project in Southern Mexico, 10:18-21, May-June, 1979.
Tritsch, Len. Eleventh Grade Relevancy Via Behavioral Objectives, 4:38-39, March-April, 1973.
Tucker, Karen. Critical Thinking, 4:16, January-February, 1973.
Ungar, Barbara. Helping Adolescents Learn to Make Personal Decisions, 10:31-32, November-December, 1979.
Verdiner, Norma. Health Concerns of Women Course at Manhattan Community College, 6:22, July-August, 1975.
Vicary, Judith R., and Joan M. Weener. Developmental Education Bibliography, 8:28, September-October, 1977.
Vincent, Edith P. Early Safety Education, 7:30-32, July-August, 1976.
Vincent, Murray. A Classroom Technique to Develop Awareness of Problem Solving Alternatives, 4:40, March-April, 1973.
Warren, Carrie Lee. Value Strategies in Mental Health, 5:22-24, January-February, 1974.
Waters, Kathleen, and Mary Alice Hanken. Teaching Health Care Delivery, 4:4-5, November-December, 1973.
Weiss, Susan F. Dental Health Education in Florida, 9:17-19, March-April, 1978.
Wesley, Wallace Ann. American Medical Association, 4:2-3, September-October, 1973.
Yacenda, John A. Word Games, 3:16-17, March-April, 1972.
Yarber, William L. Contract-for-grade in a Venereal Disease Unit, 3:27-29, March-April, 1972.
Zimmerman, Warren W. A Hospital Visit for First Graders, 4:19-21, March-April, 1973.

DEATH/DEATH EDUCATION

Anspaugh, David J. The Hospice: Advocate for the Dying, 9:3-4, November-December, 1978.
Crase, Darrell, and Dixie R. Crase. Emerging Dimensions of Death Education, 10:26-29, January-February, 1979.
Dobbelaere, Connie J. A Teaching Strategy on Tragedy, 8:11-12, November-December, 1977.
Everett, Marianne G. Helping Parents Teach About Death, 7:27-29, July-August, 1976.
Hafen, Brent Q. Death and Dying, 8:4-7, November-December, 1977.
Hart, Edward J. Philosophical Views of Death, 8:2-3, November-December, 1977.
Howell, Keith A. Death and the Consumer, 6:15-17, November-December, 1975.
Leviton, Dan. The Stimulus of Death, 7:17-20, March-April, 1976.
McMahon, Joan. A Unit for Independent Study in Death Education, 4:27-34, July-August, 1973.

Pope, A. J. Children's Attitudes Toward Death, 10:27-29, May-June, 1979.
Russell, Robert D. Educating About Death, 8:8-10, November-December, 1977.
Terhune, James. About Aging and Death, 8:13-16, November-December, 1977.
Yarber, William L. "Where's Johnny Today?", Explaining the Death of a Classmate, 8:25-26, January-February, 1977.

DISEASE/HEALTH PROBLEMS

Bowes, James E. Measles: What the Schools Can Do, 3:38, January-February, 1972.
Cunningham, Wayne A., and Virginia M. Cunningham. Population Control: A Technological Necessity, 6:3-4, September-October, 1975.
Diamond, Elliott, and Michael LeBendig. The School's Role in Preventive Child Foot Care, 8:36-37, January-February, 1977.
The Educator's Role in Epilepsy, 4:35-36, March-April, 1973.
Ezell, Gene. The Educator's Role in Child Abuse, 8:16-17, March-April, 1977.
Harlin, Vivian. The Hyperkinetic Child, 4:9-14, March-April, 1973.
Henke, Lorraine. A Health Educator's Role in the Problem of Child Abuse, 6:15-18, May-June, 1975.
_____. Perception of Health Problems of Junior High Students, 3:3-5, November-December, 1972.
Jones, Herb. Preventing Cancer with Education, 9:26-28, May-June, 1978.
Leonida, D. Frequency of Certain Allergies in Young Children, 2:16, April, 1971.
Lincoln, C. Eric. The Black Masses and Population Control, 6:8-10, September-October, 1975.
Seffrin, John R. The Why and How of Population Education, 6:5-7, September-October, 1975.
Valente, Carmine, and William Frank. Sickle Cell Screening: Emphasis on Education, 3:17-19, November-December, 1972.
Warren, Carrie Lee. Adolescent Obesity, 3:19-20, May-June, 1972.

DRUGS

AAHPER Position Paper. School Health and Drug Abuse Prevention Education, 5:2, March-April, 1974.
Benforado, Joseph M. Mind Altering Substances: Selected Aspects of Research, 2:18-27, September, 1971.
Blokker, William, et al. Values Clarification and Drug Abuse, 7:6-8, March-April, 1976.
Clarke, Kenneth S. The Relevance Perspective in Drug Education, 3:5-7, March - April, 1972.

Edwards, Randolph E. Graduate Drug Education Courses, 3:12-14, March-April, 1972.
Fulton, Gere. Drug Abuse Education-Tell It Like It Is, 3:33-37, July-August, 1972.
Kitzinger, Angela. The Role of Health Education in Drug Education, n.v.:25-29, November, 1969.
Mayshark, Cyrus. Can't Think...Can't Think...Can't Think, 3:13-15, May-June, 1972.
Meeds, Lloyd. Drug Abuse As a Reaction to the Stresses of Growing Up, 1:3-5, September, 1970.
Merki, Don, and Emma D. Morris. A Study of Readability of Drug Education Materials, 3:6-7, November-December, 1972.
Nussel, Edward J., and Sally A. Althoff. Alienation, Drugs, and Social Class, 8:26-28, May-June, 1977.
Packer, Kenneth L. A Model Drug Policy for a School System, 7:34-35, May-June, 1976.
Pargman, David. Teacher Evaluation of the School Drug Education Program, 1:14, April, 1970.
Pathel, Dorothy. Comparison of Two Approaches to Instruction on Drug Abuse, 2:9-11, April, 1971.
Romine, Ray S. Alienation and the Use of Mind-Altering Drugs by College Students, 7:38-40, May-June, 1976.
Samuels, Don. Dade County's PRIDE Program, 6:19-20, May-June, 1975.
Tucker, Karen. Critical Thinking, 4:16, January-February, 1973.
Valente, Carmine. Instructional Practices of Drug Education Teachers, 7:32, March-April, 1976.
Vincent, Raymond J. Comparison of Incidence of Smoking Marihuana, 1:25-26, April, 1970.
Wilder, Debbie. National Coordinating Council on Drug Education, 4:11-12,19, September-October, 1973.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Braun, Samuel J. When Parents and Young Children Go To School, 7:6-9, May-June, 1976.
Brooks, Mary M. When a Young Child Must Be Hospitalized, 7:22-24, May-June, 1976.
Cubbage, Mary-Louise. Jottings of an Early Childhood Consultant, 7:20-21,24, May-June, 1976.
Impellizzeri, Anne E., and Anne B. Rubenstein. First Steps in Education, 7:3-5, May-June, 1976.
Nelson, Hannah M. Head Start on Health, 7:12-13, May-June, 1976.
Schreiber, Claire A. What Is a Healthy Preschool Child?, 7:10-11, May-June, 1976.

EVALUATION

Brown, Andrew. Evaluation's Role in Patient Education, 8:6-8, January-February, 1979.

Fagerburg, Sig, and Owen Holyoak. The APL Program in Health and Safety Education, 9:8-9, March-April, 1978.
Fors, Stuart W., and Mary Judson Devereaux. Suggested Evaluation Designs for School Health Education, 10:26-29, July-August, 1979.
Girdano, Daniel A., and Dorothy D. Girdano. Performance-Based Evaluation, 8:13-15, March-April, 1977.
Hart, Burton. Testing a Multimedia Course, 6:8-9, May-June, 1975.
Holcomb, Carol A., and John K. Ellis. Measuring the Readability of Selected Patient Education Materials: The Cloze Procedure, 9:8-10, November-December, 1978.
Kolbe, Lloyd J. Evaluating Effectiveness--The Problems of Behavioral Criteria, 10:12-16, January-February, 1979.
Kreuter, Marshall. School Health Evaluation: It's Now or Never, 8:2-3, March-April, 1977.
McAfee, Donald C. College Text Test Validity, 10:18-19, March-April, 1979.
Means, Richard K. Instrument for Accountability: The Videotape, 8:7, March-April, 1977.
Mommsen, Todd, et al. An Evaluation of Early Field Experience in Community Health, 8:30, July-August, 1977.
National Study of Health Practices and Opinions, 4:33-34, January-February, 1973.
Richards, Louise. Evaluation in Drug Education, 2:22-27, September, 1971.
Scheer, Judith K. Shopping for the Best Text, 8:26-27, November-December, 1977.
Schmidt, Norma G., et al. An Instrument to Evaluate the VD Knowledge of Elementary Teachers, 7:30, March-April, 1976.
Shaw, Don. Evaluation--The Classroom Dilemma, 8:5-6, March-April, 1977.
Smith, David. An Instrument for Evaluation Attitudes Toward Drinking, 2:12-13, April, 1971.
Troyer, Diane K., et al. Constructing and Analyzing a Test Accurately, 10:8-9, March-April, 1979.
Vincent, Raymond. New Scale for Measuring Attitudes, 5:19-21, March-April, 1974.
Yarber, William L. Accounting for Health Instruction, 8:4-5,8,9, March-April, 1977.
_____. Put Quality Control Into Your Grade Contracts, 5:22-24, March-April, 1974.

FAMILY LIFE AND SEX EDUCATION

Anspaugh, David. Learning Our Sexuality, 5:7-9, November-December, 1974.
Baisinger, Grace. Parenting: A National PTA Concern, 9:16-17, July-August, 1978.
Baizerman, Michael, Haumei Ko and David L. Ellison. Comprehensive Programs for Pregnant Teenagers, 4:23-30, May-June, 1973.

Bernhagen, Lillian. Sexuality, Personality and Stereotyping, 5:23-26, November-December, 1974.
Blaufarb, Eugene S. Making Sex Education Relevant, 2:27-28, February, 1971.
Blaufarb, Marjorie. Rap Sessions, Sexuality Resource People, and Teacher Team Training, 3:20-23, March-April, 1972.
Bracey, Bonnie. Freedom to Think in Elementary School, 5:31-33, January-February, 1974.
Byles, John A. Teenagers' Attitudes Toward Parenting, 6:15-18, September-October, 1975.
Cook, Vava, and David J. Anspaugh. Nonparenthood, 8:20-22, January-February, 1977.
Crase, Dixie. Significance of Masculinity and Femininity, 6:30-34, January-February, 1975.
Darden, Joseph. Down But Not Out, 5:2-7, November-December, 1974.
Faulkenberry, James R., and Murray L. Vincent. Adolescent Sexual Behavior, 10:5-7, May-June, 1979.
Fusco, Ronald. Guidelines for Group Processes, 5:37-38, July-August, 1974.
Gaston, Caroline. Parenting Education at New Futures School, 9:13-15, July-August, 1978.
Gettys, Gloria. Sexual Myths and Racism, 5:38,41, November-December, 1974.
Gilbert, Glen G. Easy Ways of Getting into Trouble When Teaching Sex Education, 10:31-32, September-October, 1979.
Gilliam, Giles, and Jim Brown. Parent Training, 6:11-12, September-October, 1975.
Globetti, Gerald. Sexual Permissiveness Among High School Students, 1:29-30, April, 1970.
Guber, Bel. Oakland Talks About the Cyesis Program, 4:10-14, May-June, 1973.
Hamburg, Marian V. Toward a Sounder Perspective on Family Life Education, 1:3-8, April, 1970.
Hamilton, Isaac. How One Urban Community Provides Sex Education, 5:29-31, November-December, 1974.
Hamrick, Michael. A Role Playing Situation for Sex Education Issues, 6:20, March-April, 1975.
Hawkins, Barbara. The Family Life Education Program in the Chicago Public Schools, 2:33-35, April, 1971.
Heffter, Cyma. Pregnant School Girls: The School's Response, 4:2-5, May-June, 1973.
Johnson, Nancy L. Vocational Home and Family Life Education, 9:5-7, July-August, 1978.
Jones, Herb. Exploring Emotions With Young Children, 4:14-19, July-August, 1973.
Lieberman, Janet. Contraception, 3:31-34, May-June, 1973.
Lockner, Jim W., and J. M. Gotta. Premarital Pregnancies and the Choice Process, 3:18-22, January-February, 1972.
McCreary, Anne. The Teacher and Sex Role Stereotyping, 5:17-22, November-December, 1974.
Miller, Judy. Sex Roles in TV Cartoons, 5:35-37, November-December, 1974.
Morris, Mike. Your Program - Not Mine, 5:27-28, November-December, 1974.

Munson, Howard E. What Teachers Think They Need To Be Sexuality Educators, 7:31,40, March-April, 1976.
Needle, Richard H., and Paul Knott. Contraception and the College Freshman, 8:23-24, March-April, 1977.
Parker, Maude. Black Identity, 5:10-16, November-December, 1974.
Powell, B. Brad. Parenting--A Natural Instinct?, 9:8-10, July-August, 1978.
Pushaw, David R. Parent and Child Living Centers, 9:3-4, July-August, 1978.
Read, Donald. Strength Training, 5:32-34, November-December, 1974.
Rees, Floyd D. Teaching the Valuing Process in Sex Education, 3:2-4, March-April, 1972.
Riess, Ira L. Informal Observations on Sex Trends and Sex Research, 2:12-17, September, 1971.
Schiller, Patricia. Teaching Family Planning in Schools, n.v.:17-18, November, 1969.
Smith, Dianne. Meeting the Challenges of Parenthood, 7:33-34, July-August, 1976.
Snarski, Florence, and Cecelia Lynch. Three Teaching Strategies, 5:42-48, November-December, 1974.
Stroble, Lucille. Family Life Cycle Resource Center in the Elementary School, 9:16, March-April, 1978.
Terry, Doris E. The Impact of Right Wing Extremism on Health Education, n.v.:14-16, November, 1969.
Thompson, John D., and James L. Waters. The Atlanta Adolescent Pregnancy Program, 4:15-19, May-June, 1973.
Vincent, Murray, and Michael Barton. Contemporary Attitudes Toward Nonmarital Sexual Intercourse, 3:13-16, November-December, 1972.
Walker, Yvonne E. Everyone Needs a Parent--A New Approach to Parenting, 9:11-12, July-August, 1978.
Washington, Vivian E. Baltimore's School Program for Teenage Mothers, 4:7-9, May-June, 1973.
Wolle, Joan. Meeting the Need for Population Education, 3:9-13, July-August, 1972.
Young, Jan. Teaching Students About Their Future Role as Parents, 6:13-14, September-October, 1975.
Young, Michael. A Look at Sexual Mores in a Church Related College, 10:20-22, January-February, 1979.

GRANTSMANSHIP

Abarbanel, Karin. Planning a Do-It-Yourself Funding Search, 9:8-12, September-October, 1978.
Adesso, Nicholas A., and Joyce H. Brannan. Writing for Funding: Surviving the 70s, 9:20-21, September-October, 1978.
Callan, Brady. Health Education Opportunities in C.B.D., 9:15, September-October, 1978.
Claypoole, Richard L. The U. S. Government Manual, 9:12, September-October, 1978.

Galdi, Ernest J. The Federal Register System and You, 9:16-17, September-October, 1978.
Golden, Laura. The Grantmanship Center News, 9:13-14, September-October, 1978.
A Review of the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, 9:18-19, September-October, 1978.
Saasta, Timothy. How To Use the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, 9:17, September-October, 1978.
Sliepcevich, Elena, and Elaine Vitello. A Selective Bibliography--Proposal Writing and Grant Sources, 9:5-7, September-October, 1978.
Smith, Gwendolyn D. Guide to OE Administered Programs, Fiscal Year 1978, 9:22-30, September-October, 1978.
Taub, Alyson. Grantsmanship: Getting School Health Funded, 9:2-4, September-October, 1978.

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH EDUCATION

Burdman, Geral Dene, and Warren E. Smith. A Course in World Health Problems, 7:10, September-October, 1976.
_____, and _____. The Need for an International Focus in Health Education, 7:11, September-October, 1976.
Hopp, Joyce. The Adjunct Professor in International Health Education, 7:8-9, September-October, 1976.
Minett, Nancy. Day Care Expansion in Vietnam, 7:20-21, September-October, 1976.
O'Rourke, Thomas, and Loren B. Bensley. A Travel-Study Health Education Course in England and Scotland, 7:5-7, September-October, 1976.
Puretz, Donald H. How Does Medical Care in Sweden Compare with That in the United States?, 7:22-25, September-October, 1976.
Schima, Marilyn. Health Education Internationally, 7:2-4, September-October, 1976.

LEGISLATION

Bedworth, David A. A Political Action Primer for Health Educators, 8:30-31, September-October, 1977.
_____. A State Health Education Program Revisited, 8:29-30, January-February, 1977.
Casey, Ralph, and Marilee Martin. Status of Health Instruction in Illinois Secondary Schools, 4:24, November-December, 1973.
Clifton, Benton, Earl Edwards, Lou Morelli. The Florida Comprehensive Health Education Act, 5:25-27, March-April, 1974.
Faine, Robert C., et al. Political Action: A New Era in Fluoridation Campaigns, 9:5-7, November-December, 1978.
Gilbert, Glen G. Organizing for Health Education, 10:22-23, May-June, 1979.

Hurt, Tom. The Status of Good Samaritan Statutes, 8:4-5, January-February, 1977.
Legislative Action for School Health. Conference Keynote Address and Reports, 4:21-29, September-October, 1973.
Leviton, Dan. The Health Educator as Legislative Witness, 8:33-35, January-February, 1977.
Newman, Ian M., and Richard W. Wilson. Some Lessons Learned in Legislation, 9:20-21, November-December, 1978.
Owens, Mitchell. How Legislative Resolutions Stimulate Positive Action, 6:21-22, March-April, 1975.
Report on the Comprehensive School Health Education Legislation, 6:23-26, May-June, 1975.

MENTAL HEALTH

Berg, Donald E. A Plan for Preventing Student Suicide, 1:6-11, September, 1970.
Billow, Carol. Help for the Child in Crisis, 4:22-23, January-February, 1973.
Cauffman, Joy, et al. Outcomes of a Reality Therapy Workshop, 2:2-4, April, 1971.
Frederick, Calvin J. Suicide in the United States, 8:17-22, November-December, 1977.
Guinn, Robert. Promoting Mental Health in the Bicultural Classroom, 8:8-9, May-June, 1977.
Manheimer, Harriet. Articulation and Intervisitation, 4:13-15, January-February, 1973.
Peck, Michael L. The Suicide Prevention Center in Los Angeles, 1:31-33, September, 1970.
Smith, Bryan C. The Dynamic Tension of the Human Potential Movement, 8:33, May-June, 1977.
Teper, Lynn. Emotional Education, 3:23, March-April, 1972.
_____. Role Playing as a Tool in Mental Health Education, 2:31, February, 1971.

NUTRITION

Ahrens, Richard A. The Question of Food Additives, 1:19-23, November, 1970.
Austin, Gertrude. Outlines for Guidance: Nutrition in Health Education for Secondary Schools, 10:20-21, March-April, 1979. (From JOHPER, March, 1949.)
Deutsch, Ronald. The Nutrition Boomerang, 5:2-4, May-June, 1974.
Dunning, Neal. Nutrition Labeling - A New Education Tool, 5:12-16, May-June, 1974.
Geller, Sigmund, Natural Food, 5:19-21, May-June, 1974.
Hurley, Robert. The Essentiality of Zinc, 5:10-11, May-June, 1974.

Johnson, Steven D., and Edward J. Hart. Nutrition Misconceptions as a Function of Sex, Grade, and Health Education, 8:36-38, May-June, 1977
McAfee, Donald D. Exploring the Eating Habits of College Students, 9:37-38, July-August, 1978
_____. National Dairy Council Leadership in Nutrition Education, 5:16-18, May-June, 1974.
Osman, Jack D., and Richard A. Aherns. Nutrition Misconceptions of College Freshmen, 3:8-11, November-December, 1972.
_____. Thirty Pounds and Three Credits Later, 5:22-25, May-June, 1974.
Rennels, Marie. Big Ideas, 5:19, September-October, 1974.
Smith, Janice M. Pathways to Preschool Nutrition Education, 7:14-16, May-June, 1976.
St. Pierre, Richard, and Kenneth Clarke. Decision Making and Fad Diets, 7:8-10, January-February, 1976.
Tifft, Margaret, and Janice B. Stanton. Nutrition Misconceptions of Secondary School Youth, 3:12, November-December, 1972.

ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

Breysse, Peter A. School Noise, 3:16-18, July-August, 1972.
Campbell, Donald E. Health Practices in Intramural Programs, 1:28, April, 1970.
Cornacchia, Harold J. Guidelines for Secondary School Health Education, n.v.:22-24, November, 1969.
Corry, James M., and Don Merki. Cooperating to Foster School Health Education, 9:17-19, November-December, 1978.
Harris, William H. Public Relations for School Health Education, 1:27-28, November, 1970.
Henke, Lorraine. A Health Education Program That School Systems Can Afford, 8:18-20, March-April, 1977.
Lasch, Henry A. Organizational Patterns of College Health Education Programs, 8:19-21, September-October, 1977.
Marcum, Everett. Operative Guidelines for College and University, 1:21-25, February, 1970.
Papenfuss, Richard L. Applying GAS to Health Administrative Planning, 8:10-12, September-October, 1977.
Poehler, David L. Establishing a National Communications Network for School Health Education, 10:20-22, July-August, 1979.
Seffrin, John R., et al. Implementation of a School Based Health Education Project, 9:26-28, July-August, 1978.
_____, et al. A School Based Health Education Project: Developmental Stage, 8:31-32, January-February, 1977.
_____, et al. School-Based Health Education Project: Implementation State II, 10:12, May-June, 1979.
Williams, Trefor. Schools Council Project: Health Education, 7:12-15, September-October, 1976.

PHILOSOPHY/HISTORY/PRINCIPLES

AAHPER. Conference Report: School Health for the Seventies, 1:3-10, February, 1970.
American Association of School Administrators. Resolutions, 3:34, May-June, 1972.
American School Health Association. Resolutions, 3:47-48, January-February, 1972.
Annotated Bibliography, 9:19-21, January-February, 1978.
Ardell, Donald B. High Level Wellness Strategies, 8:2-4, July-August, 1977.
Banks, Rebecca. Harmony With Ourselves, 9:33, January-February, 1978.
Beyrer, Mary K. The Alliance Scholar Lecture: The Collage That Is HPER, 10:13-17, May-June, 1979.
Blokker, J. William. A "Far-Out" Philosophy of Health Education, 6:29-30, November-December, 1975.
Boskin, Warren. A Case for Crisis Education, 2:25-27, November, 1971.
Brown, James D., and Donald B. Stone. Doomsday Prophets, Humanists and Responsible Educators, 3:6-8, July-August, 1972.
Burt, John. Rational Selection of Life Style Components, 5:4-9, March-April, 1974.
_____, and Ann Nolte. On Philosophical Direction for Health Education, 9:4-5, January-February, 1978.
_____, et al. Philosophical Perspectives, 6:12-14, January-February, 1975.
Byrne, Jean T., and James H. Price. In Sickness and in Health: The Effects of Religion, 10:6-10, January-February, 1979.
Carlyon, William H. Coming Back from Utopia, 9:25-28, January-February, 1978.
Cauffman, Joy G. The President's Committee on Health Education, 3:2-3, September-October, 1972.
Cmich, Dianne E. A View of Health, 9:33, January-February, 1978.
Cousins, Norman. The Anatomy of an Illness (as Perceived by the Patient), 9:8-12, January-February, 1978.
Douglass, Joseph H. Is Man Free to Make Choices for Health?: n.v.:4-8, September, 1969.
Downey, Ann M. What Do I Believe About the Nature of Health and Where Is That Belief Taking Me?, 9:31-32, January-February, 1978.
Governali, Joseph F., and William C. Sechrist. What's in a Name?, 9:32, September-October, 1978.
Greenberg, Jerrold S. Health Education as Freeing, 9:20-21, March-April, 1978.
Hochbaum, Godfrey M. What Is My Definintion of Health?, 9:25, January-February, 1978.
hunter, O. N. In Memoriam: A Tribute to Bernice R. Moss, 10:33, September-October, 1979.
Iverson, Donald C., and Barry Portnoy. Reassessment of the Knowledge/Attitude/Behavior Triad, 8:31-34, November-December, 1977.

Johnson, Warren R. Magic, Morals and Health, n.v.:5-9, November, 1969.
Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education of the NEA and AMA. Resolutions, n.v.:23-24, September, 1969.
_____. Resolutions, 1:32-33, November, 1970.
_____. Resolutions, 2:26-28, April, 1971.
_____. School Health 1985: Society, Health, Education, Child Health, 3:2-11, May-June, 1972.
Keyes, Lynford. Health Education in Perspective, 3:19-21, September-October, 1972.
Leigh, Terrance. Will the Real Health Education Please Stand Up, 5:10-14, March-April, 1974.
Means, Richard K. Progress and Promise, 3:23-24, September-October, 1972.
Miller, John L. Shared Health Objectives for School and Society, n.v.:20-21, September, 1969.
Needle, Richard H. The Importance of Wellbeing and the Future of Health Education, 9:28-30, January-February, 1978.
Newman, Ian M. Problems and Potentials, 3:31-32, September-October, 1972.
Nolte, Ann. A Brief Historical Summary of Health and the Nature of Humans, 9:6-7, January-February, 1978.
_____. Organizational History of the AAHE: Historical Perspectives, 6:3-4, January-February, 1975.
_____. The Relevance of Abraham Maslow's Work to Health Education, 7:25-27, May-June, 1976.
_____, and Joyce Brannan. Though the Looking Glass: Health Education Curriculum, 10:5-11, November-December, 1979.
Parent-Teacher Association. Position Statement: Comprehensive School Health, 1:2, February, 1970.
Pottebaum, Sharon M. A Philosophy of Health Education from Children's Literature, 8:6-7, May-June, 1977.
Riley, Rita H. My Definition of Health, 9:33, January-February, 1978.
Russell, Robert D. Effects of Ecological Thinking on Health Education, 3:3-5, July-August, 1972.
_____. A Philosophical Definition of Health (and What to Do About It), 9:28, January-February, 1978.
Salk, Jonas. What Do We Mean by Health?, 9:14-16, January-February, 1978.
Shirreffs, Janet. Investigating the Meaning of Health and the Scope and Nature of Health Education, 9:22-24, January-February, 1978.
Society of State Directors of HPER. The Comprehensive School Health Program, 5:16-18, March-April, 1974.
Stone, Stephen E. The Meaning of Health: In the Works of Rollo May, 8:2-4, May-June, 1977.
Ternes, Jack. Views of Youth, 3:38-39, September-October, 1972.
Tritsch, Len. School Health Education Today, As I See It, 6:5-6, January-February, 1975.
Welch, Edmund J. Pioneering in Health Education at Amherst College, 1:9-14, April, 1970.

PREVENTION/WELLNESS

Bates, Cory, and Phil Heit. Prevention Through Biorhythm, 9:37-38, March-April, 1978.

Bauer, David G. The Primary Prevention Project, 7:9, March-April, 1976.

Bonaguro, John A. Positive Lifestyle Project, 10:8-9, September-October, 1979.

Chenoweth, David H. The Role of the Family and School, 10:23-26, September-October, 1979.

Corry, James M., and Bryan J. Gray. Ending the Constant Crisis in Health Education, 8:26-28, July-August, 1977.

Crase, Darrell, et al. Emerging Consciousness: Health, Wellness, and a Quality Lifestyle, 10:4-7, September-October, 1979.

Davis, Aida K., et al. Positive Peer Influence: School-Based Prevention, 8:20-22, July-August, 1977.

Gilmore, Gary D. Planning for Family Wellness, 10:12-16, September-October, 1979.

Girdano, Daniel A. Preventive Treatment--An Intermediate Step, 8:8-10, July-August, 1977.

Greenberg, Jerrold S. Responding to the Causes of Unhealthy Behavior, 7:32-33, May-June, 1976.

Lafferty, Jerry, David Foulk and Rick Guyton. A Credo for Wellness, 10:10-11, September-October, 1979.

Leary, John E. Television: The Anti-Wellness Tool, 10:16-18, September-October, 1979.

Madison, Vern. Primary Prevention Oregon Style, 9:34-36, March-April, 1978.

McGavran, E. G. The Role of Primary Prevention in Public Health, 8:7, July-August, 1977.

Meeks, Linda, et al. Patient Education Through Pregnancy Counseling: A Preventive Approach, 9:42-45, January-February, 1978.

Modeling: Prevention Showcase, 10:30-31, July-August, 1979.

Sechrist, William C. Total Wellness and Holistic Health, 10:27, September-October, 1979.

Somers, Anne R., and Mary C. Hayden. Rights and Responsibilities in Prevention, 9:37-39, January-February, 1978.

Sorenson, Robert E. Wellness: A Virtue for Medical Cost Containment, 10:19-22, September-October, 1979.

Spector, Manual and Rachael E. Spector. Is Prevention Myth or Reality?, 8:23-25, July-August, 1977.

Vicary, Judith R. The Affective Domain as Prevention, 10:11-12, January-February, 1979.

_____. Prevention Through Mental Health, 9:14-15, March-April, 1978.

PROFESSIONAL PREPARATION

AAHE Directory of Institutions Offering Specialization in Health Education, 5:25-31, September-October, 1974.

AAHE Directory of Institutions Offering Specialization in Undergraduate and Graduate Professional Preparation Programs in Health Education, 7:27-33, November-December, 1976.

AAHE Directory of Institutions Offering Specialization in Undergraduate and Graduate Professional Preparation Programs in Health Education--1979 Edition, 9:35-43, November-December, 1978.

AAHPER Position Paper, Separate Certification for Health Education Teachers, 5:3, March-April, 1974.

Abernathy, Ruth. Teacher Preparation in Health Education: Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow, 1:26-34, February, 1970.

Additions and Corrections to the AAHE Directory, 1979 Edition, 10:29, March-April, 1979.

Additions to the AAHE Directory of Institution Offering Specialization in Health Education, 6:22, January-February, 1975.

Additions to the AAHE Directory of Institutions Offering Specialization in Health Education, 8:41, September-October, 1977.

Additions to the Directory of Institutions Offering Specialization in Health Education, 6:25, November-December, 1975.

Baker, G. Floyd, and Marion C. Riser. Teacher Education Project: Community Health Resources, 2:33-35, February, 1971. (In-service education.)

Barick, Bradford. The A.S. Degree in Emergency Medical Care and Rescue, 6:2-5, May-June, 1975.

Bennett, Bernice. A Model for Teaching Health Education Skills, 8:15-18, September-October, 1977.

Boydston, Donald N. The Illinois Health Education Consortium, 7:10-12, July-August, 1976.

Bruess, Clint E. Trends in Professional Preparation of Health Educators, 9:28-29, March-April, 1978.

Burt, John J. Health Science in the Professional Preparation of Health Educators, 2:22-24, November, 1971.

Cady, Ruth. Education of a Community-School Health Educator, 2:37-38, February, 1971.

Calsbeek, Frank. Future Responsive Health Education, 8:22-23, May-June, 1977.

Clarke, Kenneth. Scientific Readings in Health: A Course and a Perspective, 4:5-8, July-August, 1973.

Corry, James M., et al. A Dedication to Positive Change, 8:9-10, January-February, 1977.

Crase, Darrell. First Aid for the First Year Health Teacher, 8:32, May-June, 1977.

_____, and Stephen J. Bender. Inner City Involvement for Prospective Health Teachers, 2:25-26, February, 1971.

Davis, Roy. New Models for Health Curriculum and Teacher Training, 5:33-36, July-August, 1974.

Dennison, Darwin, and Richard Yarian. Effect of a Methods Course on Elementary Student Teaching, 7:27,32, January-February, 1976.

Development of an Effective Dental Disease Prevention Program, 3:39-40, May-June, 1972. (In-service education)

Fodor, John, Edward B. Johns and Wilfred Sutton. The Significance of Professional Preparation in Health Education, 3:27-30, September-October, 1972.

Fors, Stuart. Health Programs in Illinois Schools, 7:34-36, March-April, 1976.

Goodrow, Bruce. The Public Health Internship, 10:3-5, March-April, 1979.

Grosshans, Onie R. A Student Teacher Checklist, 9:30-31, November-December, 1978.

Guyton, Rick, and Gerald Lafferty. Rural Health Education in a Professional Preparation Program, 8:36, November-December, 1977.

Haag, Jessie H. Certification Requirements in Health Education, 1949 and 1970, 2:11-14, February, 1971.

Hamburg, Marian V. Professional Preparation in International/ Intercultural Settings, 7:13-14, July-August, 1976.

Hochbaum, Godfrey M. At the Threshold of a New Era, 7:2-4, July-August, 1976.

Hopp, Joyce W. Getting the Faculty Out of Its Ivory Tower, 7:23-24, November-December, 1976.

Hosokawa, Michael. New Responsibilities for the Health Educator, 5:22-23, September-October, 1974.

Johnson, Geri, and Cindy Paxton. Selectivity: A Key to Prevention, 8:37-38, November-December, 1977.

Jones, Herbert, and Mary C. Einbinder. Where Are We Now in Teacher Preparation Curriculums?, 2:18-20, February, 1971.

Kelly, Barbara J., and Janet J. Pholeric. The Prestudent Teaching Project, 9:39-40, May-June, 1978.

Kendziorski, Stan. Planning Summer Session Health Workshops, 5:17-18, September-October, 1974.

Kuhli, Ralph C. Education for the Medical Care Team, 2:15-17, February, 1971.

Levy, Marvin R., Walter H. Greene and Frank H. Jenne. Competency Based Professional Preparation, 3:26-32, July-August, 1972.

Ludwig, Donald G. Teacher Preparation in Health Education, 3:11-13, September-October, 1972.

McNab, Warren L. Gaining Experience in Interpreting Health Education, 9:42, July-August, 1978.

Nickerson, Carl J., et al. Washington State Cancer Conference, 9:15-16, November-December, 1978.

Olsen, Larry K., et al. Inservice Training for Elementary School Health Education, 7:27-29, March-April, 1976.

_____, and Kerry J. Redican. Are Baccalaureate Level Community HE Specialists an Answer to the Labor Shortage?, 9:6-7, March-April, 1978.

Osman, Jack. Reflections on the Health Major Curriculum, 8:12-13, May-June, 1977.

Owie, Ikponmwosa. Educating the Foreign Prospective Health Educator, 9:24-25, May-June, 1978.
Papenfuss, Richard. Using Videotape to Improve Student Teaching, 8:38, November-December, 1977.
Pigg, R. Morgan. A National Study of Competency Based Health Education Programs, 7:15-16, July-August, 1976.
Pruitt, B. E. OSAAHE Promotes Professional Involvement, 9:36-37, July-August, 1978.
Redican, Kerry J., and Robert F. Guthmann. The Interdisciplinary Child Assessment Program, 8:17-19, May-June, 1977.
Riser, Marion C., and Walter Dick. Computer-Managed Instruction for Prospective Health Teachers, 3:16-18,38, May-June, 1972
Ross, Helen. Redefining the Future of Health Education, 7:5-6, July-August, 1976.
Rubinson, Laurna G., and John P. Allegrante. Needed: Professional Degree Programs in Multicultural Community Health Education, 8:10-11, May-June, 1977.
Sands, Doris. From Theory to Practice, 4:27-28, March-April, 1973.
Seffrin, John. Teaching Teachers About Human Sexuality, 5:39-41, November-December, 1974.
Sills, Joe F. Preparing the Entry Level Community Health Educator, 7:7-9, July-August, 1976.
Sliepcevich, Elena. Accreditation: Who Does What?, 7:17-18, July-August, 1976.
Slocum, Helen M. Teacher Preparation in Health Education, 2:3-10, February, 1971.
Staton, Wesley. Literature: Lifeblood of the Profession, 4:2-4, July-August, 1973.
Stone, Elaine J. Needs of a Multi-Cultural Rural State, 9:12-13, May-June, 1978.
St. Pierre, Richard, and James Eddy. Nutrition and the Pre-professional Student, 10:6-7, March-April, 1979.
Sullivan, Mary M. In-Service Program for Teachers in New York State, n.v.:29, September, 1969.
Sutherland, Mary. Student Teaching--How the Student Can Be Successful, 8:34, September-October, 1977.
_____, and William B. Hemmer. Competency Based Health Education, 8:24-26, September-October, 1977.
_____, and _____. Effective Teaching: Variety in the Classroom, 9:40-41, May-June, 1978.
Veenker, C. Harold. Certification of Health Educators: A Priority for the Seventies, 2:3-7, February, 1971.
Westerfield, Carl, and Joseph Miller. Meeting Demands with Flexible Curriculums, 9:22-23, May-June, 1978.

RESEARCH

Althoff, Sally A. An Example of Computer Use in Health Education Research, 2:18-21, November, 1971.
Austin, Dean A., and Carl D. Novak. Developing a Multiple Matrix Sampling Assessment--A Followup Report, 9:13-14, November-December, 1978.

_____, and _____. Using Multiple Matrix Sampling to Assess Health Education Knowledge, 7:34-35, November-December, 1976.
Brand, Mary Lou. Action Research for Problem Solving in School Health, 3:21-22, May-June, 1972.
Bryan, Doris. Research from the Consumer's Viewpoint, 2:28-29, September, 1971.
Burt, John J. Research and the Health Education Enterprise: An Editorial, 3:2, November-December, 1972.
Creswell, William H. Research Relationship and Relevancy, 2:2-11, November, 1971.
Daniels, Rose Lynn. Are They Really Health Education Abstracts?, 8:25-26, March-April, 1977.
Davis, Lorraine, and Michael Hosokawa. The Emerging Profession of Community Health Researcher, 5:36-37, May-June, 1974.
Travis, H. Richard. The Delphi Technique--A Tool for Community Educators, 7:11-13, November-December, 1976.
Tritsch, Len. Research Pertinent to Elementary and Secondary Health Education, 2:17,24, November, 1971.
Vincent, Raymond J. An Alternative Approach to Measuring Attitude Change, 9:22-23, November-December, 1978.

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

Abramowitz, Florence. Health Service Program for an Inner City High School, 8:27-28, January-February, 1977.
American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation. Position Statement: School Health Services, 3:20-21, November-December, 1972.
Asbed, Ruth A., et al. Preschool Roundup: Costly Rodeo or Primary Prevention?, 8:17-19, July-August, 1977.
Blansit, Elise. Dental Care for the Mentally Retarded Child, 4:29, March-April, 1973.
Engs, Ruth C. The School Health Program in the Soviet Union, 7:14-16, March-April, 1976.
Griffin, Joan. Follow Through, 5:25-27, July-August, 1974.
Hillar, Paul. Health Services Provided by a County School System, 5:2-8, July-August, 1974.
Huelsman, Charles B. Six Concepts of Vision, 1:29-31, November, 1970.
MacIntyre, Nancy J. Color Vision Testing, 4:7-8, March-April, 1973.
Miller, Dean F. Emergency Care Policy, 6:13-14, May-June, 1975.
Mills, Davis B., et al. A Physical Examination for Sixth Graders, 8:5-7, July-August, 1977.
Reinherz, Helen, and Carol L. Griffin. Identifying Children at Risk: A First Step to Prevention, 8:14-16, July-August, 1977.

SCHOOL NURSING

Hamilton, Charles B., and Thomas A. Mackey. Introducing the Nurse Practitioner, 9:11-12, November-December, 1978.
Landgraf, Marion M. School Nursing Manpower Project, 4:14-18, March-April, 1973.
MacIntyre, Nancy. School Nurse - Teacher Practitioner: The Nurse's Story, 4:25-26, July-August, 1973.
McGrail, John P. Certification of School Nurses: Legal Viewpoint, n.v.:27-28, September, 1969.
Meyer, Dorothy V. Certification of School Nurses: Professional Educator Viewpoint, n.v.:25-26, September, 1969.
Miller, Dorothy B. Child Advocacy and the School Nurse, 4:26-28, January-February, 1973.
The School Nurse in Education, 2:36, February, 1971. (AAHPER Position Statement)
Starstak, Mary. Good Vibrations in Community College Nursing, 5:30-32, July-August, 1974.
Szado, Edward. School Nurse Teacher Practitioner: The System's Story, 4:23-24, July-August, 1973.
Thayer, Virginia. A Selected Bibliography for the School Nurse, n.v.:36-38, November, 1969.
Thompson, John C. The School Nurse's Role in Health Education, n.v.:30, November, 1969.
Woodruff, Margaret B. Certification of School Nurses: Professional Nurse Viewpoint, n.v.:26-27, September, 1969.

TOBACCO/SMOKING

American Association for Health, P. E. and Recreation. Leadership Development Project on Smoking and Health Education Reports, 2:35-36, November, 1971.
_____. Position Statement: Smoking Education: The School's Responsibility, 1:13, September, 1970.
App, Harry F. Smoking Survey of Washington State Educators, 2:32-34, September, 1971.
_____. Teaching Assignments in Smoking Education, 4:31-32, January-February, 1973.
Arrigoni, Edward A. Teenage Antismoking Campaign in the Elementary Schools, 3:15, March-April, 1972.
Buhl, Joanne M., and Roger A. Bell. Smokers vs. Nonsmokers: Understanding Their Differences, 8:11-12, January-February, 1977.
Davis, Roy L. Progress in the Control of Smoking in Youth, 1:19-22, April, 1970.
Fox, Alice. What Can Be Done About Smoking in the Schools?, 9:4-5, May-June, 1978.
Gilmore, Gary D., and Richard J. Hardy. Nonsmokers: Their Dilemma and Rights, 7:24-26, March-April, 1976.

Glover, Elbert D., and Molly Laflin. Assertiveness and Nonsmokers, 8:23-25, November-December, 1977.
Granell, Vincent. AAHPER Leadership in Smoking and Health Education, n.v.:38-39, September, 1969.
Hardinge, Mervyn. Effects of Smoking on Body Mechanisms, 2:5-7, April, 1971.
Harlin, Vivian K. A Smoking Simulator to Make and Use, 3:27, November-December, 1972.
Heit, Phil. Treatment vs. Prevention of Smoking, 9:8-9, May-June, 1978.
Henke, Lorraine. Student-to-Student Teaching About Tobacco Smoking, 4:17-18, January-February, 1973.
Horn, Daniel. Educational Aspects of Smoking Research, 2:12-15, November, 1971.
McGuire, Richard. Flintstones and Snoopy Join the Antismoking Campaign, 3:10-11, March-April, 1972.
Mills, Davis, et al. Smoking Cessation in High School, 9:5-7, May-June, 1978.
Newman, Ian M. Peer Pressure Hypothesis for Adolescent Cigarette Smoking, 1:15-18, April, 1970.
_____. The Smoking Game, 2:28-31, November, 1971.
Shireley, Larry A. The Nonsmoking Movement, 10:23-25, July-August, 1979.

PART C

HEALTH EDUCATION MONOGRAPHS

HEALTH EDUCATION MONOGRAPHS

Issue Topics, 1970-1978

	Page
STRATEGIES FOR PLANNING AND EVALUATING CANCER EDUCATION (Number 30, 1970)	118
HEALTH EDUCATION 1972, SELECTED VIEWS (Number 31, 1972)	118
CONSUMER PARTICIPATION IN HEALTH PLANNING (Number 32, 1972)	119
REVIEW OF RESEARCH AND STUDIES RELATED TO THE HEALTH EDUCATION ASPECTS OF FAMILY PLANNING (1967-1971): STUDIES RELATED TO SCHOOL AND COLLEGE PROGRAMS OF FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION (Number 33, 1973)	120
REVIEW OF RESEARCH AND STUDIES ON THE HEALTH EDUCATION AND RELATED ASPECTS OF FAMILY PLANNING (1967-1971): BEHAVIORAL AND CULTURAL FACTORS (Number 34, 1973)	120
REVIEW OF RESEARCH AND STUDIES ON THE HEALTH EDUCATION AND RELATED ASPECTS OF FAMILY PLANNING (1967-1971): COMMUNICATION, PROGRAM PLANNING AND EVALUATION (Number 35, 1973)	121
PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON CANCER PUBLIC EDUCATION, July 31-August 3, 1973 (Number 36, 1973)	122
PATIENT EDUCATION (Vol. 2, No. 1, Spring, 1974)	123
REVIEWS OF RESEARCH AND STUDIES RELATED TO DELAY IN SEEKING DIAGNOSIS OF CANCER (Vol., 2, No. 2, Summer, 1974)	123
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE SYMPOSIUM: PREVENTIVE DENTAL BEHAVIOR (Vol. 2, No. 3, Fall, 1974)	123
THE HEALTH BELIEF MODEL AND PERSONAL HEALTH BEHAVIOR (Vol. 2, No. 4, Winter, 1974)	124
COOPERATIVE RURAL HEALTH EDUCATION (Vol. 3, No. 1, Spring, 1975)	125
CONTRIBUTED PAPERS (Vol. 3, No. 2, Summer, 1975)	125
TRAINING (Vol. 3, No. 3, Fall, 1975)	126
CONSULTATION (Vol. 3, No. 4, Winter, 1975)	126
CONTRIBUTED PAPERS (Vol. 4, No. 1, Spring, 1976)	127
COMMUNITY CONTROL OF HEALTH SERVICES: THE DENTIST AND PREVENTIVE DENTAL HEALTH INFORMATION (Vol. 4, No. 2, Summer, 1976)	127
HEALTH EDUCATION MANPOWER (Vol. 4, No. 3, Fall, 1976)	127
THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DRUG EDUCATION PROGRAMS IN THE GREATER NEW HAVEN SCHOOLS AND CHANGES IN DRUG USE AND DRUG-RELATED BELIEFS AND PERCEPTIONS THE EFFECTIVENESS OF DRUG EDUCATION PROGRAMS: A CRITICAL REVIEW (Vol. 4, No. 4, Winter, 1976)	128
GUIDELINES FOR HEALTH EDUCATION PREPRATION AND PRACTICE (Vol. 5, No. 1, Spring, 1977)	128
ISSUES IN SELF-CARE (Vol. 5, No. 2, Summer, 1977)	129
CONTRIBUTED PAPERS (Vol. 5, No. 3, Fall, 1977)	129

Page

CONTRIBUTED PAPERS (Vol. 5, No. 4, Winter, 1977)..... 129
GAMING-SIMULATION AND HEALTH EDUCATION (Vol. 5, Supplement 1, 1977)..... 130
HEALTH LOCUS OF CONTROL (Vol. 6, No. 1, Spring, 1978)..... 130
ETHICAL ISSUES IN PUBLIC HEALTH POLICY: HEALTH EDUCATION AND LIFE-STYLE INTERVENTIONS (Vol. 6, No. 2, Summer, 1978)..... 131
CONTRIBUTED PAPERS (Vol. 6, No. 3, Fall, 1978)..... 131
CONTRIBUTED PAPERS (Vol. 6, No. 4, Winter, 1978)..... 131
POLICY ISSUES (Vol. 6, Supplement 1, 1978)..... 132

Page

STRATEGIES FOR PLANNING AND EVALUATING CANCER EDUCATION

No. 30, 1970

Public Opinion Surveys About Cancer--Scott K. Simonds 3
Should Health Education Abandon Attitude Change Strategies? Perspectives from Recent Research--Lawrence W. Green 25
Some Theoretical and Practical Considerations in Influencing Health Behavior--Lee Holder 49
Health Education Abstracts 71

HEALTH EDUCATION 1972, SELECTED VIEWS

No. 31, 1972

Introduction: The Tasks Ahead--Broad Recommendations for the President's Committee on Health Education--Carol N. D'Onofrio 1
A. Health Education: Philosophy, Goals, Methods, Needs and Consequences
Health Education Definitions, Problems and Philosophies--William Griffiths 7
Health Education in Perspective--An Overview--Lynford L. Keyes 13
Health Education: Ramifications and Consequences--Robert L. Johnson 19
Who Will Foot This Bill?--Alice M. Johnson 23
Health Education and Health Behavior--Helen P. Cleary 29
B. Health Education in Various Settings
1. States and Local Communities
Health Education Needs in Arkansas--Wilma D. Henry 39
Local and State Problems in Health Education--Dale L. Houghland 43
Hawaii Health Education Needs and Programs--Jerome Grossman and Christine Ling 47
Community Outreach and Health Consumer Involvement in a Local Governmental Agency--Binnie L. Manges 51
Health Education Within a Comprehensive Urban Health Setting--Richard A. Prescott 63
Health Education--Necessary Preparation to be a Successful Health Consumer--Marian L. Upchurch 69
2. Medical Care Programs
Comprehensive Health Care With Perspective and Orientation--Miriam L. Tuck 75
Cost Reduction of Medical Care Through Health Education and Preventive Medicine--Robert T. Hirst 81
Functions of Health Educators in a Health Maintenance Organization--Hilde Birnbaum 85
Development of an Outreach Program for a Rural O.E.O. Program--David L. Chiver 91

Page

Patient Education--Hiram Nickerson 95
The Hospital as a Center for Health Education--Marian P. Ulrich 99
Health Education as an Integral Part of Regional Medical Program Planning--G. W. Ward, David E. Reed and Edward J. Roccella 109
3. Schools, Extension Service and Industry
Health Education Needs related to Pre-School and School Age Children and Youth--Patricia Hill 117
Mental Health Education: Needs and Recommendations--Carmel A. McKay 121
Activating Extension Service Potentials for Health Education--Virginia Li Wang 127
The Role of an Industry in Consumer Health Education--Mary Louise Lennon 131
C. Meeting Manpower Needs in Health Education
Preparing Health Education Specialists for Community Consumer Health Education Programs--Ronald C. Tess 137
The Education of School-Community Health Educators--Ruth Cady 147
The Integration of School-Community Health Education--Dorothy A. Huskey 153
Innovative Projects in Health Education Manpower: New Careerists and a Ladder for Advancement--Wilbur Hoff 159
Health Education Abstracts 163

CONSUMER PARTICIPATION IN HEALTH PLANNING

No. 32, 1972

Introduction 1
Community Participation in the Planning Process--Boyd Z. Palmer, et al. 5
Consumer Participation in Health Planning--Normal S. Andrzejewski, C. G. Homer and R. H. Schlesinger 23
Citizen Participation: A Substitute for Action--Daniel M. Fox and Jean W. Wofford 37
An Interview with Consumer Representatives--Marvin D. Strauss 41
We Have Learned Some Rules for Effective Action--John W. Gardner 49
The Consumer's Role in the Politics of Health Planning--William E. Ready 51
Worker Participation: New Realities of Occupational Health/New Dimensions for Health Planners--Sheldon W. Samuels 59
The Political Effects of Consumer Participation--A Political Scientist's View--Edward R. Padgett 67

	Page
Bibliography on Consumer Participation--Marvin D. Strauss	79
Health Education Abstracts	87

REVIEW OF RESEARCH AND STUDIES RELATED TO THE HEALTH EDUCATION ASPECTS OF FAMILY PLANNING (1967-1971): STUDIES RELATED TO SCHOOL AND COLLEGE PROGRAMS OF FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION (Marjorie A. C. Young)

No. 33, 1973

General Orientation	1
Background Materials and General References	
From the U.S.	3
From Other Countries	5
Studies Related to Parents and Their Role	8
Studies Related to Professional Personnel and Their Roles	13
Studies Related to Junior and Senior High School Programs	18
Studies Related to College Programs	26
Studies Related to Some Selected Programs and Problems	
Population Education	38
Teenage Pregnancy	40
Venereal Disease	47
Summary	53
References	54
New Definitions: Report of the 1972-1973 Joint Committee on Health Education Terminology	63

REVIEW OF RESEARCH AND STUDIES ON THE HEALTH EDUCATION AND RELATED ASPECTS OF FAMILY PLANNING (1967-1971): BEHAVIORAL AND CULTURAL FACTORS (Marjorie A. C. Young)

No. 34, 1973

Introduction	1
A Frame of Reference	1
Some Literature Reviews and General References	5
Asian Studies	6
Latin American Studies	6
U.S. Studies	7
References	8
What People Know, Believe and Do About Various Aspects of and Factors Related to Family Planning	11
Introduction	11
References on Methodology	11
Some KAP Studies from Around the World	13
African Studies	13
European Studies	16
Studies from India	17

Page

Studies from Bangladesh and Pakistan 20
Studies from the Philippines 23
Studies from Other Western Pacific Areas 24
Studies from Latin America and the Caribbean 26
Studies from the United States 29
Studies Related to Abortion 36
Studies Related to Physicians and Medical Students 39
Summary 41
References 43
Psychosocial and Cultural Factors Related to Family Planning 49
Introduction 49
Some General References 49
Some Studies and References Related to Specific Psychological and Cultural Factors 51
Effects of Family Size 51
Social and Psychological Correlates of Fertility 51
Some Studies Related to Perceptions, Motivation and Values 53
Some Studies Related to Social Change and the Development Process 57
Summary 60
References 61

REVIEW OF RESEARCH AND STUDIES ON THE HEALTH EDUCATION AND RELATED ASPECTS OF FAMILY PLANNING (1967-1971): COMMUNICATION, PROGRAM PLANNING AND EVALUATION
(Marjorie A. C. Young)

Number 35, 1973

Introduction: A Frame of Reference
Communication: Methods and Materials Related to Education for Family Planning 1
Some General References on Communication in Family Planning Programs 2
Selected General References to Country Communication Programs 3
Interpersonal Communication 4
Some Studies Related to Group Techniques and Methods 10
Some Studies Related to Audio-Visual Methods and Materials and to Mass Media 13
Studies Related to Printed Materials 13
Studies Related to Radio and Television 15
Studies Related to the Relative Effectiveness of Different Channels, Media, and Methods 17
Studies Related to Diffusion and Adoption 21
Summary 25
References 31

	Page
Program Planning and Evaluation	31
Introduction	31
Some References Related to the Application of General Program Planning Principles, Processes and Approaches	31
Some Applications to Country Programs	34
Some References on Concepts and Methods of Evaluation	35
Some Specific Program Evaluation Studies	38
Some Studies Related to the Evaluation of Specific Techniques and Methods	48
Some References Related to the Effectiveness of Specific Types of Health Workers	51
Some Studies Related to the Evaluation of Training Activities and Programs	55
Some Studies Related to the Evaluation of Other Educational Activities and Programs	60
Summary	64
References	65

PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON CANCER
PUBLIC EDUCATION -- July 31-August 3, 1973

Number 36, 1973

Introduction--Margaret H. Edwards	1
Status of Knowledge About Cancer Relevant to Public Education--Arthur I. Holleb	3
Public Attitudes and Beliefs Relative to Cancer Prevention, Cancer Health Care Services and Access Thereto --Daniel Horn	11
Behavioral Science Data and Approaches Relevant to the Development of Education Programs in Cancer--S. Stephen Kegeles	18
Public Perceptions of the Responsibility of Consumers and Providers to the Quality of Health Care Relative to Cancer--John A. Mitchell	34
The Teaching Role of Health Professionals in a Formal Organization--Irving S. Shapiro	40
Characteristics of Special Population Groups and Subcultures Which Affect Public Education Measures--Sarah Mazelis	51
A Search for Inclusion--Richard L. Foster	56
Criteria for Documentation and Evaluation of Cancer Public Education Programs--Mary F. Arnold	61
Summary Report--Cecelia C. Doak	68
Participants of the Conference on Cancer Public Education	75

Page

PATIENT EDUCATION
Ruth Richards and Howard Kalmer, Guest Eds.

Vol. 2, No. 1, Spring, 1974

Concept of Planned, Hospital-Based Patient Education Programs--Task Force on Patient Education for the President's Committee on Health Education 1
Health Education in a Hospital Setting: Report of a Public Health Service Project in Newark, New Jersey --F. W. Fiori, M. de la Vega, and Mary J. Vacarro 11
Patients are Learning--Ruth F. Richards 30
The Physician as Teacher--Geroge G. Reader 34
An Historical Case for the Role of the Insurance Industry in Patient Education--Clarence E. Pearson 39
The Role of the Hospital Organization in Patient Education--Michael Lesparre 44
Experiences with Methods for Patient Teaching from a Public Health Service Hospital--Anna W. Skiff 48
Suggested Designs for the Evaluation of Patient Education Programs--L. W. Green and Irene Figa-Talamanca 54
A Selected Bibliography on Patient Education 72
Compliance with Medical Regimens: An Annotated Bibliography--John H. Mitchell 75
A Position in Support of a National Health Education Program--SOPHE Board of Trustees 88

REVIEWS OF RESEARCH AND STUDIES RELATED TO DELAY IN SEEKING DIAGNOSIS OF CANCER
Howard Kalmer, Guest Editor

Vol. 2, No. 2, Summer, 1974

Preface--Howard Kalmer 96
Delay in the Detection of Cancer--A Review of the Literature --Aaron Antonovski and Harriet Hartman 98
The Research Literature on Why Women Delay in Seeking Medical Care for Breast Symptoms--L. W. Green and Beryl J. Roberts 129
Current Literature Related to Health Education 178

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE SYMPOSIUM: PREVENTIVE DENTAL BEHAVIOR

Vol. 2, No. 3, Fall, 1974

Foreword--Norman L. Corah, Guest Editor 196
Current Status of Preventive Dental Health Behavior in the Population--S. Stephen Kegeles 197

Page

Mass Communication and Dental Health Behavior--Arthur W. Thornton 201
Critique of Thornton's Paper--James W. Swinehart 209
School Dental Health Programs--Don P. Haefner 212
Critique of Haefner's Paper--Jeannette F. Rayner 220
The Dental Practitioner and Preventive Health Behavior --Norman L. Corah 226
Critique of Corah's Paper--Samuel F. Dworkin 236
Reactor Panel--Lois M. Cohen 241
Comments--J. P. Carlos, M. A. Fisher and C. A. Amenta, Jr. 241

CONTRIBUTED PAPERS RELATED TO FAMILY PLANNING

The Impact of Family Planning Classes on Contraceptive Knowledge, Acceptance and Use--S. H. Fishman, et al 246
Vasectomies: Who's Having Them...and Why?--Grier H. Merwin 260
Human Sexuality and the Mentally Retarded: An Annotated Bibliography--Loretta M. Major 278
Current Literature Related to Health Education 286

THE HEALTH BELIEF MODEL AND
PERSONAL HEALTH BEHAVIOR
Marshall H. Becker, Guest Editor

Vol. 2, No. 4, Winter, 1974

Editorial--Lawrence W. Green 324
Introduction--Marshall H. Becker 326
Historical Origins of the Health Belief Model--I.W. Rosenstock 328
The Health Belief Model: Origins and Correlates in Psychological Theory--L. A. Maiman and Marshall H. Becker 336
The Health Belief Model and Preventive Health Behavior --Irwin M. Rosenstock 354
The Health Belief Model and Illness Behavior--John P. Kirscht 387
The Health Belief Model and Sick Role Behavior-- Marshall H. Becker 409
The Health Belief Model and Preventive Dental Behavior-- Don P. Haefner 420
The Health Belief Model and Behavior Related to Chronic Illness--Stanislav V. Kasl 433
Research Related to the Modification of Health Beliefs-- John P. Kirscht 455
Practice Implications--I. W. Rosenstock and J. P. Kirscht 470

Page

Current Literature Related to Health Education 474
Abstracts of Dissertations 501

COOPERATIVE RURAL HEALTH EDUCATION
Carol D'Onofrio and Virginia Li Wang, Guest Editors

Vol. 3, No. 1, Spring, 1975

Foreword--Carol D'Onofrio and Virginia Li Wang 4
Rural Health Education--An Idea Whose Time Has Come--Leopold J. Snyder 6
The Role of the AMA's Council on Rural Health in Rural Health Development--Bond L. Bible 12
Health Education in the Extension Service: A Historical Perspective--Helen L. Johnson 18
A Framework for the Study of the Role of Cooperative Extension Services in the Health Field--Benjamin Yep 31
New Thrust for the Cooperative Extension Service--C. A. Vines 41
Potentials for Interstate, Interagency Cooperation--Helen L. Johnston and Charles Crawford 44
Hypertension Screening Through Extension Home Economics: A Case Study--Elizabeth E. Mumm 50
Health Education by Satellite--Norman K. Hamilton 56
Expanding the Role of a University in Consumer Health Education--W. L. Blockstein, A. R. Bailey and R. H. Hansen 62
The Point of Diminishing Returns in Nutrition Education Through Home Visits by Aides: An Evaluation of EFNEP--V. L. Wang, P. H. Ephross and L. W. Green 70
Health Education Spans Outreach Clinics: A Concept to Consider--W. E. Hardy, J. P. Marshall and J. E. Faris 89
Health Attitudes and Practices in Arkansas--R. Deere and J. K. Hoffmeister 100
Rural Initiatives and Health Education Needs--Claudia Galiher 109
The Road Ahead--Challenges for Cooperative Action--Julian C. Lentz, Jr. 115
Current Literature Related to Health Education 120
Abstracts of Dissertations 138

CONTRIBUTED PAPERS

Vol. 3, No. 2, Summer, 1975

A Theoretical Analysis of Selected Factors Important to Health Education Strategies--James Jaccard 152
The Measurement and Utility of the Opinion Leadership Concept for Family Planning Programs--Andrew A. Fisher 168

Page

Simulation of Human Behavior: Possibilities for Public Health Education--Adelaide A. W. Williams 181
Values Clarification and the Cardiac Patient--Bonnie Berger, Joyce W. Hopp and Velma Raetting 191
Current Literature Related to Health Education 200
Abstracts of Dissertations 220

TRAINING

Vol. 3, No. 3, Fall, 1975

Problems in the Evaluation of Training of Health Personnel --Irene Figa-Talamanca 232
The Impact of Training on Consumer Participation in the Delivery of Health Services--J. M. Metsch, Ann Berson, M. Weitzner 251

EXTENDED MPH TRAINING
Lee Holder, Guest Editor

A Perspective on Non-Traditional Academic Programs in the Health Sciences--Lee Holder 262
Development of an Extended MPH Degree Program in the Western States--G. N. Parlette, P. D. Mullen and R. J. Brand 267
The Johns Hopkins Extended MPH Program in Washington, D.C.--L. W. Green, R. Standard, J. C. Hume, Irene Figa-Talamanca 281
The OJ/OC Program: A Non-Resident MPH Program in Medical Care Administration--Roy Penchansky 292
Current Literature Related to Health Education 306
Abstracts of Dissertations 344

CONSULTATION
Melvyn C. Thorne, Guest Editor

Vol. 3, No. 4, Winter, 1975

Editor's Preface 352
Foreword--Melvyn C. Thorne, Guest Editor 359
Roles of International Advisors--H. T. Croley 362
Decision-Making Theory: A Consultant's Guide to Getting Technical Information Used--Melvyn C. Thorne 372
Evaluating the Impact of Program Consultation in Health Services-- E. L. Watkins, T. P. Holland and R. A. Ritvo 385
An Annotated Bibliography on Consultation--V. L. Wang 403

Page

Current Literature Related to Health Education 414
Abstracts of Dissertations 425

CONTRIBUTED PAPERS

Vol. 4, No. 1, Spring, 1976

Foreword--Sigrid G. Deeds, Editor 4
Psychosocial Correlates of Delayed Decisions to Abort --Michael B. Bracken and Stanislaz V. Kasl 6
Behavioral Science Applied to Cardiovascular Health: Progress and Research Needs in the Modification of Risk-Taking Habits in Adult Populations--A. L. McAlister, et al. 45
Current Literature Related to Health Education 75
Abstracts of Dissertations 101

COMMUNITY CONTROL OF HEALTH SERVICES

THE DENTIST AND PREVENTIVE DENTAL HEALTH INFORMATION

Vol. 4, No. 2, Summer, 1976

Community Control of Health Services--T. M. Tichy and J. I. Taylor 108
The Dentist and Preventive Health Information--Sandra Hellman 132
Current Literature Related to Health Education 177

HEALTH EDUCATION MANPOWER

Vol. 4, No. 3, Fall, 1978

Editor's Foreword 204
Section I. Health Education Manpower Planning--Scott K. Simonds, Guest Editor
Preface 206
Health Education Manpower in the United States--Scott K. Simonds 208
Changes in the Activities, Functions, and Roles of Public Health Educators--Robert A. Bowman 226
Directions for Health Education: New Spokes in the Wheel...Or a New Wheel?--Beverly G. Ware 247
Preparation of Manpower for Health Education: A Comparative View--Leo Baric 254
The Role of the Clinical Health Educator--S. Zimering and E. J. McTernan 266

Page

Section II. Professional Accreditation
Activities of the Advisory Committee on Community Health Education Accreditation--Joan M. Wolle 276
Suggested Procedures for Moving from Programmatic Accreditation to Peer Review Under Broader Institutional Accreditation--L. W. Green 278
Current Literature Related to Health Education 285
Abstracts of Dissertations 317

DRUG EDUCATION

Vol. 4, No. 4, Winter, 1976

The Relationship Between Drug Education Programs in the Greater New Haven Schools and Changes in Drug Use and Drug-Related Beliefs and Perceptions--R. M. Berberian, et al. 327
The Effectiveness of Drug Education Programs: A Critical Review--R. M. Berberian, et al. 377

CONTRIBUTED PAPERS

GUIDELINES FOR HEALTH EDUCATION PREPARATION AND PRACTICE

Vol. 5, No. 1, Spring, 1977

Foreword--Sigrid G. Deeds, Editor 4
Communicating Cancer Control to the Public--Matilda Butler and William Paisley 5
An Evaluation of a Program for Teaching Clinic Patients the Rationale of their Peptic Ulcer Regimen--Herbert S. Caron and Harold P. Roth 25
Pilot Study of Discussion Groups for "Worried Well" Patients in an Ambulatory Care Setting--H. S. Ross, F. B. Collen and K. Soghikan 51
The Health Team Training Model: A Teaching-Learning Approach in Community Health--William Carlton 62

PROFESSIONAL PREPARATION AND PRACTICE

Guidelines for the Preparation and Practice of Profesional Health Educators--SOPHE, Ad Hoc Task Force 75
Criteria and Guidelines for Baccalaureate Programs in Community Health Education--SOPHE, Committee on Professional Education and Practice 99

Page

ISSUES IN SELF-CARE
Arlene Fonaroff and Lowell Levin, Guest Editors

Vol. 5, No. 2, Summer, 1977

Forces and Issues in the Revival of Interest in Self-Care: Impetus for Redirection in Health--Lowell S. Levin 115
Changes in Health Care Ideology in Relation to Self-Care by Families--Lois Pratt 121
Self-Care in Urban Settings--Nancy Milio 136
Family and Self-Help Education in Isolated Rural Communities--Richard H. Grant 145
Research and Demonstration Issues in Self-Care: Measuring the Decline of Medicocentrism--L. W. Green, et al. 161

CONTRIBUTED PAPERS

Vol. 5, No. 3, Fall, 1977

Disclosure and Informed Consent: Does it Matter How We Tell It?--Ruth R. Faden 198
Scales for Measuring Health Belief Model Dimensions: A Test of Predictive Value, Internal Consistency and Relationship Among Beliefs--Lois A. Maiman, et al. 215
The Health Belief Model as a Conceptual Framework for Explaining Contraceptive Compliance--Marilynn E. Katatsky 232
The Health Belief Model and Contraceptive Behavior: Limits to the Application of a Conceptual Framework --A. A. Fisher 244
Cancer Information by Telephone: A Two Year Evaluation--Gregg S. Wilkinson, E. A. Mirand and Saxon Graham 251
Abstracts of Dissertations 265

CONTRIBUTED PAPERS

Vol. 5, No. 4, Winter, 1977

Patient Participation in the Patient-Provider Interaction: The Effects of Patient Question Asking on the Quality of Interaction, Satisfaction and Compliance--D. L. Roter 281
Preliminary Report on a Joint U.S. Five-Year Comprehensive Health Education Research Project Carried Out in Yugoslavia--William A. Betts 316
The Evaluation of Continuing Medical Education: A Literature Review--D. A. Bertram and P. A. Brooks-Bertram 330

Page

The Use of Cable Television as a Tool in Health Education of the Elderly: Screenings--J. E. Salzer and E. R. Glazer 363
Abstracts of Dissertations 379

GAMING-SIMULATION AND HEALTH EDUCATION
Cathy S. Greenblat and Harrison Owen, Guest Editors

Vol. 5, Supplement 1, 1977

Gaming-Simulation and Health Education: An Overview--Cathy S. Greenblat 5
Use of Gaming-Simulation by Health Care Professionals--Shirley A. Smoyak 11
Learning Outcomes in a Simulation Game for Associate Degree Nursing Students--Carolyn C. Clark 18
Life-Cycle: Simulating the Problems of Aging and the Aged--C. Maureen Chaisson 28
The Use of Metro-Apex in Health Administration and Planning Education and Training--A. W. Washburn and R. T. McGinty 36
Health Care Planning and Education Via Game-Simulation: A Two-Stage Experiment--John S. Gagnon and Cathy S. Greenblat 42
National Nutrition Planning in Developing Countries via Gaming-Simulation--Richard D. Duke and Robert Carey 53
Designing Simulations and Games: A Workshop for Health Care Professionals--Francis D. Atkinson 58
Evaluation of Simulations and Games: A Comprehensive Procedure and a Case History--S. Thiagarjan 64
Annotated Bibliography of Simulations and Games in Health Education--David A. Sleet and Ron Stadsklev 74

HEALTH LOCUS OF CONTROL
Kenneth A. Wallston and Barbara S. Wallston, Guest Editors

Vol. 6, No. 1, Spring, 1978

Locus of Control and Health: A Review of the Literature: B. S. Wallston and K. A. Wallston 107
Locus of Control and the Intention to Lose Weight--Eleanor B. Saltzer 118
Health Locus of Control and Health Value in the Prediction of Smoking Reduction--G. D. Kaplan and Ann Cowles 129
A Test of Construct Validity of Health Locus of Control: Effects on Self-Reported Compliance for Hypertensive Patients--Frances M. Lewis, Donald E. Morisky and Brian S. Flynn 138

Page

Development of an Instrument to Measure Children's Health Locus of Control--Guy S. Parcel and Michael P. Meyer 149
Development of the Multidimensional Health Locus of Control (MHLC) Scales--K. A. Wallston, B. S. Wallston and R. DeVellis 160

ETHICAL ISSUES IN PUBLIC HEALTH POLICY:
HEALTH EDUCATION AND LIFE-STYLE INTERVENTIONS
Ruth R. Faden and Alan I. Faden, Guest Editors

Vol. 6, No. 2, Summer, 1978

The Ethics of Health Education as Public Health Policy--Ruth R. Faden and Alan I. Faden 180
Ethical Issues in Community Organization--Meredith Minkler 198
Disease Prevention and Health Promotion Initiatives: Some Legal Considerations--Michael B. Pollard and J. T. Brennan, Jr. 211
Coercive Measures in Health Promotion: Can They Be Justified?--Daniel L. Wikler 223
The Regulation of Hazards and Hazardous Behaviors--T. L. Beauchamp 242

CONTRIBUTED PAPERS

Vol. 6, No. 3, Fall, 1978

Alcohol and Drug Education: Models and Outcomes--Michael S. Goodstadt 263
The Potential of Grounded Theory for Health Education Research: Linking Theory and Practice--P. D. Mullen and R. Reynolds 280
Cutting Back After a Heart Attack: An Overview--Patricia Dolan Miller 295
Integrating Occupational Health and Safety into the Health Education Classroom--Peter Finn 312

CONTRIBUTED PAPERS

Vol. 6, No. 4, Winter, 1978

Developing Service-Based Teaching in Health Education for Medical Students--William R. Brieger 345
Progressive Health Education Through Community Organization: A Case Study--J. W. Hatch, W. C. Renfrow and G. Snyder 359

Page

Shaping the Future of Health Education: From Behavior Change to Social Change--Nicholas Fruedenberg 372
Determinants of Consumer Influence in a Health Systems Agency--Allan Steckler and Leonard Dawson 378
Construct Validation of the Health Belief Model--K. M. Cummings, A. M. Jette and I. M. Rosenstock 394

HEALTH EDUCATION POLICY ISSUES

Vol. 6, Supplement 1, 1978

In Introduction to Policy for Health Educators--P. R. Mico 7
Health Education: Facing Issues of Policy, Ethics and Social Justice--Scott K. Simonds 18
Determining the Impact and Effectiveness of Health Education as it Relates to Federal Policy--Lawrence W. Green 28
Recent Developments in Health Education Policy--H. G. Ogden 67
Policy Development and Implementation Issues for Health Education--Maurice S. Reizen, Janice Ruff and Richard H. Danielson 74
Commentary--Jeannette Simmons 91

PART D

HEALTH VALUES

A TOPICAL INDEX OF ARTICLES

Published in

HEALTH VALUES

January-February, 1977 - November-December, 1979

	Page
Aging	135
Cardiovascular Disease/Prevention	135
Community Health Education	136
Disease/Health Problems	137
Editorials	137
Family Life/Sexuality/Sex Education	138
Fitness	138
Nursing Services	139
Nutrition	139
Patient Education	139
Philosophy/Principles	140
Prevention/Wellness	140
School Health Education	141
Smoking	142
Values/Values Clarification	142

AGING

Archer, Sarah Ellen, et al. Life-Style Indicators for Interventions to Facilitate Elderly Persons' Independence, 3:129-35, May-June, 1979.

Bates, Cory, and Roseanna Ross Crook. A Workshop for Sharing and Communication for Senior Citizens, 1:160-65, July-August, 1977.

Bruhn, John G. Is Growing Old Healthy?, 3:202-05, July-August, 1979.

Dangott, Lillian. Aging and a High Level of Wellness, 2:40-43, January-February, 1978.

Ide, Bette A. Problem-Orienting the Neuman Model: Modifying a Practice Model for the Care of Geriatric Patients, 2:74-79, March-April, 1978.

May, Elizabeth Eckhardt. Planning for Retirement, 1:133-35, May-June, 1977.

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE/PREVENTION

Deatrick, Deborah A., Erma L. Willis and Annie Morgan. Planning and Development of a Community-Based Heart Health Education Program, 2:324-26, November-December, 1978.

Goodrick, Ken. An Alternative Approach to Risk Reduction, 2:297-300, November-December, 1978.

Johnson, Patricia M. Cardiac Pacemaker Implantation - Costs, Controls, and Contribution to the Heart Patient, 1:255-57, November-December, 1977.

Lalli, Edna D. Coronary Artery Bypass Surgery: An Unmixed Blessing?, 1:218-21, September-October, 1977.

Ornish, Dean. Mind/Heart Interactions: For Better and for Worse, 2:266-69, September-October, 1978.

Ramirez, Amelie G., et al. Keep Your Heart Ticking: A Unique Approach to Adult Health Education, 2:327-28, November-December, 1978.

Scherwitz, Larry, et al. Type A Behavior: Consideration for Risk Modification, 2:291-96, November-December, 1978.

Spiker, Cynthia, and Martha Licata. Cardiovascular Resource Guide: Educational Materials for School and General Public Audiences, 2:329, November-December, 1978.

Taylor, William J., and Albert E. Raizner, Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease: A Research Perspective, 2:239-42, September-October, 1978.

Ulian, Lawrence, Robert C. White and Teresa A. Edwards. Physicians' Level of Acceptance of Risk Factors of Coronary Artery Disease, 2:242-48, September-October, 1978.

Weaver, Frank J., et al. Establishing a Community Data Base for Cardiovascular Health Education Programs, 2:249-56, September-October, 1978.

Weinbert, Armin D. Introduction: The National Heart and Blood Vessel Research and Demonstration Center, 2:235-36, September-October, 1978.

COMMUNITY HEALTH EDUCATION

Bays, Karl D. Keynote Address: 25th Annual National Health Forum, 1:129-32, May-June, 1977.

Bruhn, John G. Square Pegs and Round Holes: Job Satisfaction and the Health of Workers, 3:310-15, November-December, 1979.

_____. Comprehensive Health Care in the Treatment of Cancer Patients, 2:80-83, March-April, 1978.

Duncan, David R., and Alice Ennis. The Monroe County Childsafe Project: Community Education on the Need for Child Auto Seat Restraints, 3:107-09, March-April, 1979.

Fors, Stuart, and Charles O. Olrich. Getting It Together-Confluent Community Health Education, 1:200-06, September-October, 1977.

Freedman, Benjamin. Efficient Allocation: Mystique and Myth, 2:7-15, January-February, 1978.

Gold, Robert S., David R. Duncan and Andrew A. Sorenson. The Genessee Region Health Education Study, 3:85-94, March-April, 1979.

Higgins, Charles Wayne, and Bill U. Philips. Taking "Health" out of Health Planning, 3:209-11, July-August, 1979.

Laman, Carol, and Richard Evans. Behavioral Medicine: An Emerging Field, 2:287-90, November-December, 1978.

Miller, C. Arden. New Demands on Health Education, 1:56-62, March-April, 1977.

Milio, Nancy. Health Professions Education and the Nature of Modern Health Problems: Basis for a Multidisciplinary Core, 3:152-60, May-June, 1979.

Phillips, John, Jr., and George Allen. Industrial Health Education: A Model, 3:95-98, March-April, 1979.

_____, Alice Ennis and John Sinacore. A Regional Health Education Program - and the Vested Interest of the University, 3:117-20, March-April, 1979.

Pigg, R. Morgan, Jr. The Impact of Health Advertising on the Consumer, 3:206-08, July-August, 1979.

_____. Public Health Implications of the Georgia Health Education Study, 1:127-28, May-June, 1977.

Sorenson, Andrew A., and John S. Sinacore. Developing a Regional Health Education Program, 3:79-84, March-April, 1979.

Weaver, Frank J., Lee Herrick and Amelia G. Ramirez. A Methodology for the Development of Education Programs, 2:319-23, November-December, 1978.

DISEASE/HEALTH PROBLEMS

Brown, Susan A., and Christine M. Olson. Community Attitudes Toward Two Stigmatized Illnesses: Mental Illness and Overweight, 1:117-19, May-June, 1977.
Dewar, Martha Malan. Many Scars and Me: One Victim's Story of Growth with Multiple Sclerosis, 1:274-82, November-December, 1977.
Fiumara, Nicholas J. The National Influenza Program, 1:23-26, January-February, 1977.
Garner, Mary Kathryn. Our Values are Showing: Inadequate Childhood Immunization, 2:129-33, May-June, 1978.
Ruoucchio, William. Methods of Alleviating Hyperactive Behavior in Children, 2:134-37, May-June, 1978.
Simonds, Scott K. What Does High Level Wellness Mean When You Have Epilepsy? Selected Findings and Implications of the Report of the Commission for the Control of Epilepsy and Its Consequences, 3:144-51, May-June, 1979.
Yarber, William L. Preventing Venereal Disease Infection: Approaches for the Sexually Active, 2:61-67, March-April, 1978.
Younes, Robert P. Child Abuse and Neglect: Incidence, Historical Perspective, Detection, and Treatment, 1:34-40, January-February, 1977.

EDITORIALS

Allen, Catherine L. 1:55, March-April, 1977.
Baisinger, Grace. 3:233-34, September-October, 1979.
Bruhn, John G. 3:189-90, July-August, 1979.
Cromer, Mary Ann. 2:169-70, July-August, 1978.
Garner, Mary Kathryn. 1:196, September-October, 1977.
Garrity, H. Marie. 2:5-6, January-February, 1978.
Gutmann, Catherine A. 2:117-18, May-June, 1978.
Mayes, William F. 1:244-45, November-December, 1977.
Neilson, Elizabeth A. 1:7, January-February, 1977.
Ostrand, Lillian G. 2:59-60, March, April, 1978.
Pollock, Marion B. 1:147-48, July-August, 1977.
Simonds, Scott K. 1:99, May-June, 1977.
Sinacore, John S., and Andrew A. Sorenson. 3:74-75, March-April, 1979.
Singer, Judith L. 3:127-28, May-June, 1979.
Weinberg, Armin D. 2:284-86, November-December, 1978.
_____. 3:287-90, November-December, 1979.
Younes, Robert P. 3:5-10. January-February, 1979.

FAMILY LIFE/SEXUALITY/SEX EDUCATION

Allensworth, Diana, James H. Price and T. Jean Bryne. Preparenting and Prenatal Care: First Steps to High Level Wellness, 3:246-55, September-October, 1979.

Babcock, Dorothy E. Parenting the Adolescent, 2:124-28, May-June, 1978.

Brown, Marie Scott. Child Rearing in Crosscultural Perspective, 1:77-81, March-April, 1977.

Bullough, Bonnie, and Vern Bullough. The History and Present Status of the Medical Model as an Explanation for Homosexuality, 3:256-59, September-October, 1979.

Bullough, Vern, and Bonnie Bullough. Pregnancy, Contraceptives, and Abortion, 1:166-81, July-August, 1977.

Carlin, Diane, and Lucy Freibert. Restrictive Abortion Legislation: A Dilemma for Health Professionals, 3:319-23, November-December, 1979.

Darden, Joseph S., Jr. Human Sexuality and Sex Education: Looking Back and Moving Ahead, 1:270-73, November-December, 1977.

David, James R. Expectant Parent Classes: Emotional Factors in Pregnancy, 3:291-95, November-December, 1979.

Farwell, Tim, and Murray L. Vincent. Myth! Parent Rejection of Sex Education in Public Schools, 3:161-70, May-June, 1979.

Heilbrunn, Lynne, and Philip Heit. Menstruation and Social Health, 2:211-14, July-August, 1978.

Helgeson, Diane M., and Sister Carol Neuburger. Maintaining and Supporting Health and Wellness During Pregnancy, 1:108-13, May-June, 1977.

Kaplan, Robert, Linda Meeks and Jay Segal. Getting in Touch: A Design for Graduate and Undergraduate Human Sexuality Courses, 1:155-59, July-August, 1977.

McNab, Warren L. Contraceptive Education: Who is Responsible for Implementation?, 2:35-39, January-February, 1978.

_____. Health and the Single-Parent Family, 3:191-96, July-August, 1979.

Meeks, Linda Brower. An Approach to Concerns of the Professional Dealing with Sexuality, 1:114-16, May-June, 1977.

FITNESS

Hagen, Sandra A., and Sally J. Sparks. Dance: A Philosphy for Optimal Health, 1:182-184, July-August, 1977.

Piscopio, John. Fitness After Fifty, 1:210-17, September-October, 1977.

Zunich, Eileen M., and Arthur Dickinson. A Comparison of Physical Fitness Behaviors of Joggers and Nonjoggers, 3:296-99, November-December, 1979.

NURSING SERVICES

Arnold, Joan Hagan, and Dorothy E. Ramsey. Infant Death: An Approach to Nursing Intervention for Poverty-Level Black and Hispanic Families, 3:171-74, May-June, 1979.

Heit, Phil, and Nicholas A. Adesso. The Untraditional Nurse: A Rx for Health, 1:73-76, March-April, 1977.

Rowney, Rosemarie. Community Experiences in Transcultural Nursing: Implications for Practice, 3:46-49, January-February, 1979.

NUTRITION

Foreyt, John P., et al. Behavior Modification for Dietary Change, 2:316-18, November-December, 1978.

Gravani, Robert B. Cereals in Today's Breakfasts-A Realistic View, 2:101-07, March-April, 1978.

Hughes, Mary. Nutrition Education - Can It Work?, 2:119-23, May-June, 1978.

O'Malley, Mary Pat, et al. Diet and Heart Disease: The Basic Concepts, 2:263-65, September-October, 1978.

Scott, Lynne, et al. The Help Your Heart Eating Plan, 2:311-15, November-December, 1978.

Stare, Frederick J., and Elizabeth M. Whelan. The Best Diet for You and Your Health, 1:27-33, January-February, 1977.

PATIENT EDUCATION

Brennan, Andrew J. J. Health Education in the Health Delivery System, 2:215-22, July-August, 1978.

Hefferin, Elizabeth A. Patient Health Education: Goal or Element in Modern Health Care?, 1:66-72, March-April, 1977.

Jenny, Jean. A Humanistic Strategy for Patient Teaching, 3:175-80, May-June, 1979.

Loustau, Anne. Using the Health Belief Model to Predict Patient Compliance, 3:241-45, September-October, 1979.

Mathews, Betty P., Patricia D. Mullen and Elta Mae Mast. Hospital-Based Health Education: For Patients, Staff, and the Community, 3:32-37, January-February, 1979.

Nelson, D. Patricia, and Alice F. Linnehan. Interest in Health Education: A Break-through?, 2:147-51, May-June, 1978.

Phillips, John, Jr. Patient Education: A Beginning, 3:110-12, March-April, 1979.

Schervitz, Larry, and Howard Leventhal. Strategies for Increasing Patient Compliance, 2:301-10, November-December, 1978.

Simonds, Scott K. Hospital Patient Counseling: Problems, Priorities, and Prospects, 1:41-49, January-February, 1977.

PHILOSOPHY/PRINCIPLES

Carlyon, William H. The Seven Deadly Sins of Health Education, 2:186-90, July-August, 1978.
Hochbaum, Godfrey M. An Alternative Approach to Health Education, 3:197-201, July-August, 1979.
Meeks, Linda Brower. The Role of Spiritual Health in Achieving High Level Wellness, 1:222-24, September-October, 1977.
Schlosser, Courtney. Health in a New Key, 1:258-61, November-December, 1977.
Shirreffs, Janet H. Health Education and Behavior Influence/Control: Point/Counterpoint, 3:38-41, January-February, 1979.
Wilson, Richard W. Religiosity and Health: Implications for Health Promotion, 2:144-46, May-June, 1978.

PREVENTION/WELLNESS

Ardell, Donald B. The Nature and Implications of High Level Wellness, Or Why "Normal Health" Is a Rather Sorry State of Existence, 3:17-24, January-February, 1979.
_____, and Antoinette B. Newman. Health Promotion: Strategies for Planning, 1:100-07, May-June, 1977.
Bates, Cory Stress and Health: A Management Approach, 3:136-43, May-June, 1979.
Boyd, Velena. The High Level Wellness Approach to Health, 1:63-65, March-April, 1977.
Bruhn, John G., and F. David Cordova. A Developmental Approach to Learning Wellness Behavior Part I: Infancy to Early Adolescence, 1:246-54, November-December, 1977.
_____, and _____. A Developmental Approach to Learning Wellness Behavior Part II: Adolescence to Maturity, 2:16-21, January-February, 1978.
Dunn, Elizabeth P. Rx: High Level Wellness, 1:8, January-February, 1977.
Dunn, Halbert L. What High Level Wellness Means, 1:9-16, January-February, 1977.
Galli, Nicholas. The Role of Health Education in Health Care: An Analytic Model, 3:260-65, September-October, 1979.
Greifinger, Robert B., and Richard L. Grossman. Toward a Language of Health, 1:207-09. September-October, 1977.
Reif, Arnold E. High Level Wellness and Low Level Wellness: An Overview, 2:198-210, July-August, 1978.
Ruffing, Mary Ann. Preventive Health Behavior: A Theoretical Review and Synthesis, 3:235-40, September-October, 1979.

SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION

Anderson, Donald P., Phil Heit and Linda Meeks. Keeping Current: Clarifying a Promotion and Tenure Value for Health Educators, 2:138-43, May-June, 1978.

Eigsti, Diane Gerner. Helping Parents to Deal with the Developmental Task of Death Education, 2:31-34, January-February, 1978.

Eng, Anna, Betty Jean Carter and Christine L. Williams. Personalizing Primary Cancer Prevention Education for Students, 3:304-09, November-December, 1979.

Fotsch, Estelle, and Paul Fotsch. Legislative Mandate for Special Needs Students, 3:25-31, January-February, 1979.

Green, Lawrence W., and Peggy Brooks-Bertram. Peer Review and Quality Control in Health Education, 2:191-97, July-August, 1978.

Hoyman, Howard S. Improving Health Curriculum Scope in the Modern World, 1:262-69, November-December, 1977.

Knipping, Paul, Maxie Maultsby, Jr. and Thomas C. Timmreck. Rational Self-Counseling in a Variety of Applications, 3:11-16, January-February, 1979.

Lindsay, Garry M. Implications of Piagetian Theory for Health Education, 2:68-73, March-April, 1978.

Miller, Jean R., and Sandra L. Hammer. Parent Involvement in Child Bicycle Safety Education, 3:113-16, March-April, 1979.

Read, Donald A. The Search for the Person in the Teacher, 1:149-54, July-August, 1977.

Redican, Kerry, Larry K. Olsen and Donald B. Stone. Effects of a Prototype Health Education Curriculum on Health Knowledge of Lower Socioeconomic Sixth Grade Students, 2:84-91, March-April, 1978.

Scheer, Judith K., and Clay Williams. Using Children's Stories to Teach "Something We Don't Talk About" (Death Education), 1:120-26, May-June, 1977.

Seffrin, John R., and Susan Seffrin. Dental Health Education Contributing to High Level Wellness, 3:212-16, July-August, 1979.

Spiker, Cynthia. Parent Involvement in Cardiovascular Disease School Health Education, 2:257-62, September-October, 1978.

_____, and Armin D. Weinbert. The Development of a Cardiovascular Disease Prevention Curriculum for Secordary Students, 3:42-45, January-February, 1979.

Yarber, William L., and Kenneth Packer. School Venereal Disease Education: Perceptions of Students, Parents, and Educators, 3:266-72, September-October, 1979.

SMOKING

Evans, Richard I. New Focus in Smoking Control: Thoughts From a Social Psychologist, 2:274-75, September-October, 1978.
Haynes, Donald K. The Rochester School Home Program (RSHP): Prevention of Cigarette Smoking Among Elementary School Children, 3:99-106, March-April, 1979.
Jason, Leonard A., and Deborah Savio. Reducing Cigarette Smoke in an Office Setting, 2:180-85, July-August, 1978.
Little, Carol F. The Importance of Follow-Up and Evaluation for Smoking Cessation Programs, 3:316-18, November-December, 1979.
Seffrin, John R. Cigarette Smoking: Risks, Rewards and Values, 1:197-99, September-October, 1977.
Simonds, Scott K. Toward a Nonsmoking Society, 2:22-30, January-February, 1978.
Singer, Judith L. A Smoking Modification Program for Adolescents, 2:44-49, January-February, 1978.

VALUES/VALUES CLARIFICATION

Ford, Loretta C. Influencing Health Values, 1:17-22, January-February, 1977.
Laufman, Larry, and Joshua Weinstein. Values and Prevention, 2:270-73, September-October, 1978.
Meeks, Linda. The Use and Abuse of Values Clarification in the Life Style Approach to Health Education, 1:82-85, March-April, 1977.
Newman, Ian M., Gary L. Martin and Katherine A. Farrell. Changing Health Values Through Public Television, 2:92-100, March-April, 1978.
Rhodes, William C. Social Values and the Health of Children: What is Normal?, 2:171-79, July-August, 1978.
Serdahely, William J. Including Values Education Approaches in the Formal and Informal Health Curriculum, 3:300-03, November-December, 1979.

PART E

International Journal of Health Education

A TOPICAL INDEX OF ARTICLES

published in the

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF HEALTH EDUCATION

January-March, 1970--October-December, 1979

	Page
Aging	145
Behaviour/Values	145
Cancer/Cancer Education	145
Communications/Media	146
Community Health--Consumer Participation	147
Community Health--Health Education	147
Community Health--Policies	149
Dental Health	149
Disease/Health Problems	149
Drugs/Drug Education	150
Environmental Health	151
Family Planning/Sex Education	151
In Memoriam	153
International Conferences/Organizations	153
Mental Health	154
Nutrition	154
Patient Education	155
Philosophy/Principles	155
Professional Preparation	156
Research/Evaluation	157
Rural Health	158
School Health Education	158
Smoking	160

* * * * *

Articles in French	160
Articles in German	161
Articles in Spanish	162

AGING

Cox, Carole. A Pilot Study: Using the Elderly as Community Health Educators, 22:49-52, January-March, 1979.

Elwood, Thomas W. Relationship of Health Education to Gerontology, 15:177-93, July-September, 1972.

German, Pearl S. The Elderly: A Target Group Highly Accessible to Health Education, 21:267-72, October-December, 1978.

Stuckler, Allan. A Pilot Study: Home Safety Education for the Elderly, 16:136-42, April-March, 1973.

BEHAVIOUR/VALUES

Baric, Leo. Conformity and Deviance in Health and Illness, 18: Supplement, January-March, 1975.

Collis, Martin L. Behaviour Modification Techniques: Their Use in Individual and Community Programmes, 20:29-37, January-March, 1977.

Gochman, David S., and Aubrey Sheiham. Cross-National Consistency in Children's Beliefs About Vulnerability, 21:189-93, July-September, 1978.

Haynes, Joan, and Betty Mathews. Human Values: Implications for Health Education Practice, 17:266-73, October-December, 1974.

Horn, Daniel. A Model for the Study of Personal Choice Health Behaviour, 19:89-98, April-June, 1976.

Jenkins, C. David. An Approach to the Diagnosis and Treatment of Problems of Health-Related Behaviour, 22:Supplement, April-June, 1979.

Klein, Susan F. On Motivation, 15:61-63, January-March, 1972.

Mathews, Betty. A Note on Values in Health Education, 16:221-27, October-December, 1973.

Matthews, C. M. E. A Theory for Predicting Behaviour Change, 18: Supplement, April-June, 1975.

Ogionwo, W. Socio-Psychological Factors in Health Behavior: An Experimental Study on Methods and Attitude Change, 16:Supplement, April-June, 1973.

Oliver, Valerie. Some Limitations of Rational-Choice Models, 17:163-68, July-September, 1974.

Roter, Debra L., and Virginia Li Wang. Attitude and Value Change: Health Education Contrasts in the US and the People's Republic of China, 20:90-97, April-June, 1977.

Vertinsky, P. A., et al. A Study of Compliance Factors in Voluntary Health Behaviour, 19:16-28, January-March, 1976.

CANCER/CANCER EDUCATION

Allen, William A., Donald E. MacFalls and Louis P. Mattucci. Getting the Cancer Message to the Community, 16:61-68, January-March, 1973.

Baric, Leo, et al. Cancer Education in Kancheepuram: A Case Against Transferring Health Education Approaches, 17:32-42, January-March, 1974.
Charlton, Anne. Cancer: Opinions of Some Secondary School Pupils in Northern England, 20:112-19, April-June, 1977.
Clements, Judith E., and John Wakefield. Symptoms and Uncertainty, 15:113-22, April-June, 1972.
Eardley, Anne. Triggers to Action: A Study of What Makes Women Seek Advice for Breast Conditions, 17:256-65, October-December, 1974.
Elkind, Andrea Knopf. "Can it really be cured?": What People Ask Nurses About Cancer, 21:16-25, January-March, 1978.
_____. Nurses, Smoking and Cancer Prevention, 22:92-101, April-June, 1979.
Grant, Alastair, and Rennie Davison. Questions Behind the Answers: What People Really Want to Know About Cancer, 18:109-18, April-June, 1975.
Hill, David, et al. Simple Health Education About Breast Cancer in General Practice, 22:25-29, January-March, 1979.
Hobbs, Patricia. Evaluation of a Teaching Programme of Breast Self-examination, 14:189-95, October-December, 1971.
Michielutte, Robert, et al. Knowledge of Cancer: A Cross-Cultural Comparison Among US and UK Students, 22:242-48, October-December, 1979.
Peter, Z., and L. Rakaczky. A Survey on Attitudes to Cancer Screening in Miskolc, Hungary, 18:189-97, July-September, 1975.
Sansom, C. Dianne, John Wakefield and Katherine M. Pinnock. Choice or Change: How Women Come to Have a Cytotest Done by Their Family Doctors, 14:127-38, July-September, 1971.
Sibary, Kay, et al. Women with Cervical Cancer Detected Through Population Screening: Implications for Health Education, 20: 205-11, July-September, 1977.
Vuori, Hannu, Matti Rimpelä and Matti Grönroos. Cytological Screening Programmes: The Problem of Non-Participation, 15: 22-32, January-March, 1972.
Wilkinson, Gregg S., et al. Can-Dial: A Dial Access Cancer Education Service, 20:158-63, July-September, 1977.

COMMUNICATIONS/MEDIA

Fehrsen, G. S., et al. The use of Traditional Means of Communication in an African Community, 22:122-24, April-June, 1979.
Hingson, Ralph, and Nan Lin. Communication Participation and Individual Receptivity to Health Innovations, 16:5-14, January-March, 1973.
Kanaaneh, Hatim. Communication Networks in the Arab Village: Implications for Health Education, 22:38-41, January-March, 1979.
Kar, Snehendu Bikash. Communication Interventions in Health and Family Planning Programmes - A Conceptual Framework, 20: Supplement, January-March, 1977.

Kirscht, John P., and Don P. Haefner. Effects of Repeated Threatening Health Communications, 16:268-77, October-December, 1973.
Richman, Lee A., and Diane Urban. Health Education Through Television: Some Theoretical Applications, 21:46-52, January-March, 1978.

COMMUNITY HEALTH--CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

Bates, Erica M. Consumer Participation in the Health Services, 19:45-50, January-March, 1976.
Dominguez, Adolfo Valdivia. Stimulating Community Involvement Through Mass Organizations in Cuba: The Women's Role, 20:57-60, January-March, 1977.
Galli, Eric. Church Groups Play Key Role in Health Promotion in the Transkei, 17:70-75, January-March, 1974.
Krishnamurthi, C. R. The Active Involvement of the People: Exploring Unconventional Approaches, 22:143-49, July-September, 1979.
Loya, Richard. YGAD: Youth Puts Health Education into Action, 17:280-82, October-December, 1974.
Modolo, M. A., and I. Figá-Talamanca. Interaction Between Consumers and Providers of Health Services: Emerging Roles and their Implications, 20:41-44, January-March, 1977.
A Need for New Strategies, 20:218-20, October-December, 1977.
Newell, Kenneth. Health by the People, 19:218-21, October-December, 1976.
Wakefield, John. Community Involvement: Rhetoric or Reality?, 17:97-105, April-June, 1974.
Yamamoto, Mikio. Health by the People: How Important are the Decision-Makers?, 20:279-81, October-December, 1977.

COMMUNITY HEALTH--HEALTH EDUCATION

Baric, Leo, et al. Health Education Practice in the Years Ahead... Comments on Sol Lifson's Paper, 13:43-52, April-June, 1970.
Bertrand, Jane, and William Bertrand. Health Education Among the Economically Deprived of a Colombian City, 22:102-12, April-June, 1979.
Boelen, Charles. Camps of Applied Public Health: A Means of Attracting Youth to Public Health, 14:100-01, April-June, 1971.
Brieger, William R. The Resource Link, 21:162-67, July-September, 1978.
Clark, Noreen M., and Abeba Wolderfael. Community Development Through Integration of Services and Education, 20:189-99, July-September, 1977.
Drobay, Abraham. Health: An Essential Component of Long-Term Economic and Social Development, 20:38-40, January-March, 1977.

Erben, Rosmarie, and Marijke Mantek. Health, Leisure and Holidays, 16:Reprint, January-March, 1973.
Falck, Vilma T. Planning Health Education for a Minority Group, the Mexican Americans, 22:113-21, April-June, 1979.
Gonda, György. Health Education in Hungary: Three Priority Areas, 21:107-11, April-June, 1978.
Health Education in the Work Environment: Theme of the Dubrovnik Meeting, 13:71, April-June, 1970.
Health Education with Special Reference to the Primary Health Care Approach, A WHO/EMRO Background Paper, 21:Supplement, April-June, 1978.
Jenkin, Patrick M. A Need for Realism, 22:131-34, July-September, 1979.
Johnson, Robert L. The National Center for Health Education in the US: A Role of Major Significance, 19:170-73, July-September, 1976.
Koskela, K., P. Puska and J. Tuomilehto. The North Karelia Project: A First Evaluation, 19:59-66, January-March, 1976.
Lehmann, Manfred. Evaluation of the Impact of the Activities of the Federal Centre for Health Education, Cologne, 19:Reprint, April-June, 1976.
Lhagva, Ch. Mongolia Celebrates 55th Anniversary of Health Education Activity, 20:136-37, April-June, 1977.
Mahler, Halfdan. Social Perspectives in Health: A Fairer Sharing of Health Resources is Needed, 17:74-76, April-June, 1976.
Miyasaka, Tadao. The Neighbourhood Organization: An Important Factor in Organizing a Community for Health Education, 22:78-91, April-June, 1979.
New US Health Education Programme, 17:169, July-September, 1974.
Okediji, Francis. A Survey in the City of Lagos: Socio-Economic Status and Attitudes Towards Public Health Problems, 13:72-82, April-June, 1970.
Sebai, Zohair A., and M. H. Shehata. TV Viewers Provide Health Education Planning Data in Saudi Arabia, 21:53-55, January-March, 1978.
Sherman, C. D., J. Sinacore and Dolores Floss. A Critical Look at the US Scene: Its World-Wide Implications, 17:136-41, April-June, 1974.
Skinner, Mary Lou. Health Education Adventure in Language or Tivo Meets Soshone-Bannock, 15:252-58, October-December, 1972.
Smiley, Charles W. The Flower Children of Sudbury, 19:275-79, October-December, 1976.
_____. The Integration of the Mentally Handicapped: The Kingston Pilot Project, 16:199-205, July-September, 1973.
Smiley, Olga Roman, and Charles W. Smiley. Interviewing: A Skill We Need to Improve, 17:123-27, April-June, 1974.
Tiglao, Teodora. The Community: Focus of Change, 16:28-36, January-March, 1973.
Tomić, B., A. Nikolić and V. Tomasević. Ivanjica: A Community Conquers Health, 20:Supplement, April-June, 1977.
Whitehead, Margaret. A Fresh Look at Scottish Health Education, 21:253-57, October-December, 1978.

Wolfson, J., and L. Bailey. A Community Education Approach to Health - The Open University, 21:249-52, October-December, 1978.

COMMUNITY HEALTH--POLICIES

Ammundsen, Esther. Health Administrators and Health Education: Some Mixed Feelings, 20:45-47, January-March, 1977.

Green, Lawrence W. National Policy in the Promotion of Health, 22:161-68, July-September, 1979.

Sicault, Georges. Health Education and Health Policy in the Dynamics of Development, 18:74-78, April-June, 1975.

Taylor, C. N. D. Primary Health Care, Policy Makers and Health Education: Some Challenging Goals, 20:48-50, January-March, 1977.

Vertinsky, Ilan, Jaime Arrango and Oscar Echeverri. Traditional Health Care Systems: Potentialities for Legitimization and Integration, 13:142-48, October-December, 1970.

Wang, Virginia Li. Social Goals, Health Policy and the Dynamics of Development as Bases for Health Education, 20:13-18, January-March, 1977.

DENTAL HEALTH

Craft, Michael. A Motivation Model for Preventive Behavior in Dental Health, 21:194-204, July-September, 1978.

Gochman, David. A Context for Dental Health Education, 16:37-42, January-March, 1973.

Maddick, Ian H., and David Downton. Teach Yourself Dental Health, 13:66-70, April-June, 1970.

Young, Marjorie A. C. Dental Health Education: An Overview of Selected Concepts and Principles Relevant to Programme Planning, 13:2-26, January-March, 1970.

DISEASE/HEALTH PROBLEMS

Adeniyi, J. D. Cholera Control: Problems of Beliefs and Attitudes, 15:238-45, October-December, 1972.

App, H., F. van Aelstyn and S. Germundson. Screening for High Blood Pressure: Programme Results and Implications, 18:39-46, January-March, 1975.

Arya, O. P., and Francis J. Bennett. VD Control: A Case Study of University Students in Uganda, 17:53-65, January-March, 1974.

Candau, M. G. World Health Day 1971: Diabetes-Education and Insulin Are Equally Important, 14:23-24, January-March, 1971.

_____. Your Heart is Your Health, 15:2, January-March, 1972.

Courtejoie, J., I Rotsart de Hertaing and C. Nzungu. Helminthiases: Creating Awareness of the Problem Among Young People, 14:41-45, January-March, 1971.

Figà-Talamanca, Irene, and Mario A. Modolo. A Study of Behavioral Aspects of Infant Mortality in an Italian Community, 20:248-58, October-December, 1977.

Höcher, German. Sexuality, Eroticism and Sexually Transmitted Diseases, 17:Reprint, July-September, 1974.

Hunponu-Wusu, O. O. Health Education in the Prevention of Bacillary Dysentery: Needs and Limitations, 13:123-27, July-September, 1970.

Ivanova, Galina A. Chronic Gastritis: A Health Education Pilot Programme in a Moscow Iron & Steel Plant, 18:26-33, January-March, 1975.

Korostelev, N. B. An Experimental Approach to the Prevention of Myopia in Children, 13:169-76, October-December, 1970.

Mahler, Halfdan. Smallpox: The Point of No Return, 18:2, January-March, 1975.

Mann, C. K. Meeting the Polio Threat Through Health Education, 15:149-58, July-September, 1972.

Medis, L. P., and P. A. Fernando. Health Education in Emergency Situations: A Cholera Outbreak in Sri Lanka, 20:200-04, July-September, 1977.

Ming, C. Kahai, U. Thaung and Tin U. Dengue Hemorrhagic Fever: Hospital Reporting Taken as an Index of Health Education Effectiveness, 19:202-06, July-September, 1976.

Phillips, Margaret A. Health Education in Leprosy: The Problem of Overcoming Fear and Misconceptions, 21:130-36, April-June, 1978.

The Sexually Transmitted Diseases. A Challenge to Health Education, 18:Supplement, July-September, 1975.

Singh, Darshan, et al. Genetic Control of Mosquitos: The Importance of an Educational Diagnosis, 15:269-74, October-December, 1972.

Wennen, Emile C. M. Ignorance or Common Sense? Findings Related to Yaws and Leprosy Mass Treatment Programmes in Nigeria, 17:208-16, July-September, 1974.

WHO Urges Massive Support for Prevention of Blindness, 21:120, April-June, 1978.

DRUGS/DRUG EDUCATION

Benad, Annette. The Use of Drugs Among Young People, 16:Reprint, July-September, 1973.

de Haes, Willy, and Johannes Schuurman. Results of an Evaluation Study of Three Drug Education Methods, 18:Supplement, October-December, 1975.

Dekker, Evert. Elements for an Alcohol Control Policy, 22:14-24, January-March, 1979.

Dorn, Nicholas, and Anne Thompson. An Exercise in Choosing Educational Goals, 19:260-69, October-December, 1976.

Eiseman, Seymour. Teaching About Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs: An Experiment in the Student Research Approach, 13:128-32, 1970.

_____. Teaching About Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs: Further Findings About the Student Research Approach, 14:139-44, July-September, 1971.

Feser, Herbert. Campaign Against Deviant Behavior With Special Emphasis on Drug Abuse, 18:Reprint, July-September, 1975.

Is Knowledge of Most Worth in Drug Abuse Education?, 13:168, October-December, 1970.

Plant, Martin A. Alcoholism: Evaluation of the 1976 Campaign in Scotland, 21:65, January-March, 1978.

Sine, Raymond L. Drug Education: Factual Approach and Values Approach Yield Similar Results, 19:88, April-June, 1976.

Smith, Bryan C. Evaluation of a Short-Term Training Programme in Drug Education, 17:66-69, January-March, 1974.

_____. In-Service Drug Education: The Efficiency and Effectiveness of Programmed Learning, 15:102-05, April-June, 1972.

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Adeniyi, J. D. The Place of Health Education in Human Waste Disposal Programmes, 16:206-13, July-September, 1973.

Education, A Key Factor in the Quality of our Environment, 20:146-47, July-September, 1977.

Loransky, D. N., et al. USSR: New Training System for Workers Concerned with Food Hygiene, 22:211-15, October-December, 1979.

Loring, William C. Environmental Health Education: A Different Orientation, 20:51-56, January-March, 1977.

Misra, K. K. Safe Water in Rural Areas: Promoting Community Participation in India, 18:53-59, January-March, 1975.

Orata, Pedro T. Why and How Not to Waste Waste, 17:Supplement, January-March, 1974.

The Stockholm Conference: Its Implications for Health Education, 15:137-38, July-September, 1972.

Vuori, Hannu. Turku, Finland: Attitudes Towards Fluoridation of Drinking Water, 16:109-18, April-June, 1973.

FAMILY PLANNING/SEX EDUCATION

Avner, Lillian L. A Pilot Study: The Use of a Programmed Text in Sex Education, 15:94-101, April-June, 1972.

Baric, Leo. Conjugal Roles as Indicators of Family Influence on Health-Directed Action, 13:58-65, April-June, 1970.

Bracken, Michael B. The Jamaican Family Planning Programme: Clinic Services and Social Support as Factors in Dropping Out, 20: 126-35, April-June, 1977.

Burgermeister, G. Switzerland: An Experiment in Sex Education in the School, 14:198-201, October-December, 1971.

Derryberry, Mayhew, and Annie Ray Moore. Education and Training on the Health Aspects of Family Planning, 14:2-22, January-March, 1971.

Dwivedi, K. N., and P. H. Rai. The Training of Traditional Birth Attendants: A Broader Approach Is Needed, 14:29-33, January-March, 1971.

Fisher, Andrew A. Family Planning Opinion Leadership in US, 21:98-106, April-June, 1978.

Green, Lawrence W., et al. Field Experiment Comparing Family Planning Education Programmes Directed at Males and Females, 16:242-59, October-December, 1973.

_____. Guidelines for Health Education in Maternal and Child Health, 21:Supplement, July-September, 1978.

_____, et al. Paths to the Adoption of Family Planning: A Time-Lagged Correlation Analysis of the Dacca Family Planning Experiment, 18:85-96, April-June, 1975.

Health Education Manpower for Family Health and Health Aspects of Human Reproduction, 17:235-47, October-December, 1974.

Lu, Chang-Ming, and Tadao Miyasaka. Family Planning in Japan: A Comparison Between Successful and Unsuccessful Practitioners, 21:174-82, July-September, 1978.

McCann, Margaret F., and James G. Ferguson. Motivation of Sterilization Patients: Implications for Family Planning Education, 21:26-33, January-March, 1978.

Minkler, Meredith. The Use of Incentives in Family Planning Programmes, 19:Supplement, July-September, 1976.

Okediji, Francis Olu. Overcoming Social and Cultural Resistances to Family Planning in Africa, 15:199, July-September, 1972.

Osuna, Luis Jorge. Reproduction and Wastage of Human Resources, 18:13-18, January-March, 1975.

Oswal, M. G. Factors Influencing Acceptance of Vasectomy in an Indian Village, 16:43-50, January-March, 1973.

Park, H. J., K. K. Chung and D. S. Han. A Study of Some Behavioral Problems in Sequential Processes of Adoption in Family Planni[illegible], 18:229-40, October-December, 1975.

Poffenberger, Thomas, and Eugene Weiss. Individual and Societal Concerns in Population Education, 19:119-28, April-June, 1976.

Prajitno, Ajik, et al. Traditional Maternal Health Beliefs Among Married Women in Selected Villages of East Java, Indonesia, 22:30-37, January-March, 1979.

Reynolds, Richard. Process - Content - Action: Training Family Planning Workers as Agents of Social Change, 16:126-35, April-June, 1973.

Saksena, D. N. Vasectomy: What are the qualitative Gains?, 16: 188-98, July-September, 1973.

Sayegh, Juliette, and Lawrence W. Green. Family Planning Education - Programme Design, Training Component and Cost-Effectiveness, 19:Supplement, January-March, 1976.

Shebaeva, Angelina. USSR: The Sex Education of Girls, 15:169-76, July-September, 1972.

Sikes, O. J. Education in Family Planning: What Route to Take: What Difference Does it Make?, 22:206-10, October-December, 1979.
Spencer, Brenda E. How Men Come to Hear about Vasectomy: Evidence from a Manchester Clinic in UK, 21:112-15, April-June, 1978.
Topfmeier, Christa. Family Health Promotion Relies on Educational Approach in the Federal Republic of Germany, 19:Reprint, January-March, 1976.
Ugwuegbu, Denis Chimaeze E. Attitudinal Research Among Adolescent Nigerians Regarding Population Control: Implications for Health Education, 19:270-74, October-December, 1976.
Wang, Virginia Li. Health Education and Family Planning in the People's Republic of China, 17:Supplement, April-June, 1974.

IN MEMORIAM

A Health Education Pioneer Dies (Arthur Dalzell-Ward), 19:12, January-March, 1976.
In Memoriam: Clair E. Turner, 17:222-25, October-December, 1974.
Senault, Raoul. Louis-Paul Aujoulant: In Memoriam, 16:217-20, October-December, 1973.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES/ORGANIZATIONS

August 1976: Rendez-vous in Ottawa, 18:150-51, July-September, 1975.
The VIIIth International Conference on Health Education, 13:133-34, July-September, 1970.
Highlights of the VIIIth International Conference on Health Education, 16:Supplement, July-September, 1973.
Highlights of the Scientific Programme of the Ottawa Conference, 18:79, April-June, 1975.
Hindson, P. London Conference Report. Theme 2: Youth, 22:174-76, July-September, 1979.
Insights into the Ottawa Conference, 19:154-58, July-September, 1976.
An Invitation to the VIII International Conference on Health Education, 14:25-28, January-March, 1971.
Lambo, Adeoye. World Population: The Message of the Bucharest Conference. 18:3-6, January-March, 1975.
Mackie, Alastair. My "Obbligato" to the Conference Theme, 22: Supplement, July-September, 1979.
_____. London 1979, 21:2-4, January-March, 1978.
_____. London 1979: There's Never Been a Better Time, 22:66-67, April-June, 1979.
_____. Xth International Conference on Health Education: Onward and Upward, 21:218-19, October-December, 1978.
Martin, John. The First 25 Years of WHO: A Full Record. 16:2-4, January-March, 1973.

Modolo, Maria. London Conference Report, Theme 3: Methodology, 22:178-80, July-September, 1979.
1972: Highlights of WHO's Role in Health Education, 15:209-10, October-December, 1972.
Ogden, H. G. Diary of a Roving Delegate, 22:185-87, July-September, 1979.
Palko, Michael E. The Message of the Ottawa Conference, 20:2-3, January-March, 1977.
The Paris Conference: Focus on the Future, 16:146-48, July-September, 1973.
Player, David. London Conference Report, Theme 1: Public Policy, 22:170-73, July-September, 1979.
Programme of the VIIth International Conference on Health Education, Paris, July, 1973, 15:Supplement, April-June, 1972.
The Scientific Programme of the Ottawa Conference, 18:214-18, October-December, 1975.
Some Highlights of the 28th World Health Assembly, 18:142, April-June, 1975.
World Health Assembly: Focus on Health Education, 17:82-90, April-June, 1974.
Yarrow, Alfred. A Synopsis of the Conference, 22:181-84, July-September, 1979.

MENTAL HEALTH

Antonovsky, Helen. Changes in Attitudes About Mental Health Among Medical Students: Evaluation of a Clinical Training Course, 20:259-70, October-December, 1977.
Erinosho, Ulayiwola. Concepts of Mental Illness Among Medical Students in Nigeria, 22:57-58, January-March, 1979.
Fisher, Gary, and Guy W. Steuart. The Health Education Specialist: His Function in Mental Health and Social Change, With Comments From Godfrey M. Hochbaum et al., 14:158-80, October-December, 1971.
Goldston, Stephen E., and Elena Padilla. Mental Health Training in US Public Health Schools, 15:275-79, October-December, 1972.
Ogionwo, W. The Self-Concept of Disadvantage: Factors Which Facilitate or Hinder Change, 22:216-26, October-December, 1979.

NUTRITION

Floyd, Barry. The "Green Revolution": Reality or Myth?, 14:34-40, January-March, 1971.
Galli, Eric. South Africa: An Approach to the Nutrition Education of Urban Communities, 14:181-88, October-December, 1971.

Gopalan, C. Malnutrition: The Major Health Problem of the World, 20:74-77, April-June, 1977.

Matthews, C. M. E. Education to Overcome Malnutrition in Rural Preschool Children, 20:Supplement, October-December, 1977.

Ramadasmurthy, V., Ida Devakumari Clarence and S. C. Balasubramanian. Effect of Radio Broadcasts with Nutrition Components on an Urban Community in India, 18:137-41, April-June, 1975.

_____, et al. Nutrition Education and SITE Telecasts, 21:168-73, July-September, 1978.

Zaltman, Gerald, Ralph Hingson and Juan Allwood. The Impact of Education and Mass Media Exposure on Child Feeding in Costa Rica, 13:103-12, July-September, 1970.

PATIENT EDUCATION

Becker, M. H., and L. W. Green. A Family Approach to Compliance with Medical Treatment, 18:173-82, July-September, 1975.

Bhatia, A. K. The Integration of Health Education in Hosptial Work: An Exploratory Study Among Nurses and Social Workers, 13:153-62, October-December, 1970.

_____. Patient Perception of Needs and Problems in the Hospital Set-Up, 14:145-50, July-September, 1971.

Eardley, A., F. Davis and J. Wakefield. Health Education by Chance: The Unmet Needs of Patients in Hospital and After, 18:19-25, January-March, 1975.

German, Pearl S., and A. Judith Chwalow. Conflicts in Ethical Problems of Patient Education: Strategies for Hypertension Control Explore Contractual Approach, 19:195-201, July-September, 1976.

Khassis, Uri, and Ina Tillman. Integration of Health Education in New Regional Hospital in Jerusalem, 21:116-19, April-June, 1978.

Lazes, P. M., et al. Improving Out-Patient Care Through Participation, 20:61, January-March, 1977.

Nagaraj, S., et al. Health Education Status in Teaching Hospitals and Associated Health Centres in India, 18:157-65, July-September, 1975.

Toledo, J. Rafael, et al. Management of Non-Compliance to Medical Regimen: A Suggested Methodological Approach, 22:232-41, October-December, 1979.

PHILOSOPHY/PRINCIPLES

Ademuwagun, Zacchaeus A. "Alafia," the Yoruba Concept of Health: Implications for Health Education, 21:89-97, April-June, 1978.

Barrot, Jacques. Prevention: A Shared Responsibility, 22:138-42, July-September, 1979.

Fisher, Delbert W. Adult Education Theory Necessary in Health Education Practice, 19:129-35, April-June, 1976.
Kaprio, Leo. Health for all by the Year 2000: The Role of Health Education, 22:136-37, July-September, 1979.
Kekkonen, Urao. The Importance of Personal Initiative, 22:194-95, October-December, 1979.
Lalonde, Marc, et al. Ottawa: Towards a Conceptual Framework for Action, 19:146-53, July-September, 1976.
Mahler, Halfdan. World Health is Indivisible, 21:74-76, April-June, 1978.
Philip, Lois. Principles of Health Education: A Critical Review, 17:106-13, April-June, 1974.
Ramakrishna, Venkataram. The Real Challenge: A Self-Health System with Genuine Commitment, 20:19-28, January-March, 1977.
Russell, Robert D. Social Health: An Attempt to Clarify this Dimension of Well-Being, 16:74-84, April-June, 1973.
Schwartz, Dan. The Mass Line as Consumer Participation and Community Involvement, 20:Supplement, July-September, 1977.
Simonds, Scott K. Emerging Challenges in Health Education, 19: Supplement, October-December, 1976.
Tomlinson, J. R. G. An Educationalist Looks at Health Education, 22:150-60, July-September, 1979.
WHA Urges Strengthening of Health Education, 21:77, April-June, 1978.

PROFESSIONAL PREPARATION

Ademuwagun, Zaccheus A. Birth of the First Centre for Professional Preparation in Health Education in Africa, 19:189-94, July-September, 1976.
_____. The Preparation of Teachers in Health Education at the University Level in Nigeria, 14:121-26, July-September, 1971.
Adeniyi, J. D., and W. R. Brieger. Developing a Curriculum for an MPH Degree in Africa, 21:Supplement, January-March, 1978.
Bennett, Bernice E. A Model for Teaching Health Education Skills to Primary Care Practitioners, 20:232-39, October-December, 1977.
Canada Announces French-Speaking Course for Post-Graduate Preparation in Health Education, 13:182, October-December, 1970.
Candeias, N. M. F., and R. S. Marcondes. Group Dynamics at a School of Public Health: A Pioneer Experiment, 20:271-78, October-December, 1977.
Cowley, James. In-Service Education of Teachers: Radical Alternatives to Traditional Approaches, 22:227-31, October-December, 1979.
Haag, Jessie Helen. Comparisons on the Preparation of Health Education Teachers in the US: 1949-1970, 13:163-67, October-December, 1970.
Handler, Shirley L. An Experiment in Training High School Students as Health Education Aides, 21:124-29, April-June, 1978.

Loransky, D. N., et al. USSR: Optimizing the Teaching of Health Education in Higher Medical Training Institutions, 20:98-103, April-June, 1977.
Metneki, Janos, and L. Vörös. Health Education in Medical Schools: Results of an International Survey, 15:211-19, October-December, 1972.
Modolo, Antonia. Professional Preparation in Italy, 18:254-56, October-December, 1975.
Philip, Lois, and Abdur Rahman. Professional Preparation in Health Education: The Effect of Group Dynamics on Student Personality, 14:75-86, April-June, 1971.
Professional Preparation in Brazil, 18:143, April-June, 1975.
Professional Preparation in India, 18:202-03, July-September, 1975.
Professional Preparation: Manchester, 17:162, July-September, 1974.
Simonds, Scott. The Life Space of the Health Education Profession, 15:3-11, January-March, 1972.
Sutherland, I., and J. Randell. British Health Education - Some Long Term Aims, 21:232-35, October-December, 1978.
Taufrova, Mlada. Specialization in Health Education in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic, 22:53-55, January-March, 1979.
Tényi, J., J. Mětneki and E. Horváth. The Reform of Medical Training: Implications for Health Education, 19:114-18, April-June, 1976.
Wilkening, Werner. An Important Step in Professional Preparation, 22:2-3, January-March, 1979.

RESEARCH/EVALUATION

Bates, Erica. Health Education Research: A Systems and Marketing View, 15:194-98, July-September, 1972.
Feuerstein, Marie-Thérèse. The Educative Approach in Evaluation, 21:56-64, January-March, 1978.
Hochbaum, Godfrey M. Measurement of Effectiveness of Health Education Activities, 14:54-59, April-June, 1971.
Kar, S. B. Communication Research in Health and Family Planning Programmes in India, 13:94-102, July-September, 1970.
Kar, Snehendu B. Implications of Diffusion Research for a Planned Change, 17:192-200, July-September, 1974.
Miyasaka, Tadao, and Cheiko Kawata. Chiyoda-Mura, 1957-1966: An Analysis of General Changes Versus Individual Changes, 14: 60-67, April-June, 1971.
Moscow International Seminar Places Emphasis on Research, 13:181, October-December, 1970.
Penciu, Petre. Health Education Research in the Prevention of Cardiovascular Diseases and Rehabilitation Work, 14:106-13, July-September, 1971.
Roberts, Beryl. Research in Educational Aspects of Health Programmes, 13:Supplement, January-March, 1970.

Shibaeva, Angelina. Findings and Perspectives of Health Education Research in the USSR, 16:15-20, January-March, 1973.
Sicault, Georges. Evaluation and Forecast, 15:69-70, April-June, 1972.
Thomas, Jane. Health Education Research - A UK Venture, 21:245-48, October-December, 1978.

RURAL HEALTH

Amsyari, Fuad, and Evan Katamsi. The Status of Health Knowledge and Patterns of Seeking Health Advice in Rural East Java, 21:34-40, January-March, 1978.
Asogwa, S. E. Villagers Lack Faith in Western Medicine, 22:58, January-March, 1979.
Ayonrinde, A., and O. A. Erinosho. A Pilot Experiment in Preventive Psychiatry in a Rural Community: The Case of Igbo-Ora in Nigeria, 20:120-25, April-June, 1977.
Boada, Hector Olmedo. Ecuador: Health Teaching in Rural Primary Schools, 22:56, January-March, 1979.
Dwivedi, K. N., I. C. Tiwari and S. M. Marwah. India: Innovations in Health Education in Rural Schools, 16:100-08, April-June, 1973.
Isely, R. B., L. Sanwogou and J. F. Martin. Community Organization as an Approach to Health Education in Rural Africa, 22: Supplement, July-September, 1979.
Mooney, Michael. Assessing Rural Health Education Programmes in Rhodesia, 22:249-52, October-December, 1979.
Neumann, A. K., et al. Education and Evaluation in an Integrated MCH/FP Project in Rural Ghana: The Danfa Project, 19:233-44, October-December, 1976.
Saksena, D. N. Health Care and Education for Rural People: an Indian Experiment, 21:258-66, October-December, 1978.
Sandhu, S. K., et al. Adoption of Modern Health and Family Planning Practices in a Rural Community of India, 20:240-47, October-December, 1977.
Sikes, Oscar J. Introducing Family Planning in a Rural Setting, 13:177-80, October-December, 1970.
Ward, W. B., et al. Impact of Family Planning Information on Acceptance at a Ghanaian Rural Health Post, 21:273-81, October-December, 1978.

SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION

Baric, Leo. A New Approach to the Teaching of Behavioural Sciences in Health Education, 15:44-60, January-March, 1972.
Charlton, Anne. An Evaluation Study of Two Different Approaches to Teaching About Cancer in Secondary Schools, 22:42-48, January-March, 1979.

Ehlan, Dogbevi Badagbo. "Mana," a Health Education Game, 21:66-67, January-March, 1978.
Fitzgerald, Mary. Developing Visual Materials-At No Cost, 14:87-89, April-June, 1971.
Gill, P. S., and S. L. Bagga. Some Preconditions for Successful Health Education, 14:196-97, October-December, 1971.
Goldstein, Michael. Defining and Studying Health at the College Level: An Empirical Examination of US Textbooks, 18:241-53, October-December, 1975.
Health Education of Children and Young People, 21:205-07, July-September, 1978.
Heit, Phil. The School Health Curriculum Project: A Promising Approach to the Teenage Smoking Problem, 21:282, October-December, 1978.
Isely, Raymond B. A Survey of Student Health Interests in South Central Cameroon, 21:41-45, January-March, 1978.
Jeanneret, Oliver. The Process of Socialization in Adolescents and its Implications for Health Education, 13:113-17, July-September, 1970.
Kappel, L. G. Promoting Health Habits Among Pre-School Children, 15:246-51, October-December, 1972.
Korhonen, Juho. Selecting Concepts for School Health Education in Finland, 13:83-87, April-June, 1970.
Mayshark, Cyrus, and Gary Wilson. Computer-Assisted Instruction: Will it Influence Health Behavior?, 15:76-82, April-June, 1972.
Owens, Mitchell, and M. O. Ahmadzai. Afghanistan Starts Health Education in Primary Schools, 13:149-52, October-December, 1970.
Pavlid, Vasile. The Use of the Sociometric Approach in School Health Education: Can Class Leaders Have a Positive Influence on Health?, 13:38, January-March, 1970.
Pollock, Marion. Behavioural Objectives: A Process Approach to Health Teaching, 13:27-35, January-March, 1970.
Rabinowitz, Herbert S. Who Health Educates Whom?, 21:183-88, July-September, 1978.
Ripley, Godfrey D. Human Relationships and Social Responsibility, 18:198-201, July-September, 1975.
Sexton, Thomas. Visual Materials: How Much Can We Communicate?, 13:88-89, April-June, 1970.
Shamma, Aida Cotran, and Irini Mavrovouniotis Lorfing. A Survey on Health Interests Among Beirut Schoolchildren, 16:167-74, July-September, 1973.
Smith, Bryan C. Programming Health Education: A Product of the Learning Laboratory, 15:71-75, April-June, 1972.
Thompson, William. Some Reflections on Health Education in Schools, 20:282-83, October-December, 1977.
Tiglao, Teodora V. Planning for Health Education in Schools, 15: Supplement, July-September, 1972.
Vincent, Moreen. Cultural Differences in the Planning of Visual Aids, 15:259-68, October-December, 1972.

Za'rour, George I. Considerations on Basic Aspects of School Health Education in Developing Countries, 14:90-99, April-June, 1971.

SMOKING

Baric, Leo. Non-Smokers, Smokers, Ex-Smokers: Three Separate Problems for Health Education, 22:Supplement, January-March, 1979.

_____, C. MacArthur and M. Sherwood. A Study of Health Education Aspects of Smoking in Pregnancy, 19:Supplement, April-June, 1976.

Lehmann, Manfred. Motivational Structures Among Relapsed and Former Smokers, 15:Reprint, October-December, 1972.

Mantek, Marijke, and Rosmarie Erben. Behaviour Therapy: New Approaches Towards Smoking Cessation, 17:Reprint, October-December, 1974.

Newman, Ian M., and Gary L. Martin. Adolescent Attitudes Towards Cigarette Smoking in Two Societies, 16:149-55, July-September, 1973.

_____, et al. Adolescent Cigarette Smoking in two Societies, 14:114-20, July-September, 1971.

Puska, Pekka, et al. A Comprehensive Television Smoking Cessation Programme in Finland, 22:Supplement, October-December, 1979.

Rimpelä, Matti, Hannu Vuori and Kari Alanko. Changes in Smoking Habits in Finland in 1966-1971: Findings of a Cohort Study, 17:174-80, July-September, 1974.

Tandy, Ruth E. Smoking Among Teenagers: Effects of Programmed Instruction on Attitudes, Behaviour and Knowledge, 15:106-12, April-June, 1972.

Tuomilehto, Jaakko, et al. A Community Anti-Smoking Programme: Interim Evaluation of the North Karelia Project, 21:Supplement, October-December, 1978.

Vuori, Hannu, et al. The Smoking Habits of Finnish Physicians, 14: 68-74, April-June, 1971.

Wakefield, John. Advertising and Smoking, 13:118-22, July-September, 1970.

Wilcox, B., et al. Smoking Education in Children: UK Trials of an International Project, 21:236-44, October-December, 1978.

ARTICLES IN FRENCH

Aïach, Pierre. Le Conseil dans la Pratique Pharmaceutique: Quelle Est sa Portée?, 17:248-54, October-December, 1974.

_____. Savoir et Médicine, 15:139-48, July-September, 1972.

Aujoulant, Louis-Paul. L'éducation pour la Santé: Peut-on en Évaluer la Rentabilité?, 16:21-27, January-March, 1973.

Berthet, Etienne. Développement Socio-Économique et Planification Familiale, 16:Supplement, January-March, 1973.

Besombes, André. Le Point Actuel de l'éducation et de la Prévention Bucco-Dentaires, 17:128-35, April-June, 1974.

d'Houtaud, Alphonse, and Raoul Senault. Intérêt des Enquêtes d'Opinions et d'Attitudes, 15:12-21, January-March, 1972.
Fréour, Paul. Pourquoi des Résistances à l'éducation pour la Santé, 17:170-73, July-September, 1974.
_____, Paul Coudray and Maurice Serisé. Le Tabagisme, Fléau Social Contemporain: Données pour une action éducative, 16: 85-99, April-June, 1973.
Gilbert, Jules. Structuration d'une Véritable Éducation pour la Santé, 15:232-37, October-December, 1972.
Grigoropol, Fedon. L'enseignement du Secourisme dans les Entreprises: Essai d'une Nouvelle Approche, 16:278-81, October-December, 1973.
Hebrant, Joseph. Le Rôle du Pharmacien dans le bon Usage du Médicament, 17:24-31, January-March, 1974.
Kolarova, Dimitrina, and Ljubomir Ganovsky. La Suggestion Comme Méthode de Lutte Contre l'usage du Tabac, 16:260-67, October-December, 1973.
Martin, Jean. Planification familiale: Rôle de Certaines Dissonances au Niveau de la Cohérence des Motivations, 17:201-07, July-September, 1974.
Nikolic, A., and B. Tomic. Rôle du Centre de Santé dans le Développement des Communautés, 18:47-52, January-March, 1975.
Penciu, Petre. Les Communautés Rurales: Recherche et Action, 15:123-31, April-June, 1972.
_____, and Vasile Pavlid. Diagnostic et Traitement Éducatifs en Santé Dentaire: Résultats de l'expérience d'Isai, 16:156-66, July-September, 1973.
Vodrazka, Rudolf. Nécessité de l'éducation Sanitaire du Personnel Hôtelier, 17:146-48, April-June, 1974.

ARTICLES IN GERMAN

Benad, Annette. Rauschmittelkonsum bei Jugendlichen: Verbreitung und Ursachen, 16:175-87, July-September, 1973.
Erben, Rosmarie, and Marijke Mantek. Gesundheitsgerechtes Verhalten in Freizeit und Urlaub, 16:51-60, January-March, 1973.
Erler, Frido, und Rolf Lammel. "Jugend und Gesundheit" zur VI. Nationalen Konferenz für Gesunheitserziehung der DDR, 20: 174-88, July-September, 1977.
Ferstl, R., U. Jokusch and J. C. Brengelmann. Die Verhaltenstherapeutische Behandlung des Übergewichts, 18:119-36, April-June, 1975.
Feser, Herbert. Kampagne Gegen Abweichendes Verhalten, Insbesondere Drogenmissbrauch, 18:183-88, July-September, 1975.
_____. Prävention des Drogenmissbrauchs durch Öffentliche Drogenerziehung, 16:228-41, October-December, 1973.
Franke, Manfred, and Hans Schnocks. Neue Grundrichtungen der Gesundheitserziehung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, 20: 104-11, April-June, 1977.

Gästrin, Gisela. Brustkrebs-Prävention durch Gruppenarbeit: Bilanz einer Finnischen Kampagne, 18:264-67, October-December, 1975.

_____, and Lars Ramström. Raucherentwöhnung- eine Aufgabe für das Gesamte Medizinische Personal, 18:34-38, January-March, 1975.

Höcher, German. Sexualitat - Erotik - Geschlechtskrankheiten, 17: 181-91, July-September, 1974.

Lehmann, Manfred. Werbeerfolgskontrolle 1975 der Massnahmen der Bundeszentrale für Gesundheitliche Aufklärung, 19:99-113, April-June, 1976.

_____. Motivstrukturen bei Rückfälligen und Ehemaligen Rauchern, 15:220-31, October-December, 1972.

Mantek, Marijke, and Rosmarie Erben. Neue Wege zur Behandlung des Rauchens durch Verhaltenstheraple, 17:274-79, October-December, 1974.

Martens, Jens Uwe, and Bernd Weidenmann. Die Theoretische Konzeption eines anti-rauchen Programms, 15:83-93, April-June, 1972.

Morgenstern, Gisela, and Gerard Rähme. Drogen-Curriculum für Sekundarschüler in der BRD - Konzept, Zielsetzung und Methoden, 17:43-52, January-March, 1974.

_____, and _____. Drogen-Curriculum für Sekundarschuler in der BRD: Konzept, Zielsetzung und Methoden, 17:114-22, April-June, 1974.

Quack, Lothar. Uberlegungen zur Wirksamkeit der Gesundheitserziehung, 15:159-68, July-September, 1972.

Redler, Elisabeth. Kommunikation in der Primäräztlichen Praxis: Einführung in Ausgewählte Theoretische Ansätze, 19:174-88, July-September, 1976.

Schneider, Michaela. Ziele und Methoden bei der Behandlung Drogenabhängiger Jugendlicher, 16:119-25, April-June, 1973.

Schultze-Rhonhof, Christel. Ubungsleiter für den Behindertensport: Ausbildung in drei Phasen, 21:121-23, April-June, 1978.

Spitznagel, Albert. Untersuchung von Bedingungen des Erwerbs und Behaltens Gesundheits-Relevanter Kentnisse, 15:33-43, January-March, 1972.

Topfmeier, Christa. Aktion Familienplanung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, 19:51-58, January-March, 1976.

Trca, Stanislav, and Vera Navratilova. KAP - Studie zur Brust-Selbstuntersuchung in der CSSR, 18:268-75, October-December, 1975.

ARTICLES IN SPANISH

Alba, Wilson. Formación y Funciones de los Educadores para la Salud en el Perú, 18:257-63, October-December, 1975.

de Bucheli, L. B., and D. W. MacCorquodale. Educación para Planificación Familiar: La Necesidad de Revisar la Metodologia Actual, 17:142-45, April-June, 1974.

Celestin, Herilton N. El Programma de Control de la Esquistosomiasis en Santa Lucia: Éxito de la Acción Educativa, 19:248-59, October-December, 1976.

Dias, J. C. Pinto, and A. L. Ribeiro Garcia. Vigilancia Epidemiológica con Participación Comunitaria: Un Programa de Enfermedad de Chagas, 19:29-44, January-March, 1976.

Manzanedo, Héctor Garcia. Cultura Dominante y Subcultura: ¿Es Necesario el Cambio?, 19:245-47, October-December, 1976.

Ramakrishna, V. Formación y Perfeccionamiento del Personal Para la Educación en Salud, 18:166-72, July-September, 1975.

Rovere, Jorge R. El Juventud en el Mundo de Hoy, 17:Supplement, July-September, 1974.

Saied, Abraham. Servicios Comunitarios de Salud y Participación de la Población: La Experiencia de la República de Panama, 17:17-23, January-March, 1974.

Soler, Eduardo. Componentes Socioculturales de los Programmas de Salud y Bienestar Familiar en América Latina, 18:97-108, April-June, 1975.

PART F

THE JOURNAL OF SCHOOL HEALTH

A TOPICAL INDEX OF ARTICLES

Published in

THE JOURNAL OF SCHOOL HEALTH

January, 1968 - December, 1979

	Page
Alcohol	167
ASHA Reports	167
Child Abuse	169
Community Health	170
Counseling/Guidance	171
Curriculum-Health Education	172
Curriculum-Instructional Methods	175
Death Education	177
Dental Health	178
Disease-Communicable	179
Disease-Noncommunicable	180
Drugs	182
Environmental Health	186
Evaluation	186
Exceptional Persons	188
Family Life and Sex Education	190
Fitness	195
Growth and Development	195
History	196
International Health Programs	196
Mental Health	197
Nutrition/School Lunch Program	200
Organization and Administration of School Health Program	201
Philosophy and Principles	203
Physical Education, Athletics and Recreation	206
Professional Preparation/Health Careers	206
Research	208
Safety/First Aid	209
School Health Services	210
School Nursing	214
Tobacco/Smoking	217
Vision and Hearing	218

ALCOHOL

Babow, Irving. Functions and Dysfunctions of Alcohol: A Sociological Perspective, 44:423-27, October, 1974.
Barnes, Grace M. A Perspective on Drinking Among Teenagers with Special Reference to New York State Studies, 45:386-89, September, 1975.
Chafetz, Morris E. Problems of Reaching Youth, 43:40-44, January, 1973.
Dennison, Darwin. The Effects of Selected Field Experiences Upon the Drinking Behavior of University Students, 47:38-41, January, 1977.
Fox, Vernelie. Alcoholism in Adolescence, 43:32-35, January, 1973.
Globetti, Gerald. Attitudes of High School Students Toward Alcohol Education, 40:36-39, January, 1970.
_____. The Use of Beverage Alcohol in an Abstinence Setting, 39:179-82, March, 1969.
Guinn, Robert. Alcohol Use Among Mexican-American Youth, 48:90-91, February, 1978.
Hames, Lee N. Can Students Be Taught to Mix Alcohol and Gasoline--Safely?, 41:481-87, November, 1971.
Jacobson, Leonard D. Ethanol Education Today, 43:36-39, January, 1973.
Kimmell, C. K. A Prevention Program with Punch: The National PTA's Alcohol Education Project, 46:208-10, April, 1976.
Lee, E. E. Alcohol Education and the Elementary School Teacher, 46:271-72, May, 1976.
_____. Female Adolescent Drinking Behavior: Potential Hazards, 48:151-56, March, 1978.
Milgram, G. G. Current Status and Problems of Alcohol Education in the Schools, 46:317-20, June, 1976.
Mullin, Laurence. Alcohol Education: The School's Responsibility, 38:518-21, October, 1968.
Rivard, Carol. The Fetal Alcohol Syndrome, 49:96-98, February, 1979.
Triplett, June L., and Sara W. Arneson. Children of Alcoholic Parents: A Neglected Issue, 48:596-99, December, 1978.

ASHA REPORTS

Awards

Distinguished Service Awards, 1969, 39:600-02, November, 1969.
Distinguished Service Awards, 1970, 40:477-79, November, 1970.
Distinguished Service Awards, 1971, 41:474-75, November, 1971.
Distinguished Service Awards, 1972, 42:526-27, November, 1972.
Distinguished Service Awards, 1973, 43:651-54, December, 1973.
Distinguished Service Awards for 1974, 44:566-69, December, 1974.
Distinguished Service Award Citations for 1975, 46:44-47, January, 1976.
Distinguished Service Award Citations for 1976, 46:616-18, December, 1976.

Distinguished Service Awards for 1977, 47:580-81, December, 1977.
Distinguished Service Awards, 1978, 48:581-83, December, 1978.
Distinguished Service Awards, 1979, 49:546-48, December, 1979.
The William A. Howe Award to Warren H. Southworth, Dr. P. H., 38:481-82, October, 1968.
The Howe Awards for 1969: Marie A. Hinrichs, M.D., and Dr. J. Keogh Rash, 39:513, October, 1969.
The Howe Award to Dr. Harriett Randall (1970), 40:434, October, 1970.
The Howe Award to Irma Fricke (1971), 41:343, September, 1971.
The Howe Award for 1972: Dr. Elizabeth Neilson, 42:495, October, 1972.
The Howe Award for 1973: Dr. Mabel Rugen, 43:541, October, 1973.
The Howe Award for 1974: Mildred Doster, M.D., 44:469, October, 1974.
The Howe Award for 1975: Dr. Hester Beth Bland, 45:443, October, 1975.
The Howe Award for 1976: E. J. McClendon, 46:615, December, 1976.
The William A. Howe Award for 1977: John Milton Lampe, M.D., 47:579, December, 1977.
The Howe Award for 1978: Lillian F. Bernhagen, 48:581, December, 1978.
The Howe Award for 1979: Vivian K. Harlin, M.D., 49:549, December, 1979.

Constitution

Bylaws, 45:358-63, June, 1975.
Bylaws, 46:291-95, May, 1976.
Constitution Revised, 1970, 41:37-38, January, 1971.
Constitution--Proposed Revisions--1971, 41:329, June, 1971.
Constitution--Proposed Revision 1972, 42:417-18, September, 1972.
Constitution, 45:356-57, May, 1975.
Constitution, 46:42-43, January, 1976.
Constitution, 47:370-71, June, 1977.
Constitution--Proposed Revision, 49:391, September, 1979.

Presidents' Addresses

Bernhagen, Lillian F. The President's Report, (1975-76), 47:81-87, February, 1977.
Bland, Hester Beth. American School Health Association--The President's Report 1972-1973, 44:178-81, April, 1974.
Brophy, Helen E. The President's Report, 1971-72, 42:579-81, December, 1972.
Bryan, Doris S. The Report of the President of the A.S.H.A. at the Annual Meeting, 1969, 40:51-53, February, 1970.
Bush, Herman S. President's Report--1978, 49:44-49, January, 1979.
Harlin, Vivian K. The President's Report, 1974-75, 46:13-18, January, 1976.
Haro, Michael S. The President's Report to the A.S.H.A. Governing Council, 1973-74, 45:40-43, January, 1975.
McClendon, E. J. Report of the President of the A.S.H.A., 41: 523-30, December, 1971
Nader, Philip R. Message from the President, 49:225, April, 1979.

Neilson, Elizabeth A. The President's Message, 38:625-28, December, 1968.
Schaller, Warren E. President's Report, 1976-77, 48:141-45, March, 1978.

Resolutions

Resolutions Adopted by the Governing Council A.S.H.A., 1969, 39:713-15, December, 1969.
Resolutions Adopted by the Governing Council, 1970, 41:22-23, January, 1971.
Resolutions Passed by the Governing Council, 1971, 41:531-32, December, 1971.
Resolutions Approved for the Year 1972, 43:133-35, February, 1973.
Resolutions--1973, 44:59-61, February, 1974.
Resolutions--1974, 45:44-47, January, 1975.
Resolutions--1975, 46:40-41, January, 1976.
Resolutions (1976), 47:307-08, May, 1977.
Resolutions Approved by the Governing Council, 1977, 47:582-83, December, 1977.
Peter, Carl J. ASHA Resolutions (1978)--A Report and an Invitation, 49:304-05, June, 1979.

Miscellaneous

A. O. DeWeese, M.D.--August 25, 1888--March 10, 1970, 40:167, April, 1970.
Hein, Fred V. In Appreciation: Delbert Oberteuffer, Ph.D., 43:555-56, November, 1973.
Jerrick, Stephen J. Communication Patterns in the A.S.H.A.: 1975 Membership Survey, 47:112-16, February, 1977.
O'Rourke, Thomas W. Readership Opinions of the Journal of School Health, 49:441-44, October, 1979.

CHILD ABUSE

Barnes, S. E., and S. W. Fors. Who Are Wednesday's Children?, 46:37-39, January, 1976.
Lynch, Annette. Child Abuse in the School-Age Population, 45: 141-48, March, 1975.
May, J. Gary. Help Destroy a Family Tradition: Prevent Child Abuse, 49:587, December, 1979.
Meyer, Roger J. Accepting the Challenge of Child Abuse and Neglect: A Golden Opportunity for School Health, 49:480, October, 1979.
Riggs, Richard S., and Dale W. Evans. Child Abuse Prevention--Implementation Within the Curriculum, 49:255-59, May, 1979.
ten Bensel, R. W., and J. Berdie. The Neglect and Abuse of Children and Youth: The Scope of the Problem and the School's Role, 46:453-61, October, 1976.

COMMUNITY HEALTH

ASHA Study Committee on Health Careers and Manpower. How to Plan and Present a School-Community Health Fair, 45:584-90, December, 1975.

Berg, Marjorie, et al. Prenatal Care for Pregnant Adolescents in a Public High School, 49:32-35, January, 1979.

Chang, Albert, et al. The EPSDT: Status of Progress and Implementation in 51 States and Territories, 49:454-57, October, 1979.

Galli, Nicholas. The Influence of Cultural Heritage on the Health Status of Puerto Ricans, 45:10-16, January, 1975.

Grady, Elaine. Models of Comprehensive Service - Hospital Based, 45:268-70, May, 1975.

Grapes, Z. Thomas, and Winston C. Liao. Community Immunization Initiative: Administration and Evaluation, 49:498-501, November, 1979.

Hinrichs, Marie A. I Have a Question, Doctor, 40:98-100, February, 1970.

Hyde, John S., et al. Mass Screening of Children to Detect Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, 49:84-86, February, 1979.

Jekel, James F., and Janet B. Forbush. Service Needs of Adolescent Parents, 49:527-30, November, 1979.

Jordan, Barbara. An Overview of Federal Concerns in Health Care and Preventive Medicine, 48:643-45, January, 1978.

Kingsley, Ronald F. A Demographic Survey on the Need for a Group Home, 45:591-94, December, 1975.

Krieldberg, Marshall, and Homer B. C. Reed, Jr. An Experimental Program for the Delivery of Health Care Services to Public School Children, 39:231-36, April, 1969.

Levenson, Phyllis, et al. A Comprehensive Interactional Model for Health Education Delivery to Teenage Mothers, 49:393-96, September, 1979.

Lifson, Sol. A Community Agency Contribution to the Total Program: School, College, Community, 38:53-57, January, 1968.

Mannino, F. V., and M. F. Shore. Perceptions of Social Supports by Spanish-Speaking Youth with Implications for Program Development, 46:471-74, October, 1976.

Mayshark, Cyrus. Heading Off Health Care Costs Through Consumer Education, 40:280-83, June, 1970.

Meyer, Roger, and A. M. Harvey. Community Planning for Children with Developmental and Learning Disorders, 38:246-47, April, 1968.

Meyers, Rhea, Herschel Horowitz and Stanley Heifetz. Operational Aspects of a County-Wide Self-Administered Fluoride Programs, 49:519-21, November, 1979.

Moskowitz, Michael. Inherited and Noninnerited Anemia Screening: A Program of Community Cooperation, 45:541-42, November, 1975.

Newman, Ian M., and Cyrus Mayshark. Community Health Problems and the School's Unrecognized Mandate, 43:562-65, November, 1973.

_____, and _____. Health Education Planning and Community Perceptions of Local Health Problems, 43:458-63, September, 1973.

Paige, Joseph C. Health Programs for the Disadvantaged: Implications for School Health, 40:123-26, March, 1970.
Puretz, Donald H. Some Thoughts on the 1976 Swine Flu Immunization Program: What Went Wrong?, 49:410-12, September, 1979.
_____, and Susan L. Puretz. The British National Health Service: Some Observations, 49:522-25, November, 1979.
Richardson, Elliot L. The Relation of Government to National Health Programs, 43:93-96, February, 1973.
Rogers, Duane E. Identification of Mountebank Healing Artists, 43:281-83, May, 1973.
Saylor, Louis F. California's Schools: An Untapped Resource in Comprehensive Health Planning, 39:487-92, September, 1969.
Sliepcevich, Elena M. The School Health Education Study: A Foundation for Community Health Education, 38:45-50, January, 1968.
Stone, Elaine J., and Altha Crouch. Children's Perceptions of Vulnerability to Health Problems from a Cross-Cultural Perspective, 49:347-50, June, 1979.

COUNSELING/GUIDANCE

Ambinder, Walter J. Teaching Child Management Techniques to Foster Parents: A Pessimistic Report, 39:257-61, April, 1969.
Callan, Lawrence B., and Andrew McCray. Case Studies on Remediable Health Defects, 42:528-32, November, 1972.
English, R. William, and Thomas E. Higgins. Client-Centered Group Counseling with Pre-Adolescents, 41:507-09, November, 1971.
Frels, Lois. Behavioral Changes in Students, 39:405-08, June, 1969.
Liddle, Gordon P. Findings from the Health Related Research of the Interprofessional Research Commission on Pupil Personnel Services, 39:289-95, May, 1969.
Masland, Robert P. Adolescent Unrest and the School's Impact Upon Health, 39:603-07, November, 1969.
Maultsby, Maxie C., Paul Knipping and Linda Carpenter. Teaching Self-Help in the Classroom with Rational Self-Counseling, 44:445-48, October, 1974.
Robey, Dale L. Physical Health Ratings and College Probationary Students: A Rationale for Physical Health Counseling, 39:576-78, October, 1969.
Snow, David L., and Robert B. Brooks. A School Consultation Program in Behavior Modification, 44:130-35, March, 1974.
_____, and _____. Behavior Modification Techniques in the School Setting, 44:198-205, April, 1974.
Unkovic, Charles M. Mental Retardation: The Role of the Counselor in the Effective Application of the Case History and the Family Interview, 39:337-42, May, 1969.
Woody, Robert H. Controlling PICA Via an Environmental-Psychobehavioral Strategy: With Special Reference to Lead Poisoning, 41:548-55, December, 1971.
_____. Counseling and Health Education, 41:3-8, January, 1971.

CURRICULUM-HEALTH EDUCATION

Allen, Robert E., and Owen J. Holyoak. Evaluating the Conceptual Approach to Teaching Health Education: A Summary, 42:118-19, February, 1972.

_____, and _____. Evaluation of the Conceptual Approach to Teaching Health Education: A Second Look, 43:293-94, May, 1973.

ASHA Study Committee on School Health Education, Subcommittee on Aging Education: Position Paper on Education About Aging, 46:417, September, 1976.

Atkins, Neil P. Principles of Curriculum Development Applied to Health Education, 48:209-12, April, 1978.

Bland, Hester B. Health Instruction and the Concept Approach, 38:50-53, January, 1968.

_____, and Ruth R. Shibuya. Drug Education and the Curriculum, 42:326-28, June, 1972.

Bright, Deborah, et al. What School Physicians, Nurses and Health Educators Should Know About Transcendental Meditation, 43:192-94, March, 1973.

Byler, Ruth V. Teach Us What We Want to Know, 40:252-55, May, 1970.

Callan, Lawrence B. The Growing Influence of Health Problems on School Health Education, 41:137-41, March, 1971.

Carveth, Stephen W. Teaching Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation in the Schools, 49:223-24, April, 1979.

Cauffman, Joy G. Health Behavior of University Women, 38:434-37, September, 1968.

Chen, T. L., and William R. Rakip. The Effect of the Teachers' Smoking Behavior on Their Involvement in Smoking Education in the Schools, 43:455-61, October, 1975.

Coleman, Alfred E., John Burkhardt and Mack S. Highfill. Comparison of Health Knowledge of Young Adult Under-Achievers and Their Parents, 42:354-55, June, 1972.

Cornacchia, Harold J. Teaching in Difficult Areas in Health, 41:193-96, April, 1971.

Cushman, W. P. An Overview of Approaches to Curricula and Course Construction in Health Education, 39:14-21, January, 1969.

Dalis, Gus T. The Effect of Precise Objectives Upon Student Achievement in Health Education, 40:262, May, 1970.

Dennison, Darwin. Health Behavior of Pre-School Children, 42: 358-59, June, 1972.

_____. Health Behavioral Differences Between Low and Middle Social Class Students, 39:751-35, December, 1969.

_____. Operant Conditioning Principles Applied to Health Instructions, 40:368-70, September, 1970.

_____. Research in Cardiovascular Health Education, 49:198-201, April, 1979.

Dezelsky, Thomas, and J. V. Toohey. Are You Listening to the Lyrics?, 40:40-42, January, 1970.

Eiseman, Seymour. The Effectiveness of a Conceptual Approach to Dental Health Instruction in Junior High School, 42:466-71, October, 1972.

Ferinden, William, Jr. Venereal Disease Education in Schools of the State of New Jersey, 38:611-14, November, 1968.
Finn, Peter, and Peter Wolff. Learning About Emergency Vehicles, 48:600-02, December, 1978.
Fodor, John T. A Conceptual Approach to Curriculum Development in Venereal Disease Education, 43:303-06, May, 1973.
Gaines, Josephine. Some Possible Psychological Dynamics of Consumer Health Misconceptions, 38:489-93, October, 1968.
Gay, John E., and Loren B. Bensley. The Basic Health Course, 47:478-80, October, 1977.
Greenberg, Jerrold S. Emerging Educational Concepts and Health Instruction, 42:356-57, June, 1972.
Hardt, Dale V. Health Curriculum: 370 Topics, 48:656-60, January, 1978.
Harris, William H., Hollis Durkin and Andrea Flores. Choosing to Be Child Free, 49:379-82, September, 1979.
Hoyman, Howard S. New Frontiers in Health Education, 43:423-30, September, 1973.
_____. A Synthetic Health Curriculum Design in Ecologic Perspective, 47:17-25, January, 1977.
Jarvis, William T. Chiropractic: A Challenge for Health Education, 44:210-14, April, 1974.
Jerrick, Stephen J. "From Challenge--To Action"--PTA Promotes Health Education at National Conference in Chicago, 48:243-44, April, 1978.
Johnson, Edgar N., and Ruth Stark. Sixth Graders Can Take Blood Pressures, 48:608-09, December, 1978
Kunstel, Frank. Assessing Community Needs: Implications for Curriculum and Staff Development in Health Education, 48:220-24, April, 1978.
Leviton, Dan. The Need for Education on Death and Suicide, 39: 270-74, April, 1969.
Litchfield, Ticknor B. A School System with a Comprehensive Program in Health Education, 43:235-39, April, 1973.
Lussier, Richard R. Health Education and Student Needs, 42:618-20, December, 1972.
Marx, Sanford. How a Health Council Developed a Narcotics Education Program, 38:243-46, April, 1968.
McClendon, E. J. Innovations in Health Education Practice: School and Community, 38:557-66, November, 1968.
Miller, Dean F., Judy Scheer and Karen Miller. The Readability of Junior High School Textbooks, 44:382-85, September, 1974.
Murphy, Maribeth L. Values and Health Problems, 43:23-31, January, 1973.
Myren, James H. Health Education Through Parent Participation--It's Happening Now, 41:217-19, April, 1971.
Nagel, Charles. A Behavioral Objectives Approach to Health Instruction, 40:255-58, May, 1970.
Neeman, R. L., and M. Neeman. Cancer Prevention Education for Youth --A Key for Control of Uterine and Breast Cancer?, 44:543-47, December, 1974.
Newman, Ian M. Tracing Health in a Natural History Museum, 49:104-08, February, 1979.

Nyquist, Ewald B. Imperative Redesign for Health Education, 42:36-39, January, 1972.
Oscsodal, Joseph F. Health Instruction in Community Colleges, 40: 307-09, June, 1970.
Parcel, Guy S., et al. Health Education for Kindergarten Children, 49:129-31, March, 1979.
Peterson, John E. Life Education: A New Concept in Health Education Instruction, 45:542-44, November, 1975.
Phillips, J. Arch. A Case for Attending to Curriculum Design, 48:205-08, April, 1978.
Plesent, Emanuel. How We Developed a Kindergarten Through Twelfth Grade Health Curriculum in Three Weeks, 38:113-16, February, 1968.
Polley, Maxine J. Teen Mothers: A Status Report, 49:466-69, October, 1979.
Pollock, Marion B. Curriculum Planning - A Gamesmanship Approach, 39:523-25, October, 1969.
_____. Speaking of Concepts, 41:283-87, June, 1971.
_____. What's So Good About Behavioral Objectives for Health Education?, 40:173-79, April, 1970.
Rash, J. Keogh. Health Education Through School Health Services, 49:420, September, 1979.
Robinson, William P. School Health Instruction: A Position Paper, 38:321-22, June, 1968.
Shaw, Clayton. A Before and After Analysis of Increase in Health Knowledge: A Basic Evaluation of an Elementary College Health Course, 39:64-68, January, 1969.
Sherwin, Russell P., Howard Slusher and Gus Dalis. An Interdisciplinary Approach to Health Education: The Use of New Research Data, 38:147-50, March, 1968.
Shirreffs, Janet H. Sex-Role Stereotyping in Elementary School Health Education Textbooks, 45:519-23, November, 1975.
Sinacore, John S. Priorities in Health Education, 48:213-17, April, 1978.
Smith, Ralph. The Status of Health Related Curriculums in Public Junior Colleges, 40:310-11, June, 1970.
Southworth, Warren H. An Editorial: Whither Population Education?, 43:152-53, March, 1973.
_____. Health Education from Kindergarten Through College, 38:193-202, April, 1968.
Specter, Gerald J. School Newspapers as a Source of Health Information, 38:695-97, December, 1968.
Sutherland, Mary S. Relevant Curriculum Planning in Health Education: A Methodology, 49:387-89, September, 1979.
Taylor, Z. Ann. The Development of a Core Curriculum in Health and Safety Education for Trainable Mentally Retarded Children, 39:153-58, February, 1969.
Terry, D. E., and L. H. Woodward. A Five-Year Plan for Designing and Implementing a Statewide Health Education Curriculum in Maryland, 46:282-85, May, 1976.
Tevis, Betty. The American Heart Association and Heart Health Education in the Young, 49:196-97, April, 1979.

Vacalis, T. Demetri. Determination of Vital Areas of Knowledge Needed for Wise Consumer Use of Health Care Services, 44:390-94, September, 1974.
Weinswig, S. Edward, and Melvin H. Weinswig. Challenge for the Seventies: A Cooperative Course in Health Education, 40:500-01, November, 1970.
Werden, Patricia. Health Education for Indian Students, 44:319-23, June, 1974.
White, Robert C., et al. Cardiovascular Disease Education in Texas Health Education Classes--A Needs Assessment, 48:341-49, June, 1978.
Willgoose, Carl E. Saving the Curriculum in Health Education, 43:189-91, March, 1973.
Yarber, William L. A Comparison of the Relationship of the Grade Contract and Traditional Grading Methods to Changes in Knowledge and Attitude, 44:395-98, September, 1974.

CURRICULUM-INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS

Belden, Samuel H. Stop the Lip Service - Give the Students a Chance, 41:488-91, November, 1971.
Bobbitt, Blanche G. [illegible]th Instruction: Suggestions for Teachers, Revised Editi[illegible]69, 39:1-90, May, 1969 Supplement.
Bowen, Robert O. [illegible]fect of Informal Dissemination of Health Information, 42:342-44, June, 1972.
Braza, Jerry, and Marshall W. Kreuter. A Comparison of Experimental and Traditional Learning Models in Studying Health Problems of the Poor, 45:353-55, June, 1975.
Breckton, Don, and Don Sweeney. Use of Value Clarification Methods in Venereal Disease Education, 48:181-83, March, 1978.
Bruyn, Henry B. TV's Effect on Children: An Opinion Survey of Pediatricians, 48:474-76, October, 1978.
Calsbeek, Frank. Brainstorming Health Problem's Creative Approach, 38:530-32, October, 1968.
Carpenter, Merrilee Y., and Julia D. Quiring. Using Modular Format in Teaching Health Concepts to Primaries, 48:404-08, September, 1978.
Christie, Tasso G. Educational Effectiveness of Health Exhibits, 40:206-09, April, 1970.
Dennison, Darwin. A Motivational Model to Modify Actual Health Behavior, 44:16-20, January, 1974.
Eddy, Nancy B., Richard J. Giglio and Brent W. Spears. A Client-Held Health Record in a Health Education Curriculum, 49:447-50, October, 1979.
Eisemann, Seymour. An Approach for Student Involvement in Health Education Classes, 39:408-11, June, 1969.
Eng, Anna, et al. Increasing Students' Knowledge of Cancer and Cardiovascular Prevention, 49:505-07, November, 1979
Evans, Richard I. Research in the Social Psychology of Persuasion and Behavior Modification: Relevant to School Health Education?, 43:110-13, February, 1973.

Falck, Vilma T. Involvement for Learning in Health Programs, 48:168-70, March, 1978.
Feldstein, M., and L. Swabb. The Use of the "Micro-Unit" in Health Education, 42:105-08, February, 1972.
Finn, Peter. Should Alcohol Education Be Taught With Drug Education?, 47:466-69, October, 1977.
Flors, Rosalind R. Focus on Moral Education: A Technique for Health Educators, 48:510-11, October, 1978.
Fox, Robert, and Kent Owen. New Directions for Health Education Through Instructional Television, 41:188-90, April, 1971.
Fransen, Forest J., and Joanne Landholm. Changing Behavior by Personalizing Learning, 41:70-73, February, 1971.
Glover, Elbert D. Modeling--A Powerful Change Agent, 48:175-76, March, 1978.
Green, Nan. The "Medium" Can Be Commonplace as Long as the "Message" Comes Across, 49:413-14, September, 1979.
Greenberg, Jerrold S. An Analysis of Various Teaching Modes in Dental Health Education, 47:26-32, January, 1977.
_____. A Study of Behavior Modification Applied to Dental Health, 47:594-96, December, 1977.
_____, and Zenon Deputat. Smoking Intervention: Comparing Three Methods in a High School Setting, 48:498-502, October, 1978.
Gross, Elmer A. Hints for the Health Education Student Teacher, 47:546-49, November, 1977.
Hart, Edward J. The Effects of Contrasting Messages on Cancer Control, 42:262-64, May, 1972.
Herold, Edward S. The Production and Use of an Attitudinal Film in Birth Control Education, 48:307-10, May, 1978.
Hopp, Joyce. Values Clarification and the School Nurse, 45:410-13, September, 1975.
Hubbard, Nancy G. Motivation for Health Learning: Taped "Live Experience", 42:548-51, November, 1972.
Hurt, Tom. Conventional vs. Systems and Linear vs. Intrinsic Models for Developing Self-Instructional Materials for Health Education, 42:542-47, November, 1972.
_____, and Gary Martin. A Comparison of Three Instructional Approaches in Health Education, 44:504-07, November, 1974.
James, Walter G. For a Healthy Tomorrow, 47:180-83, March, 1977. (Cancer Education)
Johns, Edward B. The Conceptual Approach to Health Education for Colleges and Universities, 35:36-44, January, 1968.
Kaplan, Niles L. Health Detective: An Epidemiological Instructional Simulation Game, 47:367-69, June, 1977.
Keller, Elizabeth T. S., and Janne L. R. Dunham. Teaching Breast Self-Examination in High School, 47:243-46, April, 1977.
Kreuter, M. W. An Interaction Model to Facilitate Health Awareness and Behavior Change, 46:543-45, November, 1976.
Lennon, Mary L. Selection of Family Life Education Materials Used in the Chicago Public Schools, 42:233-36, April, 1972.
Leviton, Dan. Health Education Via Educational Television, 38: 591-98, November, 1968.

Malmisur, Michael C. A Theoretical Model for Health Education Methodology, 39:140-42, February, 1969.
Nolan, Jewell. For Women Only, 38:527-29, October, 1968.
Osman, Jack D. Nutrition Education: Too Much, Too Little, or Too Bad?, 42:592-96, December, 1972.
_____. A Rationale for Using Value Clarification in Health Education, 43:621-23, December, 1973.
_____. The Use of Selected Value-Clarifying Strategies in Health Education, 44:21-25, January, 1974.
Packer, Kenneth L. Peer Training Through Game Utilization, 45:110-16, February, 1975.
Parcel, G. S. Skills Approach to Health Education: A Framework for Integrating Cognitive and Affective Learning, 46:403-06, September, 1976.
Pearce, Janice. Values Education: Extending the View, 49:169-73, March, 1979.
Schneweiss, Stephen M., and Ralph Jones. Time Linked Health Problems: The Monthly Health Specials Calendar Approach for Use in Grades K-6, 38:524-27, October, 1968.
Schlaadt, Richard G. Do-It-Yourself Spot Announcements and Candid Film Make Successful Safety Week, 39:76-80, January, 1969.
Southworth, Warren H. The Multimedia Approach to Health Instruction for Prospective Teachers, 38:667-72, December, 1968.
Stephens, Gale E. Prevalence of Harmful Health Misconceptions in Colorado High School Seniors, 41:161-63, March, 1971.
Tevis, Betty W. Teaching Ideas in Cardiovascular Health, 48:92-96, February, 1978.
Vicary, J. R. Teaching Models Involving Affective Education, 46:392-400, September, 1976.
Walton, Elizabeth G., and Robert D. Russell. Affective Mental Health Education With Sight and Sound Experiences, 48:661-66, January, 1978.
Ware, Mary Catherine. Innovations to Teaching and Organizing for Instruction, 38:377-83, June, 1968.
Weber, Carol. A Comparison of Values Clarification and Lecture Methods in Health Education, 48:269-74, May, 1978.
Wiederholt, Kathleen, and Michael C. Hosakawa. Away from the Cabbage Patch, 48:687-91, January, 1978.
Woody, Robert H. Education Television Programming and School Health, 44:246-49, May, 1974.
Zimmerli, William, et al. A Pilot Program Using Videotapes as a Health Education Medium With Students in Grades Six to Nine, 39:343-48, May, 1969.

DEATH EDUCATION

Cappiello, Lawrence A., and Ronald E. Troyer. A Study of the Role of Health Educators in Teaching About Death and Dying, 49:397-99, September, 1979.
Crase, Dixie R., and Darrell Crase. Live Issues Surrounding Death Education, 44:70-73, February, 1974.

Fredlund, Delphie J. Children and Death from the School Setting Viewpoint, 47:533-37, November, 1977.
Grollman, Rabbi Earl A. Explaining Death to Children, 47:336-39, June, 1977.
Hardt, D. V. A Measurement of the Improvement of Attitudes Toward Death, 46:269-70, May, 1976.
Harris, William H. Some Reflections Concerning Approaches to Death Education, 48:162-65, March, 1978.
Hart, E. J. Death Education and Mental Health, 46:407-12, September, 1976.
Richardson, Glenn E. The Life-After-Death Phenomenon, 49:451-53, October, 1979.
Schwartz, Steven. Death Education: Suggested Readings and Audiovisuals, 47:607-09, December, 1977.

DENTAL HEALTH

Albertini, Tullio, Joseph Boffa and Norma Kaplis. A Dental Health Education Program in the Open Classroom: Report of a Pilot Study, 43:566-71, November, 1973.
Alden, Betsy A. Position Paper on Dental Health Education, 41:264-66, May, 1971.
Avery, Kevin T. The Dental Health of Children of Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Workers, 45:24-26, January, 1975.
_____, Stewart Shapiro and John T. Biggs. School Water Fluoridation, 49:463-65, October, 1979.
Boffa, Joseph and John F. Kugler. Development and Testing of a Junior High School Oral Hygiene Education Program, 40:557-60, December, 1970.
Bristol, Wanda. School Nurses in Action 1966-67: Planning a Dental Health Program, 38:598-602, November, 1968.
Cohen, Lois K., and Helen Lucye. A Position on School Dental Health Education, 40:361-65, September, 1970.
Copp, Maria. How Much Do Your Dental Records Tell?, 38:615-16, November, 1968.
Dreizen, Samuel. The Importance of Nutrition in Tooth Development, 43:114-15, February, 1973.
DuFault, M. Louise. A Dental Health Unit for Upper Elementary Grades, 38:179-85, March, 1968.
Erickson, Arthur W. E. Dental Health in Canada, 39:496-500, June, 1969.
Feltman, Nathan. A Point of View of a Practitioner Toward Dental Health Services for Disadvantaged Children, 38:155-56, March, 1968.
Friedman, Lawrence A. Impact of Teacher-Student Dental Health Education, 44:140-43, March, 1974.
Gutman, Ross E. A Guide for Parent Involvement in Education for Dental Health, 44:194-95, April, 1974.
_____. School Programs Need "Teeth", 41:505-06, November, 1971.

Haro, Michael S. Elements for an Effective Program of Dental Health for School Age Children, 40:421-24, October, 1970.
Harris, William N. Follow-Up of a Project Head Start Dental Health Program, 42:412-14, September, 1972.
Jenny, Joanna, and P. Jean Frazier. Parents' Attitudes About School Dental Services for Children, 44:86-91, February, 1974.
Keenan, Hugh. A Summary of the Role of the Supervising Dentist in the School Dental Health Program for the Disadvantaged Child, 38:120, February, 1968.
Maddick, Ian H. Assessment of a Program of Dental Health Education, 40:273-74, May, 1970.
_____. Project Work in Teaching Dental Health, 40:197-98, April, 1970.
Masters, Donald H. The Classroom Teacher...Effective Dental Health Educator, 42:257-60, May, 1972.
Meier, Thelma Perry. A Plaque Control Program at the Sixth Grade Level, 45:462-67, October, 1975.
Mulholland, Dorothy N. A Comprehensive Dental Health Education Program, 48:225-27, April, 1978.
Myers, Sharon E., and Robert A. Downs. Comparative Findings in School Systems With Differing Approaches to Dental Health Education, 38:604-10, November, 1968.
North, A. Frederick. Dental Health Education for the Pre-School and Primary Grades, 40:507-09, November, 1970.
Nystrom, Eleanor. Dental Health Snack Parties, 49:43, January, 1979.
Oddou, Norine. An Adventure in Preventive Dentistry, 38:176-79, March, 1968.
Ohler, F. D. Oral Health Behavior: Acquisition and Maintenance, 46:522-28, November, 1976.
Peterson, Charles T. The Requirements for Personal Oral Hygiene, 39:736-37, December, 1969.
Pushkin, Philip H. An Overview in Fluoridation, 41:44-47, January, 1971.
Sanzi, Susan M., Anthony Jong and Spencer Frankl. A Comprehensive Approach to Dental Health in a School Population, 45:228-30, April, 1975.
Schreier, Charles F. An Approach to the Problems of the School Dental Health Programs, 41:559, December, 1971.
Shmarak, K. L., and A. V. Stewart. A School Dental Program Utilizing Student Dentists, 46:106-08, February, 1976.
Stewart, Arthur V., and Michael C. Wolf. The Dental School as a Resource for Dental Health Education Courses, 44:501-03, November, 1974.
Strauss, William T. Motivation in Dental Health Education and the Regional Medical Program, 40:365-67, September, 1970.

DISEASE-COMMUNICABLE

Baker, Betty S. International Venereal Disease Symposium: A Report, 44:5-7, January, 1974.

Bender, Stephen J. The Venereal Disease Dilemma: A Case in Question, 41:105-07, February, 1971.
Bennell, Florence B. Overcoming Teacher Reluctancy Toward V.D. Education, 40:483-86, October, 1970.
Hanzel, George D. A Program for Tuberculosis Control in the Schools, 40:111-14, March, 1970.
Hayes, J., and J. H. Littlefield. Venereal Disease Knowledge in High School Seniors, 46:546-47, November, 1976.
Heazlett, M., and R. F. Whaley. The Common Cold: Its Effects on Perceptual Ability and Reading Comprehension Among Pupils of a Seventh-Grade Class, 46:145-47, March, 1976.
Jerrick, Stephen J. Federal Efforts to Control Sexually Transmitted Diseases, 48:428-32, September, 1978.
Johnson, Frank K. A 35 Year Study of Tuberculosis Detection and Treatment, 39:8-14, January, 1969.
Kenney, John A., Jr. Treatment of Skin Disease of the Adolescent, 40:7-10, January, 1970.
Knipping, Paul A. Animal Diseases Transmissible to Man, 42:385-88, September, 1972.
Myers, J. A. Some Apparently Forgotten Facts About Tuberculosis Among Children, 38:257-62, May, 1968.
McNab, Warren L. The "Other" Venereal Diseases: Herpes Simplex, Trichomoniasis and Candidiasis, 49:79-83, February, 1979.
Niemiec, Marjean A., and Shu-Pi C. Chen. Seeking Clinic Care for Venereal Disease: A Study of Teenagers, 48:680-86, January, 1978.
Ruppe, John. Skin Infections: Their Role in Health Today, 43:373-80, June, 1973.
Snegroff, Stanley. Venereal Disease Education: Facts Are Not Enough, 45:37-39, January, 1975.
Taylor, L. L. Guilty! Who?, 40:74-75, February, 1970.
Yacenda, John A. Getting Involved With V.D., 40:43-45, January, 1970.

DISEASE-NONCOMMUNICABLE

Allensworth, Diane DeMuth. Common Intestinal Parasitic Infections in the School-Age Population, 45:331-38, June, 1975.
Bauer, Marjorie. Skin Disease and the Adolescent, 40:236-38, May, 1970.
Bharani, S. N., and J. S. Hyde. Chronic Asthma and the School, 46:24-30, January, 1976.
Billstein, Stephen. Diagnosis and Treatment of Lice, 47:356-57, June, 1977.
Chameides, Leon. Congenital Heart Disease--Its Effect on the School-Age Child, 49:205-09, April, 1979.
Chenoweth, Alice D. High Blood Pressure: A National Concern, 43:307-08, May, 1973.
Conine, Tall, and William T. Brennan. Orthopedically Handicapped Children in Regular Classrooms, 39:59-63, January, 1969.

Crittenden, I. Hunter. "Risk Factors" in Coronary Heart Disease--A Childhood Concern, 49:210-12, April, 1979.
Crowder, Marietta. Current School Health Programs, 45:346-48, June, 1975.
Cyphert, Frederick R. Back to School for the Child With Cancer, 43:215-17, April, 1973.
Dietrich, Shelby L. Modern Management of Hemophilia and Its Implications for Educational Programs, 43:81-83, February, 1973.
Dodge, P. R. Neurological Disorders of School-Age Children, 46:338-43, June, 1976.
Harlin, Vivian K. (Introductory Remarks) 1974 Roerig Symposium - Intestinal Parasite Problems of School-Age Children, 45:330-31, June, 1975.
_____. Introduction (Schering Symposium), 46:332-33, June, 1976.
Issner, Natalie. Can the Child Be Distracted from His Disease?, 43:468-71, September, 1973.
Jaffe, Norman, and Donald Buell. Principles of Therapy in Childhood Cancer, 47:147-53, March, 1977.
Juranek, Dennis D. Epidemiology of Lice, 47:352-54, June, 1977.
Kirten, Caren, and Marie Liverman. Special Educational Needs of the Child with Cancer, 47:170-73, March, 1977.
Lipton, May. Birth Defects Today - Their Impact upon the Family, the Patient and Society, Part A, 39:642-46, November, 1969.
_____. The History and Superstitions of Birth Defects, Part I, 39:579-82, October, 1969.
_____. The Problem of Birth Defects Today, 39:40-42, January, 1969.
Maguire, John. New Hope for Rh Mothers, 38:300-02, May, 1968.
Marks, Meyer B. Recognition of the Allergic Child at School: Visual and Auditory Signs, 44:277-84, May, 1974.
Martin, Jane W. Attitudes Toward Epileptic Students in a City High School System, 44:145-46, March, 1974.
McGovern, John P. Allergy Problems in School-Aged Children, 44:260-64, May, 1974.
_____. Chronic Respiratory Diseases of School-Age Children, 46:344-54, June, 1976.
Most, Harry. The Epidemiology of Common Intestinal Helminths, 45:343-44, June, 1975.
Muthard, John E., and Jack H. Hutchson. Cerebral Palsied College Students, 39:317-21, May, 1969.
Novinger, Anne. A School Nurse Looks at Cystic Fibrosis, 43:515-20, October, 1973.
Pearse, Martha. The Child With Cancer: Impact on the Family, 47:174-79, March, 1977.
Rapaport, Howard G., and Shirley H. Flint. Allergy in the Schools, 44:265-69, May, 1974.
_____, and _____. Is There a Relationship Between Allergy and Learning Disabilities?, 46:139-41, March, 1976.
Robin, Milton. How Emotions Affect Skin Problems in School Children, 43:370-73, June, 1973.

Safyer, Andrew W., and Robert W. Miller. Childhood Cancer: Etiologic Clues from Epidemiology, 47:158-64, March, 1977.
Schimizzi, N. V. Does Your State Have a Free Lead Testing Program for Children?, 46:356-57, June, 1976.
Shookhoff, Howard B. Treatment of Intestinal Roundworm Infections, 45:339-42, June, 1975.
Sinacore, John S. Assistance by State Departments of Education to Local School Districts, 45:349-51, June, 1975. (Parasite Problems.)
Slonka, Gerald F. Life Cycle and Biology of Lice, 47:349-51, June, 1977.
Smith, Steven P. Some (not all) Facts About Asthma, 48:311, May, 1978.
Starling, Kenneth A., and Dell A. Shepherd. Symptoms and Signs of Cancer in School-Age Child, 47:144-46, March, 1977.
Sulzberger, Marion B. Acne and Skin Eruptions from Plants and Other Allergens, 43:381-86, June, 1973.
Swartz, Hillary, and Cynthia J. Leitch. Differences in Mean Adolescent Blood Pressure by Age, Sex, Ethnic Origin, Obesity and Familial Tendency, 45:76-82, February, 1975.
Thomas, J. A., and G. R. Knotts. Epilepsy and Other Seizure Disorders in Children: Drug Management, 46:462-65, October, 1976.
Thomas, Orville C., and John P. McGovern. Hymenoptera Insect Sensitivity, 44:271-76, May, 1974.
Thompson, Elizabeth, and Joseph Simone. Blood Transfusion in Children With Cancer, 47:154-57, March, 1977.
van Eys, J. The Outlook for the Child With Cancer, 47:165-69, March, 1977.
Vaughn, Wanda M., and Delcie V. Cooke. Help for Students With Sickle Cell Disease, 49:414, September, 1979.
Walker, James E. What the School Health Team Should Know About Sickle Cell Anemia, 45:149-53, March, 1975.
Weidman, William H. High Blood Pressure (Hypertension) and the School-Age Child, 49:213-14, April, 1979.
Zeller, William W. Adolescent Attitudes and Cutaneous Health, 40:115-20, March, 1970.

DRUGS

Algozzine, Bob, and Karen M. Algozzine. Some Practical Considerations of Hyperactivity and Drugs, 48:479-83, October, 1978.
Alsever, William D. An Evaluation of Marihuana for School Physicians, 38:629-37, December, 1968.
Althoff, Sally A., and Edward J. Nussel. Social Class Trends in the Practices and Attitudes of College Students Regarding Sex, Smoking, Drinking, and the Use of Drugs, 41:390-93, September, 1971.
Barber, Josephine M., and Richard K. Means. Amphetamine Use Among College Women, 41:205-08, April, 1970.

Bland, Hester B. Programs Related to Teaching About Drugs, 39:117-19, February, 1969.
Boe, Sue. Drugs: The Tools of Medical Progress, 40:65-70, February, 1970.
_____. Philosophy and Objectives for a Drug Education Program, 41:11-16, January, 1971.
Bowen, Otis R. The Medico-Legal Conflict in Drug Usage, 39:165-74, March, 1969.
Braxton, Edward R., and Robert J. Yonker. Does Being Urban, Poor, Black, or Female Affect Youth's Knowledge and/or Attitudes to Drugs?, 43:185-88, March, 1973.
Brill, Henry. The Case Against Marijuana, 38:522-23, October, 1968.
Bruyn, Henry B. Drugs on the College Campus, 40:91-98, February, 1970.
Bryant, Thomas E. Special Contribution: National Survey of Marijuana Use and Attitudes, 45:544-46, November, 1975.
Burrell, C. D. The Future of Mind-Altering Substances, 46:148-57, March, 1976.
Corder, Brice W., et al. An Analysis of Trends in Drug Use Behavior at Five American Universities, 44:386-89, September, 1974.
Cralina, Gustav. Drug Use on High School and College Campuses, 38:638-45, December, 1968.
Daniels, Rose M. Drug Education Begins Before Kindergarten: The Glen Cove, N. Y. Pilot Program, 40:242-48, May, 1970.
Dearden, Marlin H., and James F. Jekel. A Pilot Program in High School Drug Education Utilizing Non-Directive Techniques and Sensitivity Training, 41:118-21, March, 1971.
Einstein, Stanley, Marvin Lavenhar and Warren W. Garitano. Drug Abuse Education and the Multiplier Effect: An Experience in Training 109 Teachers, 42:609-13, December, 1972.
English, George E. The Effectiveness of Emotional Appeal Versus Fact-Giving Drug Education Films, 42:540-41, November, 1972.
Farnsworth, Dana L. Drug Use for Pleasure: A Complex Social Problem, 43:153-58, March, 1973.
Flach, Frederic F. Reasonable Communication in the Easing of Drug Abuse, 42:155-56, March, 1972.
Fulton, Jere B. Current Assessment of Marijuana: A Rebuttal, 43: 60-62, January, 1973.
Fowler, Franklin S., Jr. The Subtle Erosion, 42:533-35, November, 1972.
Grant, John A. Drug Education Based on a Knowledge, Attitude, and Experience Study, 41:383-86, September, 1971.
Harmon, Shirley. LSD: A Meaningful Approach to Drug Education, 38:386-91, June, 1968.
Harris, Eileen M. A Measurement of Alienation in College Students: Marijuana Users and Non-Users, 41:130-33, March, 1971.
Inhoff, John E., Gary E. Walder and Dennis F. Buckley. The Emerging Role of the Hospital in Drug Abuse Education and Prevention, 42:472-76, October, 1972.
Jackson, Richard A., S. C. Elkins and Mickey Smith. The Potential of the Pharmacist to Serve as a Drug Abuse Consultant, 42:536-39, November, 1972.

Jerrick, Stephen J., et al. Current Federal Drug Laws: Explanation and Implications for Educators, 41:459-64, November, 1971.
Johnson, Barbara B. A Junior High School Seminar on Dangerous Drugs and Narcotics, 38:84-87, February, 1968.
Johnson, Frank K., and Jack C. Westman. The Teenager and Drug Abuse, 38:646-53, December, 1968.
Jordan, Cliford W. A Drug Abuse Project, 38:692-95, December, 1968.
Kesling, John H. Drug Addiction - A Pharmacist's Viewpoint, 39:174-79, March, 1969.
Kegley, Charles F., and John A. Thomas. Cocaine: Old Drug, New Problems, 47:600-02, December, 1977.
Kleinman, Susan P., and Larry K. Olsen. An Evaluation of the Long-Range Effects of Drug Education Workshops, 43:578-83, November, 1973.
Klerman, Gerald L. The Therapeutic Future of Mind-Altering Drugs, 43:116-21, February, 1973.
Knotts, Glenn R. The Central Nervous System Stimulants in Drug Abuse - A Review for Health Educators, 39:353-56, June, 1969.
Langer, John H. The Educator, the Citizen and the Law, 43:159-64, March, 1973.
_____. Guidelines for School-Police Cooperation in Drug Abuse Policy Department, 46:197-99, April, 1976.
Malchett, William Foster. Who Uses Drugs?, 41:90-93, February, 1971.
Maywright, G. F. Considerations in the Development of the School Drug Policy, 40:425-40, October, 1972.
Merki, Donald J. What We Need Before Drug Abuse Education, 39: 656-57, November, 1969.
Mikeal, Robert L., and Mickey C. Smith. A Positive Approach to Drug Education, 40:450-52, October, 1970.
Nickerson, Carl J. An Examination of Five Difficult Issues Related to School Drug Problems, 42:441-45, October, 1972.
Novack, Dorothy. Innovations in Drug Education, 39:236-39, April, 1969.
Pearce, Janice. A Comparison of the Drinking Behavior of Delinquent Youth Versus Non-Delinquent Youth in the States of Idaho and Utah, 40:131-35, March, 1970.
Petsonk, Carol A., and Alfred L. McAlister. "Angel Dust:" An Overview of Abuse Patterns and Prevention Strategies, 49:565-68, December, 1979.
Phillipson, Richard. Drug Abuse Treatment, 42:625-28, December, 1972.
Plesent, E. Creative Activities Approach to Health and Drug Education in the Elementary Grades, 46:481-82, October, 1976.
Price, James H., and Joy A. Price. Laetrile--An Overview, 48:409-16, September, 1978.
Punke, Harold H. Caffeine in America's Food and Drug Habits, 44:551-62, December, 1974.
Randall, Harriett. Patterns of Drug Abuse in School-Age Children, 40:296-300, May, 1970.
Richardson, Donald W., et al. Attitudes of Fifth Grade Students to Illicit Psychoactive Drugs, 42:389-91, September, 1972.

Robin, Stanley S., and James J. Bosco. Ritalin for School Children: The Teachers' Perspective, 43:624-28, December, 1973.
Safer, Daniel J. Drugs for Problem School Children, 41:491-94, November, 1971.
Seffrin, J. R., and R. W. Seehafer. A Survey of Drug Use Beliefs, Opinions and Behaviors Among Junior and Senior High School Students, Part One: Group Data, 46:263-68, May, 1976.
_____. Multiple Drug Use Patterns Among a Group of High School Students. Regular Users vs. Nonusers of Specific Drug Types, 46:413-16, September, 1976.
Shibuya, Ruth. A Graduate Student Looks at the Drug Problem, 40:435-37, October, 1970.
Simon, R. K., and D. H. Moyer. A Preliminary Assessment of a Cooperative Drug Education Pilot Project in the Middle School, 46:325-28, June, 1976.
Smith, H. W., and F. J. Meyer. Parent and Teacher Attitudes Toward and Knowledge of Drug Abuse, 44:152-55, March, 1974.
Smith, James C. An Administrator's View of Use and Misuse of Drugs Among Athletes, 42:170-71, March, 1972.
Smith, Mickey C., Robert L. Mikeal and James N. M. Taylor. Drugs in the Health Curriculum: A Needed Area, 39:331-36, May, 1969.
Starkey, Lycorgus M. A Clergyman Looks at Drug Abuse, 39:478-86, June, 1969.
Spratto, George R. Toward A Rational View of Drug Abuse, 40:192-96, April, 1970.
_____. Statement on the Abuse of Barbiturates, 42:199-201, April, 1972.
Sulzbacher, Stephen I., and Eugene Edgar. Drug and Alcohol Education: Opinions of School Principals, 45:468-69, October, 1975.
Taintor, Zebulon. The "Why" of Youthful Drug Abuse, 44:26-29, January, 1974.
Thomas, John A., and Glenn R. Knotts. The Abuse of Medicinal Products, 41:235-38, May, 1971.
_____, Michael T. Smith and _____. Current Assessment of Marihuana, 42:382-84, September, 1972.
Thornburg, Hershel. The Adolescent and Drugs: An Overview, 43: 640-44, December, 1973.
Toohey, Jack V. An Analysis of Drug Use Behavior at Five American Universities, 41:464-68, November, 1971.
_____. Marijuana--The Evidence Begins to Grow, 38:302-03, May, 1968.
_____. Planning International Programs in Drug and Substance Abuse Education, 49:514-15, November, 1979.
_____, and Thomas L. Dezelsky. A Six-Year Analysis of Patterns in Nonmedical Drug Use Behavior, 48:672-79, January, 1978.
Woody, Robert H. Therapeutic Techniques for the Adolescent Marijuana User, 42:220-24, April, 1972.

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Baskervill, Robert D. Internal Laryngeal Injury in Children Due to Ingestion of Atmospherical Toxic Agents, 42:377-79, September, 1972.

Brennan, A. J. J. Environmental Health: A Look at the Cost of Air Pollution, 43:300-02, May, 1973.

Bury, Irene B. A Study of the Effects of Air Pollution on Children, 40:510-14, November, 1970.

Callan, Lawrence B., and Daryl E. Rowe. The Role of the School Sanitarian, 42:360-62, June, 1972.

Dubos, Rene. Man Made Environments, 42:339-43, September, 1971.

Gordon, Joseph, et al. Classroom Ecology and Safety, 42:178, March, 1972.

Harlin, Vivian K. The Health Scientist Views Environmental Problems, 41:48-51, January, 1971.

Kilwein, John H., Gerald C. St.Denis and William T. Hall. The Social Class of Young Adults and Their Views on Their Environment: "How Much Would You Sacrifice?", 44:196-97, April, 1974.

Konopa, Valerie O., and Stanley Zimering. Noise - The Challenge of the Future, 42:172-76, March, 1972.

McCammon, L. Clark. Man's Greatest Challenge: The Quest for Environmental Quality, 40:284-88, June, 1970.

_____. Pollution Problems With Implications for the Health Educator, 39:617-20, November, 1969.

Silverio, John. Organic Phosphorus Insecticide Poisoning in Children, 39:607-10, November, 1969.

Taylor, David A., et al. Pesticides and the Environment, 42:82-85, February, 1972.

Zimering, Stanley. The Drive for Cleaner Air, 38:509-10, October, 1968.

EVALUATION

Adams, Richard M. If You Don't Know Where You're Going.....You May Wind Up Somewhere Else, 48:569, November, 1978.

Benell, Florence. Drug Abuse and Venereal Disease Misconceptions of a Selected Group of College Students, 43:584-87, November, 1973.

Conley, John A., and Clarence G. Jackson. Is a Mandated Comprehensive Health Education Program a Guarantee of Successful Health Education?, 48:337-40, June, 1978.

Cook, Ronald J., and Larry K. Olson. Assessment of the Cognitive Effect of a Prototype Health Education Unit on Sixth Grade Students, 45:390-93, September, 1973.

Cormier, Patricia P., et al. Dental Health Knowledge Tests: Their Development, Implementation and Evaluation, 48:610-15, December, 1978.

Foro, Louis. Restyling the Grade in Health Education, 45:116-18, February, 1975.

Gilman, Susan, and Philip R. Nader. Measuring the Effectiveness of a School Health Program: Methods and Preliminary Analysis, 49:10-14, January, 1979.

Hardt, Dale V. Development of an Investigatory Instrument to Measure Attitudes Toward Death, 45:96-99, February, 1975.

_____. A Measurement of the Improvement of Attitudes Toward Death, 46:269-70, May, 1976.

Haro, Michael S. A Systematic Approach to Evaluating Mental Health Services, 48:554-58, November, 1978.

Hastings, J. Thomas. Evaluation in Health Education, 40:519-22, December, 1970.

Howell, Keith A., and Jeanne E. Martin. An Evaluation Model for School Health Services, 48:433-42, September, 1978.

Kreuter, Marshall W., and Lawrence W. Green. Evaluation of School Health Education: Identifying Purpose, Keeping Perspective, 48:228-35, April, 1978.

Lockwood, Julianne. The Effectiveness of Health Education Programs for Average and Disadvantaged Public School Children, 40:15-16, January, 1970.

Murphy, Richard F. An Attitude Scale for Dental Health, 40:268-70, May, 1970.

O'Daniels, Phyllis S. A Health Problems Inventory for High School Students, 41:266-69, May, 1971.

Olsen, Larry K. An Evaluation Instrument for Appraising the Health Related Attitudes of College Students, 42:408-10, September, 1972.

_____. A Suggested Model for Assessing Teacher Performance, 43:224-28, April, 1973.

Paige, David M., Lenora Davis and Angel Cordano. Growth in Disadvantaged Black Children, 45:161-64, March, 1975.

Parcel, Guy S. Development of an Instrument to Measure Attitudes Toward the Personal Use of Premarital Contraception, 45:157-60, March, 1975.

_____, Dave Luttman and Michael Meyers. Formative Evaluation of a Sex Education Course for Young Adolescents, 49:335-39, June, 1979.

_____, and Philip R. Nader. Evaluation of a Pilot School Health Education Program for Asthmatic Children, 47:453-56, October, 1977.

Pely, Daniel R. A Representative Panel of Teachers Evaluates a Voluntary Health Agency's Classroom Materials, 40:502-24, November, 1970.

Pigg, R. M., Jr. A History of School Health Program Evaluation in the United States, 46:583-89, December, 1976.

Ramsdell, Les C. An Analysis of the Health Interests and Needs of West Virginia High School Students--A Report, 42:477-80, October, 1972.

Redican, Kerry J., Larry K. Olsen and Rex M. Mathis. A Comparison of the Cognitive Effects of Two Prototype Health Education Curriculums on Selected Elementary School Children, 49:340-42, June, 1979.

Ritter, A. M. Using a Teacher's Health Observation Form to Evaluate School Child Health, 46:235-37, April, 1976.
Rubin, M., et al. An Instrument to Measure Effectiveness of Oral Health Education Curricula, 48:108-10, February, 1978.
Seffrin, John R., and C. H. Veenker. A Standard Achievement Test of Health Education Objectives in the Cognitive Domain, 42:43-45, January, 1972.
Snegroff, S. The Development of Instruments to Measure Attitudes Toward Abortion and Knowledge of Abortion, 46:273-77, May, 1976.
Solleder, Marian K. Evaluation in the Cognitive Domain, 42:16-20, January, 1972.
Spears, Norman D., and Cherilyn Sheets. Student Evaluation of a Dental Health Program for Third- and Fourth-Grade Students, 47:247-48, April, 1977.
Thompson, Virginia M. Accountability of School Health, 49:40-42, January, 1979.
Tordella, Mary A., and James J. Keutens. An Instrument to Appraise Attitudes of College Students Toward Euthanasia, 49:351-52, June, 1979.
Vincent, Raymond J. A Scale to Measure Attitude Toward Smoking Marihuana, 40:454-56, October, 1970.
Wantz, Molly S., and Martha DuShaw. A Cooperative Project to Evaluate Health Education at the Elementary Level, 47:462-65, October, 1977.

EXCEPTIONAL PERSONS

Adams, Richard M. Medication and Hyperkinesis: A New Concept, 49:226, April, 1979.
Ambinder, Walter J. School and the Emotionally Disturbed Foster Child, 38:413-24, September, 1968.
Arnold, L. Eugene. Is This Label Necessary?, 43:510-14, October, 1973.
Belk, Judy V. Disabled Student Program at Cal State Hayward, 48:160-61, March, 1978.
Bleck, Eugene E. Integrating the Physically Handicapped Child, 49:141-46, March, 1979.
Bogle, Marion W. Relationship Between Deviant Behavior and Reading Disability: A Retrospective Study of the Role of the Nurse, 43:312-15, May, 1973.
Bower, K. Bruce, and Cecil D. Mercer. Hyperactivity: Etiology and Intervention Techniques, 45:195-204, April, 1975.
Bryan, Elizabeth. Medical Considerations for Multiple-Handicapped Children in the Public Schools, 48:84-89, February, 1978.
Cardwell, Milton A. The Pitfall of Unproven Therapies, 49:421, September, 1979.
Conine, Tali A. Acceptance or Rejection of Disabled Persons by Teachers, 39:278-81, April, 1969.
Connolly, Christopher. Counseling Parents of School-Age Children With Special Needs, 48:115-17, February, 1978.

Conrad, Peter. Situational Hyperactivity: A Social System Approach, 47:280-85, May, 1977.
Deloughery, Grace L. Community Mental Health Nurses Work With Problems Related to Teaching of Physically Handicapped Children in a Public School, 43:181-84, March, 1973.
Dymant, Paul G., John E. Lattin and M. Herbertson. The Value of the Electroencephalogram in Evaluating Children With Minimal Cerebral Dysfunction, 41:9-10, January, 1971.
Freeman, Stephen. Learning Disabilities and the School Health Worker, 43:521-22, October, 1973.
Gliebe, Werner A. Involuntary Deviance: Schooling and Epileptic Children, 49:88-92, February, 1979.
Golden, Gerald S. The Effect of Developmental Disabilities on Mental Health, 49:260-62, May, 1979.
Harlin, Vivian K. Help for the Hyperkinetic Child in School, 42:587-91, December, 1972.
Heit, Philip, and Timothy E. Heron. Learning Disabilities: Implications for Health Education, 49:174-76, March, 1979.
Hodges, Ann. Scope of the Early Training of the Pre-School Retarded Child in Virginia, 38:443-48, September, 1968.
Kalechstein, Melvin, Phillip Hansen and Pearl B. W. Kalechstein. Hyperactivity: Pediatricians' and Teachers' Perspectives, 49:20-23, January, 1979.
Kelley, John B., and Marian Samuels. A New Look at Childhood Autism: School-Parent Collaboration, 47:538-40, November, 1977.
Krager, John M., Daniel Safer and Jane Earhart. Follow-up Survey Results of Medication Used to Treat Hyperactive School Children, 49:317-21, June, 1979.
Lewis, Clayton D., and Barbara R. Jacobson. Toward a View of Education and the Disturbed/Disturbing Child, 43:387-90, June, 1973.
Mand, Charles L., and Leonard Green. An Outdoor Community for Troubled Adolescents, 43:8-17, January, 1973.
McNab, Warren L. The Sexual Needs of the Handicapped, 48:301-06, May, 1978.
Monea, Helen P. Learning Problems: A New Way of Delivering Services, 43:228-33, April, 1973.
Nutting, Paul T. Brent Price and Max L. Baty. Non-Health Professionals and the School-Age Child: Early Intervention for Behavioral Problems, 49:73-78, Feburary, 1979.
Price, James H. Dental Health Education for the Mentally and Physically Handicapped, 48:171-74, March, 1978.
Safford, Philip. Mental Health Counseling Dimensions of Special Education Programs, 48:541-47, November, 1978.
Schoenwetter, Charles D. Case Study--Weight Control and Retardation, 48:166-67, March, 1978.
Stafford, Richard L., and Roger J. Meyer. Diagnosis and Counseling of the Mentally Retarded, 38:151-55, March, 1968.
Swisher, John D. Developmental Restaging: Meeting the Mental Health Needs of Handicapped Students in the Schools, 48:548-50, November, 1978.
Turchin, Gary. Sexual Attitudes of Mothers of Retarded Children, 44:490-92, November, 1974.

VanPutte, Alison W. Relationship of School Setting to Self Concept in Physically Disabled Children, 49:576-78, December, 1979.
Williams, J. F. Learning Disabilities: A Multifaceted Health Threat, 46:515-17, November, 1976.
Woody, Robert H. Electroencephalograph and Minimal Cerebral Dysfunction: A Research-Based Stance for School Health Personnel, 41:351-54, September, 1971.
Zufall, D. L. The Exceptional Person: Approaches to Integration, 46:142-44, March, 1976.

FAMILY LIFE AND SEX EDUCATION

Barrett, Judith E. Family Life Education--Parental Involvement, 49:15-19, January, 1979.
Bender, Stephen J. The Human Reproduction Knowledge of Prospective Elementary Teachers, 41:273-74, May, 1971.
_____. Sex and the College Student, 43:278-80, May, 1973.
Benell, Florence. Eliminating Barriers to Sex Education in the Schools, 38:68-71, February, 1968.
Bjork, Robert M. An International Prospective on Various Issues in Sex Education as an Aspect of Health Education, 39:525-35, October, 1969.
Bloom, Jean L. Sex Education for Handicapped Adolescents, 39:363-67, June, 1969.
Braen, Bernard F., and Janet Bell Forbush. School-Age Parenthood - A National Overview, 45:265-63, May, 1975.
Breiner, S. J. Psychological Principles of a Sex Education Program for Grades K Through 12, 42:227-32, April, 1972.
Brower, Linda A., and Warren H. Southworth. Character Education, 39:715-22, December, 1969.
Brown, Lloyd Harley. A Study of Seventh-Graders' Comprehensions of Human Reproduction Concepts, 47:119-21, February, 1977.
Bruess, Clint E. A Comparison of Biblical Views of Sexuality (Or, Could They All Have Read the Same Book?), 49:531-32, December, 1970.
Burkart, Joan, and Alice E. Whatley. The Unwed Mother: Implications for Family Life Educators, 43:451-54, September, 1973.
Carswell, Robert W. Historical Analysis of Religion and Sex, 39: 673-83, December, 1969.
Carter, Lillian, and Mary Ostendorf. The Awakening of Adolescent Femininity, 40:203-05, April, 1970.
Cataruzolo, Michael J., and Carol A. Enis. Sex Education and/or Family Living in the Residential School for the Blind, 41:563-66, December, 1971.
Cerreto, Mary C. Parenting Education: The Panacea for All Ills?, 49:537-38, November, 1979.
Conley, John A., and Robert S. Haff. The Generation Gap in Sex Education: Is There One?, 44:428-37, October, 1974.
_____, and Thomas W. O'Rourke. Attitudes of College Students Toward Selected Issues in Human Sexuality, 43:286-92, May, 1973.

_____, and _____. On Improving Instruction in Sex Education, 43:591-93, November, 1973.
Cook, Paul W. A Great Experiment in Sex Education - The Anaheim Story, 42:7-9, January, 1972.
Cortese, Peter A. The Changing Role of the Family, 41:475-79, November, 1971.
Cowart, Eileen, Walter Liston and Edwin F. Stumpf. The Louisiana Strategy - An Interdisciplinary Approach to the Programs of Adolescent Parenthood, 45:469-73, October, 1975.
Crawley, Lawrence, James L. Malfetti and F. E. Bartholomew. Sex Education for School Physicians: Report on an In-Service Training Course, 42:25-30, January, 1972.
Dearth, Paul. Viable Sex Education in the Schools: Expectations of Students, Parents and Experts, 44:190-93, April, 1974.
_____, and C. Cassell. Comparing Attitudes of Male and Female University Students Before and After a Semester Course on Human Sexuality, 46:593-98, December, 1976.
Decker, David L., and Donald F. Caetano. Variations in Natal Knowledge Among High School Students, 47:286-88, May, 1977.
Dempsey, John J. Recidivism and Post Delivery School Withdrawal: Implications of a Follow-Up Study for Planning Preventive Services, 42:291-97, May, 1972.
_____, and G. Patricia Ravacon. The Pregnant and the Married High School Student in the Education Journals of the 1960's, 41:438-41, October, 1971.
DeRosis, Helen A. Parenting: Is Education Necessary?, 40:321-23, June, 1970.
Easson, Gwendolyn A. Adolescent Sexuality in the Soviet Union--A Personal Perspective, 47:610-12, December, 1977.
Eberst, Richard M. The Reduction in the Intensity of Meaning Attached to Sex Words, 48:355-61, June, 1978.
Elzey, Helen V. The Romantic-Love Song in Teenage Music and the School Health Education Scene, 39:501-05, September, 1969.
Esty, Geofferey W. The Family: A Cradle for Health, 39:392-95, June, 1969.
Fisher, A. A., L. W. Green, L. McCrae and C. Cochran. Training Public School Teachers in Population Dynamics: An Evaluation of the Urban Life-Population Education Workshops in Baltimore, 46:357-60, June, 1976.
Fraatz, Donald B. The Thirty Years War in Sexuality, 47:117, February, 1977.
Fulton, Gere B. Sex Education: Some Issues and Answers, 40:263-67, May, 1970.
Gendel, Evalyn S., and Pauline B. Greene. Sex Education Controversy--A Boost to New and Better Programs, 41:24-28, January, 1971.
Gordon, Sol. Coming to Terms With Your Own Sexuality First, 49: 247-50, May, 1979.
_____. What Place Does Sex Education Have in the School?, 44:186-89, April, 1974.
Greenberg, Jerrold S. A Study of Personality Change Associated With the Conducting of a High School Unit on Homosexuality, 45:394-98, September, 1975.

Hagen, Michael. Prenatal Care Training. 48:487-90, October, 1978.
Hale, Christiane, and Susan G. Philliber. The Subtle Points of Controversy: A Case Study in Implementing Sex Education, 48:586-91, December, 1978.
Hanson, Robert M., Harriet C. Burger and Robert Phillips. Child Care, 40:370-72, September, 1970.
Hartman, Evelyn E. Involvement of a Maternity and Infant Care Project in a Pregnant School Girl Program in Minneapolis, Minnesota, 40:224-27, May, 1970.
Haskin, J., N. R. Hawley and J. B. Weinberger. Project Team Concern: An Educational Approach to the Prevention of Venereal Disease and Premature Parenthood, 46:231-34, April, 1976.
Heit, Philip, and Nicholas A. Adesso. A Comparison of Perceived and Actual Sexual Behaviors of College Students, 48:350-54, June, 1978.
Hill, Dickie. Sex Education Background of Selected Students in Louisiana, 45:473-75, October, 1975.
Hite, Shere. The Hite Report, 49:251-54, May, 1979.
Holcomb, J. David, Arthur E. Garner and Harper E. Beaty. Sex Education in Texas Public Schools, 40:563-66, December, 1970.
Holmes, Mary E., Lorraine V. Klerman and Ira W. Gabrielson. A New Approach to Educational Services for the Pregnant Student, 40:168-72, April, 1970.
Howard, Marion. Pregnant School-Age Girls, 41:361-64, September, 1971.
Hoyman, H. S. Our Most Explosive Sex Education Issue: Birth Control, 39:458-69, June, 1969.
_____. Sex Education and Our Core Values, 44:62-69, February, 1974.
_____. Should We Teach About Birth Control in High School Sex Education?, 38:545-56, November, 1968.
_____. Should We Teach Sexual Ethics in Our Schools?, 40: 339-46, September, 1970.
_____, and Annelis S. Hoyman. Sweden's Experiment in Human Sexuality and Sex Education, 41:172-83, March, 1972.
Jekel, James F. Appraising Programs for School-Age Parents, 45:296-300, May, 1975.
_____. Primary or Secondary Prevention of Adolescent Pregnancies?, 47:457-61, October, 1977.
Jenkins, D. M. Helping the Community Accept Human Sexuality in a High School Curriculum: The Case of Pomona, 46:49-50, January, 1976.
Johnson, V. E., and W. H. Masters. Contemporary Influences on Sexual Response, I. The Work Ethic, 46:211-15, April, 1976.
Juhasz, Anne McCreary. Background Factors, Extent of Sex Knowledge and Source of Information, 39:32-39, January, 1969.
_____. Characteristics Essential to Teachers in Sex Education, 40:17-18, January, 1970.
_____. To Have or Not To Have--Children? That Is the Question, 43:632-35, December, 1973.
_____. Understanding Adolescent Sexual Behavior in a Changing Society, 42:149-54, March, 1972.

Kilwein, John H. Social Class Differences in Family Attitudes: Are They Diminishing Among Young People?, 45:27-29, January, 1975.

Kleinerman, Gerald, et al. Sex Education in a Ghetto School, 41:29-33, January, 1971.

Klerman, Lorraine V. Adolescent Pregnancy: The Need for New Policies and New Programs, 45:268-70, May, 1975.

Kriegman, George. Homosexuality and the Educator, 39:305-10, May, 1969.

Kruger, W. Stanley. Education for Parenthood and School-Age Parents, 45:292-95, May, 1975.

Looft, William R. Sex Education for Parents, 41:433-37, October, 1971.

Mawhinney, M. G., and J. A. Thomas. How Oral Contraceptives Work, 41:501-05, November, 1971.

Maxeiner, B. A., T. W. O'Rourke and D. B. Stone. Knowledge, Behavior and Attitudes of Sixth-Grade Students Toward Family Life Education, 46:81-85, Feburary, 1976.

McIntire, Walter G. Attitudes of Connecticut Principals Towards Family Life Education, 39:183-85, March, 1969.

_____. Parental Attitudes Toward Family Life Education, 39:666-68, November, 1969.

McNab, W. L. Sexual Attitude Development in Children and the Parents' Role, 46:537-42, November, 1976.

Mervis, R. M., and M. D. Watson. Learning About Sex Education from Children, 46:229-31, April, 1976.

Meyerstein, Albert N. Agreed, Dr. Hoyman, But..., 39:252-53, April, 1969.

Mueller, Elisabeth E. Introduction of Sex Education: An American School in Tunisia, 41:377-82, September, 1971.

Nash, Kermit. Group Guidance and Counseling Programs: A Vehicle for the Introduction of Sex Education for Adolescents in the Public School, 38:577-83, November, 1968.

Needle, Richard. Factors Affecting Contraceptive Practices of High School and College-Age Students, 47:340-45, June, 1977.

Oberteuffer, Delbert. Some Things We Need and Some Things We Do Not Need in Sex Education-1970, 40:54-65, February, 1970.

O'Rourke, Thomas W., and Diane M. O'Rourke. The Current Status of Family Life and Sex Education in the Public Schools of Illinois: A Rebuttal, 43:404-05, June, 1973.

Parcel, Guy S., and Diana L. Kenepp. The Status of State Policies Concerning Birth Control Education, 42:614-17, December, 1972.

Phelps, David W. Parental Attitudes Toward Family Life and Child Behavior of Mothers in Two-Parent and One-Parent Families, 39:413-16, June, 1969.

Poole, C. Contraception and the Adolescent Female, 46:475-79, October, 1976.

Ready, Jerry L. The Current Status of Family Life and Sex Education in the Public Schools of Illinois, 43:49-51, January, 1973.

Reed, Charles E. An Analysis of the Perceptions of High School Principals in Public and Catholic Schools Relative to the Importance of Sex Education in the Curriculum, 43:198-200, March, 1973.

Reed, D. A., and H. E. Munson. Resolution of One's Sexual Self: An Important First Step for Sexuality Educators, 46:31-34, January, 1976.

Reichelt, Paul A. The Desirability of Involving Adolescents in Sex Education Planning, 47:99-103, February, 1977.

_____, and Harriet H. Werley. A Sex Information Program for Sexually Active Teenagers, 45:100-07, February, 1975.

Renshaw, Domeena C. Sex Education for Educators, 43:645-50, December, 1973.

_____. Understanding Masturbation, 46:98-101, February, 1976.

Richardson, Charles E. Education for Family Planning, 39:537-43, October, 1969.

Rubin, Lisa D., and James H. Price. Divorce and Its Effects on Children, 49:552-56, December, 1979.

Ryan, Ione J., and Patricia C. Dunn. Sex Education from Prospective Teachers' View Poses a Dilemma, 49:573-75, December, 1979.

Schoel, Doris R. Sex Education, Family Living and Human Relations--An Integrative Program That Grows With Youth, 38: 129-39, March, 1968.

Schuck, Robert F. Attitudes of Arizona Educators Toward Specific Content Areas in Sex Education, 42:122-23, February, 1972.

Sex Education Task Force of the N. Y. State Coalition for Family Planning. Position Paper: Human Sexuality Programs on the College Campus, 44:126-29, March, 1974.

Sharpe, Ruth. Counseling Services for School-Age Pregnant Girls, 45:284-85, May, 1975.

Shaw, Clayton T. Knowledge and Attitude Responses of College Students Toward Controversial Social Health Issues, 42:53-56, January, 1972.

Shea, Petrena A. A Study of Girls 18 Years and Under Who Delivered Living Infants, Montgomery County, Maryland Residents, 1967-1970, 41:441-44, October, 1971.

Shindell, Paula E. Sex Education and the Mentally Retarded, 45: 88-90, Feburary, 1975.

Shirreffs, Janet H., and Thomas L. Dezelsky. Adolescent Perceptions of Sex Education Needs: 1972-1978, 49:343-46, June, 1979.

Smith, Eleanor Wright. The Role of the Grandmother in Adolescent Pregnancy and Parenting, 45:278-83, May, 1975.

Szasz, George. Sex Education and the Teacher, 40:150-54, March, 1970.

Thornburg, Hershel. Age and First Sources of Sex Information as Reported by 88 College Women, 40:156-57, March, 1970.

_____. A Comparative Study of Sex Information Sources, 42:88-90, February, 1972.

Toohey, J. V. Sex Education, Water Fluoridation and Dr. Sigmund Freud, 38:70-72, January, 1969.

Turner, Edward T. Attitudes of Parents of Deficient Children Toward Their Child's Sexual Behavior, 40:548-49, December, 1970.
Vacalis, T. Demetri, Evelyn Hill and James Gray. The Effect of Two Methods of Teaching Sex Education on the Behaviors of Students, 49:404-09, September, 1979.
Vincent, Murray, and Dale Barton. Attitudes of Unmarried College Women Toward Abortion, 43:55-59, January, 1973.
Warren, Carrie Lee, and Richard St.Pierre. Sources and Accuracy of College Students' Sex Knowledge, 43:588-90, November, 1973.
Woody, Jane D. Contemporary Sex Education: Attitudes and Implications for Childrearing, 43:241-46, April, 1973.
Yarber, William L. Instructional Emphasis in Family Life and Sex Education: Viewpoints of Students, Parents, Teachers and Principals at Four Grade Levels, 49:263-65, May, 1979.
Young, Robert D. Sex, the Bible and Modern Man, 40:527-31, December, 1970.
Youngs, Richard C. Reactions to a Fifth Grade Program in Sex Education, 40:32-34, January, 1970.

FITNESS

Kline, A. Joyce, Jewel Barrom and Margaret M. Roberts. Comprehensive Self-Improvement Program for Inner City Obese Teenage Girls, 39:21-28, January, 1969.
McNamara, John J. Issues in Youth Fitness, 42:621-24, December, 1972.
Pargman, David. The Incidence of Obesity Among College Students, 39:621-26, November, 1969.
Pollock, Michael L. Exercise--A Preventive Prescription, 49: 215-19, April, 1979.
Ragg, Kerry E. Exercise: A Misused Factor in Weight Control, 49:459-61, October, 1979.
Ruppenthal, Brian, and Eugene Gibbs. Treating Childhood Obesity in a Public School Setting, 49:569-71, December, 1979.
Werner, R. T. Weight Reduction and Weight Control Strategies for Obese Individuals: A Case for Behavior Modification, 46: 602-06, December, 1976.

GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

Armstrong, C. M. Environmental Factors in Academic Development, 38:110-13, February, 1968.
Banta, John V. Early Recognition of Orthopedic Problems in Childhood, 44:38-40, January, 1974.
Boder, Elena. Developmental Dyslexia, 40:289-90, June, 1970.
Burgess, K. Seven and Eight-Year-Old Children in a School Setting, 46:102-06, February, 1976.

Dlugokinski, Eric. Parents, Adolescents, Educators and Health Professional--Some Core Issues, 43:636-39, December, 1973.
Eisner, Victor. Alienation of Youth, 49:81-90, February, 1969.
Erickson, Candace J., and Stanford B. Friedman. Understanding and Evaluating Adolescent Behavior Problems, 48:293-97, May, 1978.
Gadpaille, Warren J. Adolescent Sexuality and the Struggle Over Authority, 40:479-83, November, 1970.
Hansman, Charlotte. Physical Maturation in the Teenager, 42:509-12, November, 1972.
Humphrey, Patricia. Height/Weight Disproportion in Elementary School Children, 49:25-29, January, 1979.
Havighurst, Robert J. Nurturing the Cognitive Skills in Health, 42:73-76, February, 1972.
Kleisinger, Gerald J. The Individual Readiness and Diagnostic Test for Pre-School Evaluation and Early Intervention, 43:233-35, April, 1973.
McConnell, Freeman, and Kathryn B. Horton. Effects of Early Language Training for Culturally Disadvantaged Preschool Children, 39:661-65, November, 1969.
Shasby, Gregory, and Ronald F. Kingsley. A Study of Behavior and Body Type in Troubled Youth, 48:103-07, February, 1978.
Swaiman, Kenneth F. Brain Development in the Middle Childhood Years, 48:289-92, May, 1978.
Taft, Lawrence T. Child Development: Prenatal to Early Childhood, 48:281-87, May, 1978.

HISTORY

Edwards, R. Health and Medical Care at the Time of the American Revolution, 46:19-23, January, 1976.
_____. Health and Medical Care at the Time of the American Centennial, 46:77-80, February, 1976.
McClendon, E. J. America's Health in Two Centuries, 47:271-74, May, 1977.
Ohles, J. F. The House I Live In, 46:35-36, January, 1976.
_____. The Imprimatur of Mary H. H. Hunt, 48:477-78, October, 1978.
Rich, Ruth. A Century of School Health in Los Angeles, 41:323-28, June, 1971.

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

American School Health Association, Committee for International Health Programs. Guidelines for Schools Offering a Health Education Major Which Accept International Students, 49:267-68, May, 1979.
Field, David A. A Yu-Toa-Rai? Chung Nam Nak-Free, 39:206-08, March, 1969.

Lawrence, Trudys. A Co-operative Program for School Health Education Through the World Health Organization, 39:120-29, February, 1969.

Newman, Ian M. Some Dilemmas of International Health Education, 47:94-98, February, 1977.

Schaller, W. E. Report of the VII International Congress of School and University Health and Medicine, November, 24-28, 1975, Mexico City, Mexico, 46:166-68, March, 1976.

Weinstein, S., P. Barthalow and M. Y. Hamburg. The Effects of Study Abroad on Health Educators' Attitudes Toward International Health Efforts, 46:599-601, December, 1976.

MENTAL HEALTH

Abrams, Richard S., Michael Vanecho and Irving Abrams. A Suggested School Mental Health Program, 42:137-41, March, 1972.

Anderson, Robert M., and James M. Kauffman. Use of State Mental Health Centers in Training Teachers of Children With Behavior Disorders, 40:523-25, November, 1970.

Arnold, L. E. Control of Aggression by Advanced Grade Placement: Criteria and Case History, 42:458-64, October, 1972.

Bachman, Kenneth. Inadequate Programming, 38:502-04, October, 1968.

Ballou, Mary, and Connie Rebich. Crisis Intervention: A Call for Involvement for the Health Professional, 47:603-06, December, 1977.

Barger, Ben. Some Relationships of Physical Education to Mental Health, 38:65-68, February, 1968.

Berkovitz, Irving H. Mental Health Consultation to School Personnel: Attitudes of School Administrators and Consultant Priorities, 40:348-54, September, 1970.

Bishop, Inez E., and Alice B. Donovan. Teaching Problem-Solving as a Component of Mental Health, 39:411-13, June, 1969.

Brown, David A. Chad Cannot Be Rotten, 49:503-04, November, 1979.

Brown, Wesley, and Ronald F. Kingsley. The Effect of Individual Contracting and Guided Group Interaction Upon Behavior Disordered Youth's Self-Concept, 45:399-405, October, 1975.

Cahn, Lorynne, and Robert Petersen. Education and Mental Health: A Need for Interdisciplinary Involvement, 43:218-20, April, 1973.

Clement, Paul W. Operant Conditioning in Group Psychotherapy With Children, 38:271-78, May, 1968.

_____. Please Mother, I'd Rather You Did It Yourself: Training Parents to Treat Their Own Children, 41:65-69, February, 1971.

_____. Training Children to Be Their Own Behavior Therapists, 43:615-20, December, 1973.

Committee on Mental Health in the Classroom. Mental Health in the Classroom, 38:9-44, May, 1968.

Crisci, Pat E. Role of Teachers and Administrators in Providing for Positive Mental Health, 48:551-53, November, 1978.
Cvejic, Helen, and Anne Smith. The Evolution of a School-Based Mental Health Program Using a Nurse as a Mental Health Consultant, 49:36-39, January, 1979.
Dale, Sandra. School Mental Health Programs: A Challenge to the Health Professional, 48:526-29, November, 1978.
DeRosis, Helen A. A Primary Preventive Program With Parent Groups in Public Schools, 49:102-09, February, 1969.
Dezelsky, Thomas L., and Jack V. Toohey. Biorhythms and the Prevention of Suicide Behavior, 48:399-403, September, 1978.
Dillon, Stephen V. Schools With Failure and Alienation, 45:324-26, June, 1975.
Esty, Geoffrey. The Psychoeconomics of Family Mental Health and Living Space, 38:9-15, January, 1968.
Farnsworth, Dana L. Mental and Emotional Disturbances of the Secondary School-Age Student, 45:221-25, April, 1975.
Flora, Rosalind R. The Effect of Self Concept Upon Adolescents' Communication With Parents, 48:100-02, February, 1978.
Garner, Howard G. Mental Health Benefits of Small Group Experiences in the Affective Domain, 44:314-18, June, 1974.
Goldberg, Evelyn. Crowd Hysteria in a Junior High School, 43: 362-66, June, 1973.
Greenberg, Jerrold S. Stress, Relaxation, and the Health Educator, 47:522-25, November, 1977.
Hansen, James C. Prevention Through Teacher Consultation, 47:289-92, May, 1977.
Harding, Francis K. Teachers and Teams--Their Importance to Mental Health in the Classroom, 42:120-21, February, 1972.
Hart, E. J. Death Education and Mental Health, 46:407-12, September, 1976.
Harlin, Vivian K. The Stress Phenomenon, 48:507, October, 1978.
Heilbrunn, Gert. The Balance, 38:18-26, January, 1968.
Helvie, Carl O. An Epidemic of Hysteria in a High School, 38:505-08, October, 1968.
Holland, Jerome V., David M. Kaplan and Shirlee D. Davis. Inter-school Transfers: A Mental Health Challenge, 44:74-79, February, 1974.
Holmes, Donald J. Disturbances of the Preschool and Very Young School Child, 45:210-16, April, 1975.
Howard, Douglas P., Susan Stainback and W. C. Stainback. The Relationship Between Self Concept and Peer Acceptance, 42:109-10, February, 1972.
Jones, Edward V. A Public Health Approach to Emotional Handicap in the Schools, 39:627-32, November, 1969.
Jerrick, Stephen J. Mental Health in Schools, 48:559-63, November, 1978.
Knuffman, James M. Recent Trends in the Behavioral Approach to Educating Disturbed Children, 40:271-72, May, 1970.
_____. School and Family as Potential Change Agents in the Mental Health of Children, 40:443-45, October, 1970.
Keith, C. R., and L. T. Davis. Teacher-Counselors as Mental Health Intermediaries, 46:226-29, April, 1976.

Knipping, Paul A., and Lynne Chandler. A Classroom Comparison on Behavioral Modification Techniques, 45:33-36, January, 1975.

_____, M. C. Maultsby and P. Thompson. The Technology for Using the Classroom as an Emotional Health Center, 46:278-81, May, 1976.

Lane, Paul A., and Louise M. Soares. A Therapeutic Educational Environment for Disturbed Children, 39:225-31, April, 1969.

Lenes, Mark S., and Edward J. Hart. The Influence of Pornography and Violence on Attitudes and Guilt, 45:447-52, October, 1975.

Litwack, Janice M., and Lawrence Litwack. Counseling for Positive Mental Health--A Philosophical Statement, 48:524-25, November, 1978.

Loesch, Larry C. School Counseling and Positive Mental Health: When Does 1+1=3?, 48:530-33, November, 1978.

Mautz, Genelle K. Can Mental Health Be Taught?, 42:398-99, September, 1972.

_____. A Mental Health Unit for Fourth and Fifth Grades, 39:658-60, November, 1969.

McAfee, Don. The Real Problem With People Is..., 49:293-94, May, 1979.

McLaughlin, Blaine E. The Exceptional and Middle School-Age Child (Mental Health), 45:217-20, April, 1975.

Meyer, Roger J., Richard L. Stafford and Jean Woody. A Clinical Report of J. A.: A Child With a Chronic Brain Dysfunction, 39:69-70, January, 1969.

Miller, Dean R., and Jan Wiltse. Mental Health and the Teacher, 49:374-77, September, 1979.

Opie, Nancy and Grace Lemasters. Do Boys With a Low-Average I. Q. Actually Have a Low Self-Esteem?, 45:381-85, September, 1975.

Palmer, B. B., and C. E. Lewis. Development of Health Attitudes and Behaviors, 46:401-02, September, 1976.

Parcel, G. S. Skills Approach to Health Education: A Framework for Integrating Cognitive and Affective Learning, 46: 403-06, September, 1976.

Powers, Douglas. The Teacher and the Adolescent Suicide Threat, 49:561-63, December, 1979.

Prueske, Eleonor C. Relationship Between Hostility and Health Problems in College Students, 41:143-46, March, 1971.

Renshaw, Domeena. How Can Teachers Cope With Stealing in the Classroom, 42:405-07, September, 1972.

_____. Suicide and Depression in Children, 44:487-89, November, 1974.

Richek, Herbert G. Assessing the Mental Health of College Students, a Comparison of Three Samples, 40:139-44, March, 1970.

Rubin, Eli Z. A Psycho-Educational Model for School Mental Health Planning, 40:489-93, November, 1970.

Schuyler, Dean. When Was the Last Time You Took a Suicidal Child to Lunch?, 43:504-06, October, 1973.

Schwartz, Steven. Are You One of Your Favorite People?, 44:30-32, January, 1974.

Seiden, Richard H. The Problem of Suicide on College Campuses, 41:243-48, May, 1971.

Sellery, C. Morley. The Active Role of Schools in Mental Health as Seen in Retrospect and Prospect, 43:455-57, September, 1973.
Simonds, John F. School Mental Health Case Consultation: Program Description and Follow-up Study, 43:557-61, November, 1973.
Swisher, J. D. Mental Health - The Core of Preventive Health Education, 46:386-91, September, 1976.
Taintor, Z. C. What the Schools Can Do to Promote Mental Health, 46:86-90, February, 1976.
Tolar, Calvin J. The Mental Health of Students - Do Teachers Hurt or Help?, 45:71-75, February, 1975.
Vicary, J. R. Teaching Models Involving Affective Education, 46:392-400, September, 1976.

NUTRITION/SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM

Agran, Phyllis. The National School Lunch Program, 39:440-48, June, 1969.
Blanchard. B. Everard. The Blanchard Obesity and Nutritional Index (BONI), 43:577, November, 1973.
Bowden, Nancy Jane. Food Patterns and Food Needs of Adolescents, 43:165-68, March, 1973.
Colasuonne, Thomas M. The Potato - Worth Its Weight in Gold!, 41:77-81, February, 1971.
Cosper, Barbara Anne, Donna E. Hayslip and Sherrell B. Foree. The Effect of Nutrition Education on Dietary Habits of Fifth Graders, 47:475-77, October, 1977.
Egan, Mary C. Nutrition and School Health, 49:516-18, November, 1979.
Felice, Patrick R., and John A. Thomas. Saccharin: The Problem With Sucrose Substitutes, 49:284-85, May, 1979.
Garvey, James C. Increasing In-School Emphasis on Nutrition, 45:108-10, February, 1975.
Guinn, R. The Problem Solving Technique in Elementary Nutrition Education, 46:611-12, December, 1976.
Harkins, Robert W., and Juliet A. Lushbouth. National Nutrition Policy Conference: An End to Apathy?, 44:539-42, December, 1974.
Harris, William H. A Survey of Breakfasts Eaten by High School Students, 40:323-25, June, 1970.
Hayden, Eugene B. Breakfast and Today's Lifestyles, 45:83-87, February, 1975.
Hiemstra, Stephen J. Nutritional Standards in School Food Service, 42:317-19, June, 1972.
Hruban, James A. Selection of Snack Foods from Vending Machines by High School Students, 47:33-37, January, 1977.
Inzer, Lenore C. A Study of Nutrition in Pregnancy, 40:392-95, October, 1970.
Kerr, George R. The Nutritional Correlates of Life: Growth and Learning, 42:191-95, April, 1972.

Montague, Joel. School Feeding in Developing Countries: An Overview of Program Activity and Problems as Perceived by Care Staff Abroad, 43:350-56, June, 1973.
Moomaw, Margot S. Involving Students in Nutrition Education, 48:121-23, February, 1978.
Paige, David M. The School Feeding Program: An Underachiever, 42:392-95, September, 1972.
_____, and George G. Graham. School Milk Programs and Negro Children: A Nutritional Dilemma, 44:8-10, January, 1974.
Poolton, Martha A. What Can We Do About Food Habits?, 48:646-48, January, 1978.
Stare, Frederick J., and Johanna Dwyer. An Eye to the Future: Healthy Eating for Teenagers, 39:595-99, November, 1969.
Stewart, Roberta. The Feasibility of Establishing a Breakfast Program in the Middle Class Secondary School, 43:239-40, April, 1973.

ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF SCHOOL HEALTH PROGRAMS

American School Health Association. Don't Keep School Health a Secret, 48:459-62, October, 1978.
Beck, G. Robin, et al. The Physician-Educator Team--Let's Make It Work, 48:79-83, February, 1978.
Bensley, Loren B., and Patrick B. Moffit. Patient Education in University Health Services: An Interdisciplinary Approach to Planning and Implementation, 48:592-95, December, 1978.
Boone, Shirley F. A New Approach to School Health Records, 44:156-58, March, 1974.
Bowman, Mary Ruth. Nurses Can and Should Teach Health in the Classroom, 47:118-19, February, 1977.
Braza, Gerald F. The Status and Administration of the Required Health Education Courses: A Resume, 41:142, March, 1971.
Bryan, Elizabeth. Administrative Concerns and Schools' Relationship With Private Practicing Physicians, 49:157-63, March, 1979.
Cahoon, Margaret. The Development of Empirical Guiding Principles and Criteria for School Health Programs in Canada, 39:695-701, December, 1969.
Castile, A. S., and S. J. Jerrick. School Health in America: A Summary Report of a Survey of State School Health Programs, 46:216-21, April, 1976.
Creswell, William H., and Thomas M. Janeway. A Comprehensive Health Program for Illinois Schools, 44:336-39, June, 1974.
Crowley, Eileen A., and Judith L. Johnson. Multiprofessional Perceptions of School Health: Definition and Scope, 47:398-405, September, 1977.
Cunico, John A., and William H. Boothe. Duluth's School Health Education Project: The Multiagency Approach, 44:11-15, January, 1974.
Doster, Mildred. The Role of the Schools in Primary Health Care, 49:113-14, February, 1979.

Fine, Morton. Health Instruction Practices and Problems of Selected New York City Elementary School Teachers, 45:165-71, March, 1975.
Garner, Howard G. How to Prevent a School from Becoming Schizophrenic, 42:554-57, November, 1972.
Hill, Austin. Correlation Between School Health and Public Health, 38:158, May, 1968.
Hill, Patricia. The Impact of Proposition 13: Myth or Reality?, 49:588-89, December, 1979.
igoe, Judith B. Bridging the Communication Gap Between Health Professionals and Educators, 47:405-09, September, 1977.
Inglehart, Vivian R., Doris Conner and Calvin H. Sinnette. A Comprehensive School Health Program in Harlem: A Retrospective View, 47:88-93, February, 1977.
Jerrick, Stephen J. The Facts of Life in School Health, 48:312-13, May, 1978.
Kaplan, David M., Aaron Smith and Rose Grobstein, School Management of the Seriously Ill Child, 44:250-54, May, 1974.
Kappelman, Murray, et al. A Unique School Health Program in a School for Pregnant Teenagers, 44:303-06, June, 1974.
Kinnison, Lloyd R., and Donald N. Nimmer. An Analysis of Policies Regulating Medication in the Schools, 49:280-83, May, 1979.
Lampe, John M. Primum Non Nocere, 49:355, June, 1979.
Lasch, H. A. A Study of Health Policies in Public School Administration, 46:204-07, April, 1976.
Lowe, Charles U. Health Opportunities in Schools, 47:431-34, September, 1977.
Mayshark, Cyrus. Politics and the School Health Program--A Case Study, 38:295-99, May, 1968.
McNamara, John J., Robert Conheim and Peter Meyerhoff. Toward a Model School Health Code, 43:507-09, October, 1973.
Miller, Dean F. Legal Bases for School Health Practices in Indiana, 40:446-50, October, 1970.
_____. Legislative Action, Health Education and Curriculum Change, 42:513-15, November, 1972.
Newton, Jerry. Primary Care in a School Setting, 49:54, January, 1979.
Oda, Dorothy S., and Mary Jane Quick. School Health Records and the New Accessibility Law, 47:212-16, April, 1977.
Parrish, Henry M., Marjorie Dale and Janet W. Weil. Development of a Report Form for School Accidents, 38:494-98, October, 1968.
Ponder, Leonard D., and Cyrus Mayshark. The Relationship Between School Organizational Climate and Selected Teacher Health Status Indicators, 44:122-25, March, 1974.
Rosner, Lester J., and Olive Pilkin. A Computerized School Health Records System: Problems and Prospects, 41:258-63, May, 1971.
Schaller, Warren E. Communication and the School Health Program, 47:413-17, September, 1977.
Schoenwetter, Charles D. Primary Care's Responsibility to Early Success in School, 44:307-09, June, 1974.

Terry, D. E., and L. H. Woodward. A Five-Year Plan for Designing and Implementing a Statewide Health Education Curriculum in Maryland, 46:282-85, May, 1976.
Zahn, Bernice S. The Zahn School - A Multilectic School, 39:201-06, March, 1969.

PHILOSOPHY AND PRINCIPLES

Abrams, Irving, et al. Improving the Quality of Life-I, 41:296-302, June, 1971.
_____, et al. Improving the Quality of Life-II, 41:412-16, October, 1971.
American Academy of Pediatrics. Health Education, 48:503, October, 1978.
Aubrey, Roger F. Health Education: Neglected Child of the Schools, 42:285-88, May, 1972.
Baffi, Charles R. Responsibilities of Health Educators, 49:481, October, 1979.
Barnes, S. Eugene. The Plight of the Young Apes, 47:417-22, September, 1977.
Blaine, Graham B. Youth and Today's Environment, 40:71-74, February, 1970.
Bruess, Clint E. School Health Education: General Gains from Specific Tasks, 49:93-95, February, 1979.
Burney, Leroy E. New Missions in Health Service: To Act or to React?, 40:3-7, January, 1970.
Califano, Joseph A., School Health Message, 47:395-96, September, 1977.
Calsbeek, Frank. Hippocratic Reflections for Health Educators, 38:617-20, November, 1968.
Conley, Leo J., Jr. Illness vs. Wellness - A Choice, 38:584-86, November, 1968.
Cook, Donald E. School Health Education and the Physician, 39: 142-44, February, 1969.
Crase, Darrell, and Michael H. Hamrick. Health Education: A Reexamination of Purpose, 47:470-74, October, 1977.
Dalis, Gus T. Health Interest Groups and the Public Schools - Letter to a Judge, 39:692-95, December, 1969.
Darden, Joseph S. "Once More into the Breach..." to the Defense of Health Education, 43:523-25, October, 1973.
Dolfman, Michael L. The Concept of Health: An Historic and Analytic Examination, 43:491-97, October, 1973.
_____. Toward Operational Definitions of Health, 44:206-09, April, 1974.
Doster, Mildred E. What Can Health Personnel Contribute to Education?, 44:3-4, January, 1974.
Douse, Mike. Health Hints or Health Philosophy?, 43:195-97, March, 1973.
Dubos, Rene. The Dangers of Tolerance, 44:182-85, April, 1974.
Fawcett, Novice G. A Lid for Pandora's Box, 41:292-95, June, 1971.

Fors, Stuart W. On the Science and Art of Health Education, 49: 356-57, June, 1979.
Fulton, Gere B. Bioethics and Health Education: Some Issues of the Biological Revolution, 47:205-11, April, 1977.
Galli, N. Foundations of Health Education, 46:158-65, March, 1976.
Gambill, Kathy Ann. Tomorrow's Beauty, 42:277-79, May, 1972.
Green, Lawrence W. Answering the Question "Does Health Education Work?", 49:55, January, 1979.
_____. The Misunderstanding and Misuse of Health Education, 49:290, May, 1979.
Haro, Michael S. An Editorial: A Philosophy "For the Health of It", 43:7, January, 1973.
_____. School Health Revisited, 44:363-68, September, 1974.
Harris, William H. Health in the United States Today: Implications for the Teacher, 38:119-22, September, 1968.
_____. Some Current Reflections Concerning Modern Public School Health Programs, 40:42-43, January, 1970.
Herberg, Edward N. Sociological Perspectives on School Health Programs, 42:10-14, January, 1972.
Hoyman, Howard S. Health Ethics and Relevant Issues, 42:516-24, November, 1972.
_____. Human Ecology and Health Education II, 41:538-46, December, 1971.
_____. Models of Human Nature and Their Impact on Health Education, 44:374-81, September, 1974.
_____. Rethinking an Ecologic-System Model of Man's Health, Disease, Aging, Death, 45:509-18, November, 1975.
Hurster, Madeline. Critical Issues in Health Education, 47:42, January, 1977.
Hurt, W. Thomas. Alternatives to the Traditional "Bench Marks" of an Educated Person: An Opinion, 48:218-19, April, 1978.
Jacobsen, Richard F., and Eugene Siegal. Comprehensive Health Planning in the Space Age: The Role of the School Health Program, 41:156-60, March, 1971.
Kreuter, Marshall W. A Case for Philosophy, 49:115-16, February, 1979.
Lynch, Annette. There Is No Health in School Health, 47:410-13, September, 1977.
McAfee, Don. Is Health Education Being Bastardized or Cloned?, 48:567, November, 1978.
McMahon, Joan D. Health Education: Reaching Professional Status?, 48:620, December, 1978.
Means, Richard K. Can the Schools Teach Personal Responsibility for Health?, 43:171-75, March, 1973.
_____. Health Education: What, Why and How, 39:209-16, March, 1969.
Neilson, Elizabeth A. The Child - The School's Most Important Concern, 39:1-7, January, 1969.
New Definitions: Report of the 1972-1973 Joint Committee on Health Education Terminology, 44:33-37, January, 1974.
Nolte, Ann E: Variations on a Theme, 38:425-30, September, 1968.
Oberteuffer, Delbert. Health and Education--An Appraisal II, 38:72-84, February, 1968.

Osman, Jack D., and Robert D. Russell. The Spiritual Aspects of Health, 49:359, June, 1979.
Pahz, Cheryl, and Jim. The Health Ed Major, 49:87, February, 1979.
Randall, Harriett B. School Health in the Seventies, 41:125-29, March, 1971.
Richardson, Charles E. Health Education--A College Requirement?, 35:202-07, April, 1968.
Rosner, Aria C. An Editorial: Cooperation and Change in Child Health Care, 43:83-84, February, 1973.
Rosser, James M. Values and Health, 41:386-89, September, 1971.
Russell, Robert D. Toward a Functional Understanding of Ecology for Health Education, 39:702-08, December, 1969.
Salk, Jonas. What Do We Mean by Health?, 42:582-84, December, 1972.
Saylor, Louis F., Fred B. Hodges and Vincent E. Vandre. The Children's Charter and Mars: A Modern Dilemma, 40:472-76, November, 1970.
Schaller, Warren E. School Health at the Crossroads, 47:393-94, September, 1977.
Sechrist, William C. The Professional Health Education and the Firo-B: Our Person-Profession Relationship, 49:99-103, February, 1979.
_____, and Herb Jones. Are Basic Assumptions We Hold About Health Education Defensible?, 49:275-77, May, 1979.
Sethi, Amarjit S. Orthobiosis: An Interdisciplinary Approach, 40:396-400, October, 1970.
Shaw, John H. An Editorial: Progress in Health Education, 1939-1972, 42:265-66, May, 1972.
Shirreffs, Janet H. The Relevance of Health Education to Health Activation and Self-care, 48:419-22, September, 1978.
_____. A Survey of the Health Science Discipline--Its Relationship to Other Academic Disciplines, 48:330-36, June, 1978.
Simonds, Scott K. Health Education Today: Issues and Challenges, 47:584-93, December, 1977.
Sinacore, John S. The Basis of Health Education, 41:303-09, June, 1971.
Smith, Becky J. An Analytical Study of Selected Writings and Their Relationship to Health, 48:366-70, June, 1978.
Sorochan, Walter D. Health Concepts as a Basis for Orthobiosis, 38:673-80, December, 1968.
_____. Health Instruction--Why Do We Need It in the '70's?, 41:209-13, April, 1971.
Stone, Donald B. School Health Education: Some Future Challenges, 49:227-28, April, 1979.
Sutton, Wilfred C. An Editorial: It Seems So Obvious, But..., 42:81, February, 1972.
Suyematsu, Sara. An Editorial: I'm Only Me, But It's All in How You Look at It!, 43:343-44, June, 1973.
Thompson, Merita. Back to Basics--Do We Want to Go?, 48:446, September, 1978.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION, ATHLETICS AND RECREATION

DiStefano, Vincent J. Athletic Injuries, 47:234-37, April, 1977.
Ferency, Charlotte. Cardiovascular Screening for School Athletics, 38:483-89, October, 1978.
Frankel, Charles J. The Team Physician and the Law, 38:87-89, February, 1968.
Galioto, Frank M., Jr. Cardiac Evaluation of the Child and Adolescent for Athletics, 49:220-22, April, 1979.
Haley, Peter A. Teaching in the Difficult Areas: Implications for Physical Education and Athletics, 41:88-90, February, 1971.
Hirata, Isso, Jr. Pre-game Meals: A Discussion, 40:409-12, October, 1970.
Hoover, Richard L. Rehabilitation: A Functional Protocol, 47:238-40, April, 1977.
Hurt, W. T. Elements of Tort Liability as Applied to Athletic Injuries, 46:200-03, April, 1976.
Huss, John H. Medical Aspects of Skin and Scuba Diving, 42:238-41, April, 1972.
Lowe, Merritt B. Sports and the Young Athlete, 39:514-22, October, 1969.
Randall, Harriett, B. Use of the Whirlpool Bath for Injured Athletes, 38:620-21, November, 1968.
Riley, Catherine B. The Vital Role the School Plays in Preventing Athletic Injuries, 48:97-99, February, 1978.
Shaffer, Thomas E. The Young Athlete, 47:222-26, April, 1977.
Willgoose, Carl E. Health Aspects of the Conservation-Recreation Effort, 38:359-65, June, 1968.
Wilmore, Jack H. The Female Athlete, 47:227-33, April, 1977.

PROFESSIONAL PREPARATION/HEALTH CAREERS

Abbott, Ellen M. Health Career Programs, 43:407-08, June, 1973.
ASHA Committee on College Health Education and Professional Preparation: Professional Preparation of the Health Educator, 46:222-25, April, 1976.
ASHA Committee on College Health Education and Professional Preparation: Professional Preparation of the Health Educator, 46:418-21, September, 1976.
Beane, Allan, and M. Alex Zachmanoglou. Health and Career Awareness--A Potpourri of Activities, 49:473-74, October, 1979.
Boydston, Donald N., and Florence Denny. Preparing the School Health Specialist for Teaching All Grades, 38:22, January, 1968.
Caramanica, Virginia P., Ellen Feiler and Larry K. Olsen. Evaluation of the Effects of Performance-Based Teacher Education on the Health Knowledge and Attitudes of Fifth Grade Students, 44:449-54, October, 1974.
Cobb, Robert S. Preparing the Personnel for School Health, 41:135-37, March, 1971.

Coleman, Raymond F. Seminar for Teachers of Adolescents, 42:345-47, June, 1972.

Creswell, William J., and Robert Irwin. The Status of the Master's Degree in Health Education Offered by Institutions Other Than Schools of Public Health, 38:213-19, April, 1968.

Dunn Patricia. An Exploration of the Status and Future Directions of Graduate Programs in Health Education in the United States, 44:493-500, November, 1974.

Esty, Geoffrey W. Health Education in Our Schools and the Health Manpower Shortage, 40:11-14, January, 1970.

Griffin, Nicholas M. Health Manpower: Trends and Issues, 44:310-13, June, 1974.

Grimes, Richard M., et al. A Systems Approach to the Design of a Model Undergraduate Curriculum for Health Educators, 41:403-07, October, 1971.

Governali, Jospeh F., and William H. Creswell, Jr. School Health Education Manpower Forecasting, 47:43-47, January, 1977.

Gutman, Ross. Need for Upgrading Certification for the Dental Hygiene Teacher, 38:461, September, 1968.

Haag, Jessie H. Certification Requirements for the Teacher of Health Education in the Secondary Schools, 38:438-43, September, 1968.

Habel, M. L. A Specialized Preparation for Health Career Exploration, 46:355, June, 1976.

Hamburg, Marian V. A Curriculum for Health Coordinators, 48:241-42, April, 1978.

Handley, Elizabeth J. A New School Health Services Field Experience Program for Student Nurse-Teachers, 45:452-54, October, 1975.

Hansen, Mark V., and William B. Cissell. Recommended: A Broader Use of Individual Study in Graduate Professional Preparation Programs in Health Education, 41:42-43, January, 1971.

Heit, Phil, et al. A Selective Admissions Process as a Predictor of Academic Success in Health Education, 48:146-50, March, 1978.

Hicks, Dora A. Professional Preparation of Health Educators in the '70's, 42:243-44, April, 1972.

Hopp, Joyce W. Specialized Field Work for International Health Education Students: A Survey of Need, 47:481-82, October, 1977.

Jevens, James. A Health Education Fellowship Program in Retrospect, 38:121-24, February, 1968.

Johnson, Georgia. Graduate Programs in Health Education at the Master Degree Level, 38:470-73, September, 1968.

Johnson, Joan N. School Nurse Certification With a Health Education Minor Option, 49:70-71, February, 1979.

Kuhli, Ralph C. Education for Health Careers, 41:17-21, January, 1971.

Lampe, John M. Preparing School Health Personnel, 41:109-11, February, 1971.

Miller, Elaine L., and Elaine J. Anderson. Cancer Education for School Personnel, 49:383-86, September, 1979.

Murdock, C. George. Outline of a Program on School Health for Medical Students, 38:16-17, January, 1968.
Nakamura, Raymond M., and Donald C. Iverson. Prestige of Health Educators Within the Health Care Delivery System, 47:296-305, May, 1977.
Pierce, Paula B., and T. Jean Byrne. Effect of In-Service Workshops on Student Dental Health, 49:400-03, September, 1979.
Schaller, Warren E. Professional Preparation and Curriculum Planning, 48:236-40, April, 1978.
Simon, James E. An Historical and Philosophical Analysis of Dual Professional Preparation in Health and Physical Education, 41:365-71, September, 1971.
Squires, Rose L. Assessing the Continuing Education Needs of School Nurses, 49:493-96, November 1979.
Stone, Donald B. Some Thoughts on the Preparation of Community Health Educators in the Seventies, 42:351-53, June, 1972.
Taub, Alyson, and Vivian P. Clarke. Training Elementary School Leadership Teams for Health Education, 47:615-18, December, 1977.
Timmreck, Thomas C. Will the Real Cause of Classroom Discipline Problems Please Stand Up!, 48:491-97, October, 1978.
Wallace, Bill C. Influence of Government Grants on the Professional Preparation of Health Educators in Colleges and Universities, 41:38-41, January, 1971.

RESEARCH

Benell, Florence B., et al. Evaluative Criteria for the Critical Analysis of School Health Research and Research Reports. (Report of the Research Council's Committee on School Health Research), 44:119-21, March, 1974.
Bernstein, Allen L. Innovation in Education Research--Implications for School Health, 39:389-91, June, 1969.
Blanchard, B. Everard. The Effect of Music on Pulse Rate, Blood Pressure and Final Exam Scores of University Students, 49:470-71, October, 1979.
Bucher, Michael C. A Group Survey Method Providing Anonymity for All Respondents, 39:507-08, June, 1969.
Clifford, Edward. The Impact of Symptom on the Child: Comparative Studies of Clinical Populations, 38:342-50, June, 1968.
Greenberg, Jerrold S. Behavior Modification and Values Clarification and Their Research Implications, 45:91-95, February, 1975.
Gross, Donald and Thomas W. O'Rourke. Research and the Future of Health Education, 45:30-32, January, 1975.
Iverson, Donald C., and Michael C. Hosokawa. Health Education Research: Accomplishment or Exercise?, 45:154-56, March, 1975.
Knezevich, S. J. The Fine Art of Research Grantsmanship in School Health Education, 40:179-86, April, 1970.
Kohn, Paul M. Relationships Between Expectations of Teachers and Performance of Students (Pygmalion in the Classroom), 43:498-503, October, 1973.

O'Rourke, Thomas W., and John P. Allegrante. Multivariate Statistical Methods--A Means to Improve Research in Health Education, 47:550-54, November, 1977.

Owen, Bonnie L. The Relationships Between Health Attitudes and Behavior, 40:502, November, 1970.

Robinson, Glen. Exploring Some Myths in Research Design, 40:335-39, September, 1970.

Russell, Robert D. The Usefulness of Research to Health Teacher Educators, 43:101-06, February, 1973.

Swanson, Jon. Second Thoughts on Knowledge and Attitude Effects Upon Behavior, 42:363-65, June, 1972.

Whaley, Russell F., and Louis J. Peterson. Emphasis and Funding for School Health Research in Graduate Training Institutions, 40:554-56, December, 1970.

SAFETY/FIRST AID

American Academy of Pediatrics. Medical Emergencies and Administration of Medication in School, 48:275-76, May, 1978.

Bowers, H. N., and G. D. Howard. Mandates from Washington, D.C., 46:548-51, November, 1976.

Gilbert, Glen G., and Richard Windsor. The Ohio State University Standard First Aid and Personal Safety Achievement Test, 47:48-50, January, 1977.

Hunt, Barbara M. Management of Health Problems and Medical Emergencies in the Classroom, 48:469-70, October, 1978.

Hurt, Tom. Principles of Tort Liability and Elements of Emergency Health Care for Educators: A Self-Instructional Text Developed Through the Use of a Systems Model and Intrinsic Programming, 43:345-49, June, 1973.

Johnson, Carl J., et al. Injuries Resulting in Fractures in the Seattle Public Schools During the School Year 1969-70, 42: 454-57, October, 1972.

Kraus, Jess F., Bruce D. Anderson and C. E. Mueller. The Effectiveness of a New Tough Football Helmet to Reduce Head Injuries, 40:496-500, November, 1970.

Licht, Kenneth F. Relevance and Reality in Safety, 40:259-61, May, 1970.

_____. Safety and Accidents - A Brief Conceptual Analysis and a Point of View, 45:530-34, November, 1975.

Martin, Gary L., and Norman W. Heimstra. Consumer Input for Child Safety Programs, 44:80-82, February, 1974.

Parker, Mary C. Health Education for the Preadolescent: Basic First Aid, 49:266, May, 1979.

Planek, Thomas. An Overview of Research in Safety: Accident Recording--A Rare Event, 38:365-72, June, 1968.

Punke, Harold H. Safety and Early Childhood Education, 41:146-52, March, 1971.

Silverio, John, and Anna M. Sesso. Accidental Childhood Poisoning in Pennsylvania, 44:514-16, November, 1974.

Smith, Verne. A Study of Injuries, 41:108, February, 1971.
Thomas, John A., and Charles F. Kegley. Some Toxicological Effects of Fluorocarbon Aerosols, 48:443-44, September, 1978.
Thygerson, Alton L. Safety in Health Education: Some Precautions, 44:508-13, November, 1974.

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

Beitz, D. E. Health Appraisal in Secondary Schools, 46:322-24, June, 1976.
Blauvelt, Louise. Closing the Gaps in School Health Services, 47: 422-25, September, 1977.
Bourne, J. Blanche. A Pilot Project for Improvement of School Health Services, 41:288-91, June, 1971.
Bryan, Elizabeth. The Doctor Is IN, 49:288-89, May, 1979.
_____, et al. The Primary Care Physician as a Member of the Educational Team, 48:465-66, October, 1978.
Blount, Walter P. Early Recognition and Prompt Evaluation of Spinal Deformity, 40:514, November, 1970.
Brophy, Helen E. "Project Pursuit," a Health Defect Follow-Up Activity, 40:186-89, April, 1970.
Cauffman, Joy G. Factors Affecting Outcome of School Health Referrals, 38:333-39, June, 1968.
_____, et al. Health Care of School Children: Variations Among Ethnic Groups, 39:296-304, May, 1969.
Chen, Shu-Pi C. Role Relationships in a School Health Interdisciplinary Team, 45:172-76, March, 1975.
Chinn, Peggy. A Relationship Between Health and School Problems: A Nursing Assessment, 43:85-92, February, 1973.
Christie, R. W. Periodic Comprehensive Health Assessment and a Problem-Oriented Medical Record for Public School Students, 46:256-62, May, 1976.
Comprehensive Personal Child Health Care: A Definition and Explanation, 38:476, September, 1968.
DeAngelis, Catherine. Robert Wood Johnson Foundation School Health Project, 48:619, December, 1978.
Dennison, Darwin, and Joy A. Fenifore. A Heart-Sound Screening Program for Elementary Children, 41:349-50, September, 1971.
Dougherty, Sarah E. A School Health Program for the Children of Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Workers, 41:115-17, March, 1971.
Eisner, Victor. Health Services Under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 40:464-65, November, 1970.
_____, and Allan Oglesby. Health Assessment of School Children, I: Physical Examinations, 41:239-42, May, 1971.
_____, and _____. Health Assessment of School Children, II: Screening Tests, 41:344-47, September, 1971.
_____, and _____. Health Assessment of School Children, III: Vision, 41:408-11, October, 1971.
_____, and _____. Health Assessment of School Children, IV: Hearing, 41:495-96, November, 1971.

_____, and _____. Health Assessment of School Children, V: Selected Screening Tests, 42:21-23, January, 1972.
_____, and _____. Health Assessment of School Children, VII: Heart Sound Screening, 42:270-71, May, 1972.
_____, and _____. Health Assessment of Children, VIII: The Unexpected Health Defect, 42:348-50, June, 1972.
_____, _____ and Eileen B. Peck. Health Assessment of School Children, VI: Height and Weight, 42:164-65, March, 1972.
Fenske, Joan M. A New Rationale for School Health Programming, 45:569-76, December, 1975.
Fox, Gertrude, and Vivian K. Harlin. Role and Responsibilities of the School Physician, 44:369-70, September, 1974.
Frary, Ruth A. School Health Services: Kindergarten Through College, 38:207-12, April, 1968.
Frerichs, Allen H. Relationship of Elementary School Absence to Psychosomatic Ailments, 49:92-95, February, 1969.
Gapinski, Philip A. The Winking, Blinking and Nod of Health Counseling, 49:509-13, November, 1979.
Gardner, Julie O. Identification of Children for Speech and Language Referral, 44:255-56, May, 1974.
Giffin, Mary E. Learning Disabilities of School Children: Implications for Medicine and Education, 42:77-80, February, 1972.
Green, Pauline B. Spine Deformity Screening in Kansas, 49:56-57, January, 1979.
Grimley, Liam K. Identity Crisis in School Psychology, 48:538-40, November, 1978.
Guskin, Samuel, and Robert M. Taylor. Educational Effects of a School Tuberculin Testing Program, 38:219-26, April, 1968.
Haag, Jessie Helen. Observable Signs of Children's Health Problems by Teachers--How Important?, 44:371-73, September, 1974.
Harlin, Vivian. Role of Other School Health Team Members, 47:360-62, June, 1977.
Heid, Marilyn. Podopediatrics, 49:278-79, May, 1979.
Heit, Phil. Initiating a High School Health-Related Student Peer Group Program, 47:541-45, November, 1977.
Hillman, Robert W., et al. The Cornell Medical Index as a Predictor of Illness in Student Nurses, 43:52-55, January, 1973.
Ho, Elizabeth. The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation School Health Project, 49:419, September, 1979.
Hutchins, Vince L. New Policies in School Health, 47:428-30, September, 1977.
Igoe, Judith B. School-Based Health Services, 49:291-92, May, 1979.
Kauffman, James A., et al. Part-time Consultants in the Schools: Observations of a Resource Team for Service to Children With School Problems, 42:446-49, October, 1972.
Klein, Luella. Models of Comprehensive Service - Regular School-Based (School-Age Parenthood), 45:271-73, May, 1975.
Lampe, John M. A New Approach to Delivery of Health Care to School Children as Instituted by Denver, Colorado, Public Schools, 42:272-74, May, 1972.

_____. The School Physician of the Future, 42:197-98, January, 1972.
Langbein, Maxine G. A Report on Child Health Services "Down Under," 49:132-34, March, 1979.
Lee, A. John. Parental Attendance at a School Dental Program: Its Impact Upon the Dental Behavior of the Children, 48:423-27, September, 1978.
Lerner, Janet W. Learning Disabilities: A School Health Problem, 42:320-25, June, 1972.
Logan, Bernadine A. Kindergarten Screening Program for Learning Disabilities, 45:413-14, September, 1975.
Lum, Margaret C. Current Concepts in the Use of Nonprofessional Assistants in School Health Services--A Selected Review, 43:357-61, June, 1973.
Macdonough, Georgia P. School Health - 1977, 47:425-28, September, 1977.
Markellis, Victoria C. The Markellis Card: An Immunization System, 43:295-99, May, 1973.
Markowitz, Milton. Streptococcal Infections, Rheumatic Fever and School Health Services, 49:202-04, April, 1979.
McGrady, Harold J. Learning Disabilities: Implications for Medicine and Education, 41:227-34, May, 1971.
McKevitt, Rosemary K., et al. Reasons for Health Office Visits in an Urban School District, 47:275-79, May, 1977.
Mercer, Cecil D., and John J. Trifiletti. The Development of Screening Procedures for the Early Detection of Children With Learning Problems, 47:526-32, November, 1977.
Mernin, J. R. Early Periodic Screening in a School System, 46: 609-11, December, 1976.
Meskin, Lawrence H., James B. Kenney, Leslie Martens and Estelle R. Meskin. A Preventive Dental Program for "High Risk" Children, 47:293-95, May, 1977.
Miller, Dean F. Recent Litigations Relating to the School Health Services, 40:526-27, December, 1970.
_____, and Susan Shunk. A Survey of Elementary School Health Services With the Emphasis on Preparation for Emergency Care Procedures of Sick and Injured Students, 42:114-17, February, 1972.
Neilson, Elizabeth A. Health Education and the School Physician, 39:377-84, June, 1969.
Neujahr, Hilde, et al. School Health Service Needs in Wisconsin, 45:595-93, December, 1975.
Newman, Howard. The Challenge and Potential of EPSDT, 44:243-45, May, 1974.
Newman, Ian M., and Enid Newman. Utilization Patterns of a Rural Elementary School Health-Sickroom, 49:322-26, June, 1979.
The Non-Professional Assistant in School Health Services, 38:278-82, May, 1968.
Patterson, Joseph. Effectiveness of Follow-Up of Health Referrals for School Health Services Under Two Different Administrative Patterns, 39:687-91, December, 1969.

Pelizza, John J. A Comparative Study of How Parents from Different Social Classes Perceive School Health Services, 43:176-80, March, 1973.

Randall, Harriett B. Do You Happen to Know...?, 46:137-38, March, 1976.

_____. Talking Upstairs, 39:150-53, February, 1969.

_____. Use of the School Physician's Time, 38:116-19, February, 1968.

Ratchick, Irving. Evaluation of School Health Services for Disadvantaged Children Under Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 38:140-46, March, 1968.

Rice, D. Michael. An Instrument for the Recording of Student Health Complaints, 48:362-64, June, 1978.

Rockowitz, Ruth J., and Sandra L. Hammar. Mini-Groups for School Children: Preventive Self-Help Groups That Teach Physicians, 48:119-20, February, 1978.

Rogers, George W., Jr. Maximizing the Practical Contributions of Psychological Reports, 47:104-05, February, 1977.

Rubin, Barbara Anne. Black Skin, 47:365-67, June, 1977.

Sakata, Reiko, and Robert Sakata. Speech and Hearing Therapy, 48:534-37, November, 1978.

Salandra, Helen. An Extraordinary Field Trip Requiring Special Health Services, 38:305-09, May, 1968.

Schell, Normal B. School Physicians: A Weakening Breed, 43:45-48, September, 1973.

Schneeweiss, Stephen M. The Computer School Health Services, 40: 145-48, March, 1970.

Slome, Cecil, et al. Should James Go to School? Mothers' Responses to Symptoms, 47:106-11, February, 1977.

Smith, Mickey C., and Mary K. Smith. School Health in the Reorganized British National Health Service, 43:629-31, December, 1973.

Starfield, Barbara, and Elizabeth Sharp. Medical Problems, Medical Care and School Performance, 41:184-97, April, 1971.

Stennett, R. G., et al. Exploring the Possibilities of Computerized Student Health Records, 41:59-64, February, 1971.

Stine, Oscar C., John B. Saratsiotis and Orlando F. Furno. Children in the Extremes of Physical and Psychological Measurements, 39:636-41, November, 1969.

_____, _____ and _____. Selected Neurologic and Behavioral Findings of Children Entering an Early School Admissions Project from Culturally Deprived Neighborhoods, 39:470-77, September, 1969.

_____, et al. Two Health Questionnaires for Adolescents, 44:136-39, March, 1974.

Tower, Billie, and Patricia Fay. Can Contracted School Health Services Work?, 38:339-41, June, 1968.

Uyeda, Florence F. The Detection of Learning Disabilities in the Early School Age Child, Specifically the Kindergarten Child, 42:214-17, April, 1972.

Wallace, Asha P. A Scoliosis Screening Program, 47:619-20, December, 1977.

Wallace, Helen M. Health Service Personnel, 45:535-40, November, 1975.
Washington, Vivian E. Models of Comprehensive Service - Special School-Based (School-Age Parenthood), 45:274-77, May, 1975.
Wehner, Margaret. Health Care for Inner-City School Children, 38:384-85, June, 1968.
Weiler, David R. Scoliosis Screening, 44:536-65, December, 1974.
Wethers, Doris, and Kenneth Cousens. Child Health in a Harlem Elementary School, 40:466-72, November, 1970.
Whitaker, Barbara. Why High School Students Go to the Health Office, 38:464-68, September, 1968.
Williams, Robert Bruce. The Helping Professions: Problems Only?, 40:24-27, January, 1970.
Woody, Robert H. College Health Services: Demise or Rebirth?, 43:442-46, September, 1973.
Yocum, Phyllis. What Happens to Medical Forms?, 42:168-69, March, 1972.

SCHOOL NURSING

Allanson, John F. School Nursing Services--Some Justifications and Cost-Benefit Implications, 48:603-07, December, 1978.
American Nurses' Association and American School Health Association. Recommendations on Educational Preparation and Definition of the Expanded Role and Functions of the School Nurse Practitioner, 43:594-97, November, 1973.
ANA/ASHA/NEA. Guidelines on Educational Preparation and Competencies of the School Nurse Practitioner, 48:265-68, May, 1978.
A.S.H.A. Committee on School Nursing. Position Paper: Philosophy and Goals for School Nurse Educational Preparation, 45:409, September, 1975.
Beal, Barry B. The School Nurse Role--A Changing Concept--Use of System Analysis in Program Planning, 40:189-91, April, 1970.
Berg, Beryl, et al. In Health-Related Tasks, Where Does the School Nurse Function?, 43:316-19, May, 1973.
Blom, Dorothy. A Nurse's Experience With a Standby Program in an Elementary School, 41:249-53, May, 1971.
Bryan, Doris S. Skin Problems of School Age Children and Youth--A Nursing Responsibility?, 40:437-39, October, 1970.
Catchings, Mildred. Effective School Nursing, 49:117-18, February, 1979.
Coleman, Jane. The Changing Role of the Nurse: An Alternative to Elimination, 40:121-22, March, 1970.
Cook, Louise. Mental Health and the Multiple Roles of the School Nurse, 39:614-17, November, 1969.
Crosby, Marion N., and Mary G. Connolly. The Study of Mental Health and the School Nurse, 40:373-77, September, 1970.
Davis, Margaret B. A Nurse-Teacher Speaks to the Board of Education, 39:722-25, December, 1969.

Demsch, Berthold. Cooperative Roles for the School Nurse and School Social Worker, 38:602-04, November, 1968.
Dickinson, Donald J. School Nursing Becomes Accountable in Education Through Behavioral Objectives, 41:533-36, December, 1971.
Dyer, Louise. School Board Report, 42:[illegible]9, April, 1972.
Feriden, William E. The Role of the School Nurse in the Early Identification of Potential Learning Disabilities, 42:88, February, 1972.
Ford, Loretta C. The School Nurse Role--A Changing Concept in Preparation and Practice, 40:21-23, January, 1970.
Frels, Lois. National Survey--School Nurse Certification, 44: 340-41, June, 1974.
Fricke, Irma. Comments on a Conference Report on Educational Preparation of the Nurse for School Health Work, 38:408-12, September, 1968.
_____. School Nursing for the 70's, 42:203-06, January, 1972.
Fujioka, JoAnn. Colorado School Nurses Vital in the Development of the State School Health Council, 49:585-86, December, 1979.
Gilman, Susan, et al. Task Differentiation Among Elementary, Middle and High School Nurses, 49:313-16, June, 1979.
Greenhill, E. Dianne. Perceptions of the School Nurse's Role, 49:368-71, September, 1979.
Guerin, Gilbert R. The Nurse as an "Expert"--The Micro Health Unit, 39:130-35, February, 1969.
Haverkamp, Leona J. Brain-Injured Children and the School Nurse, 40:228-36, May, 1970.
Hill, Ann E. Educational Preparation for School Health Nursing, 41:354-59, September, 1971.
Hilmar, Norman A., and Patricia A. McAtee. The School Nurse Practitioner and Her Practice: A Study of Traditional and Expanded Health Care Responsibilities for Nurses in Elementary Schools, 43:431-41, September, 1973.
Jenne, Frank H. Variations in Nursing Service Characteristics and Teacher's Health Observation Practices, 40:248-50, May, 1970.
Jones, Eloise H. P.L. 94-142 and the Role of School Nurses in Caring for Handicapped Children, 49:147-56, March, 1979.
Leong, Sue. School Nursing Is What the School Nurse Makes It!, 49:479, October, 1979.
Lewis, Charles E., et al. An Evaluation of the Impact of School Nurse Practitioners, 44:331-35, June, 1974.
Lewis, Evelyn M. An Appraisal of the Amount of Time Spent on Functions by Los Angeles City School Nurses, 39:254-57, April, 1969.
Litwack, J. M., and L. Litwack. The School Nurse as a Health Counselor, 46:590-92, December, 1976.
Macdonough, Georgia P. Are You Working Too Hard?, 49:358, June, 1979.
_____. Comparison of Nursing Roles, 42:481-82, October, 1972.

_____. Nursing Is the Name of the Game, 48:618, December, 1978.

_____. There Can Be a "New" You, 48:417-18, September, 1978.

Marriner, Ann. Opinions of School Nurses About the Preparation and Practice of School Nurses, 41:417-20, October, 1971.

Morris, Merdine T. Holding Your Own When the Budget Cuts Strike!, 48:508-09, October, 1978.

Motz, Patricia A. The School-Aged Child, the Law and the School Nurse, 43:568, November, 1978.

Nader, Philip R., et al. The High School Nurse Practitioner, 48:649-54, January, 1978.

Oda, Dorothy S. The Making of a School Nurse, 49:535, November, 1979.

_____. School Nursing: Current Observations and Future Projections, 49:437-39, October, 1979.

Parker, Nancy. Which Will It Be--Action or Reaction?, 49:229-30, April, 1979.

Patterson, Mary G., et al. Extending the Role of the School Nurse to Migrant Families, 41:421-24, October, 1971.

Pazdur, Helen C. Innovation: The School Nurse as a Mental Health Specialist, 39:449-57, June, 1969.

Ratcliff, Ruth. School Nurse Helpers in a High School, 38: 534-36, October, 1968.

Regan, P. A. A Historical Study of the School Nurse Role, 46:518-21, September, 1976.

Rosenthal, Etta M. The School Nurse Wears Many Caps, 39:649-54, November, 1969.

Ross, Donald C., Martha O. Meinster and Lois J. Gingrich. A Program for Expanding the Mental Health Function of the School Nurse, 48:157-59, March, 1978.

Schuur, Elizabeth, and Delores H. Houden. School Nurses' Public Relations, 47:613-14, December, 1977.

Silver, Henry K., Judith B. Igoe and Patricia R. McAtee. School Nurse Practitioners: A Concise Descriptive Definition of Their Functions and Activities, 47:598-99, December, 1977.

Smith, R. Mandatory School Nurse Certification Comes to Illinois, 46:608-09, December, 1976.

Steckel, Margaret W. Monitoring Medications, 47:621, December, 1977.

Thomas, B. The School Nurse as a Member of the School Health Team: Fact or Fiction, 46:466-70, October, 1976.

Thompson, Virginia M. Role of the School Nurse, 47:358-59, June, 1977. (Lice)

_____. The School Nurse Looks at Psychogenic Illnesses, 47:519-21, November, 1977.

Van Arsdell, William R., Klaus J. Roghmann and Phillip R. Nader. Visits to an Elementary School Nurse, 42:142-47, March, 1972.

Wastenez, Clara. A Diabetic Child and the School Nurse, 40:239-42, May, 1970.

Williamson, Mildred C. Staff Development for the School Nurse Practitioner, 48:471-73, October, 1978.

Wold, Susan J., and Nancy V. Dagg. School Nursing: A Framework for Practice, 48:111-14, February, 1978.

TOBACCO/SMOKING

AAHPER Position Statement, Smoking Education: The School's Responsibility, 41:444-45, October, 1971.

App, Harry. Suggested Guidelines for a High School Smoking Intervention Clinic, 43:221-24, April, 1973.

Browning, Robert H. The Physician and the Cigarette, 38:265-70, May, 1968.

Cameron, Paul. Second-Hand Tobacco Smoke: Children's Reactions, 42:280-84, May, 1972.

Chen, T. L., and William R. Rakip. Are Teachers Prepared to Implement Smoking Education in the Schools?, 44:438-41, October, 1974.

Davis, Roy L. Status of Smoking Education Research, 38:323-32, June, 1968.

A Digest of the Federal Trade Commission Cigarette Report to Congress, 38:27-32, January, 1968.

Dippo, Jeanette P. Health Class Project: Smoking Survey, 38: 169-76, March, 1968.

Fodor, John T., and L. H. Glass. Curriculum Development and Implementation of Smoking Research--A Longitudinal Study, 41: 199-202, April, 1971.

_____, _____ and J. M. Weiner. Smoking Behavior, Cognitive Skills and Educational Implications, 38:94-98, February, 1968.

Harlin, Vivian K. An Editorial: The Soil Is Ready, Let's Sow the Seeds, 43:277-78, May, 1973.

Haro, Michael, and J. W. Dilley. The American College Health Association Smoking and Health Project, 39:556-61, October, 1969.

Hasenfus, Joseph L. Cigarettes and Health Education Among Young People, 41:372-75, September, 1971.

Hoffman, W. The Short Life Line, 46:48, January, 1976.

Irwin, Robert P., Q. H. Creswell and Delmar J. Stauffer. The Effect of the Teacher and Three Different Classroom Approaches on Seventh Grade Students' Knowledge, Attitudes and Beliefs About Smoking, 40:355-59, September, 1970.

Kahn, Esther. Smoking and Youth: Contributions to the Study of Smoking Behavior in High School Students, 40:561-62, December, 1970.

Laoye, Joseph, W. H. Creswell and D. B. Stone. A Cohort Study of 1,205 Secondary School Smokers, 42:47-51, January, 1972.

Levitt, Eugene. Reasons for Smoking and Not Smoking Given by School Children, 41:101-04, February, 1971.

Luquette, A. J., C. W. Landiss and D. J. Merki. Some Immediate Effects of a Smoking Environment on Children of Elementary School Age, 40:533-36, December, 1970.

McIntire, J. T. Complexities of Smoking Education, 46:234-35, April, 1976.

McRae, Cameron F., and D. M. Nelson. Youth to Youth Communication on Smoking and Health, 41:445-47, October, 1971.

Merki, Donald J., et al. The Effects of Two Educational Methods and Message Themes on Rural Youth Smoking Behavior, 38:448-54, September, 1968.
Mettlin, C. Peer and Other Influences on Smoking Behavior, 46: 529-36, November, 1976.
Neeman, R. L., and M. Neeman. Complexities of Smoking Education, 45:17-23, January, 1975.
Newman, Ann N. How Teachers See Themselves in the Exemplar Role in Smoking Education as Evidenced by Their Attitudes and Practices, 41:275-78, May, 1971.
Newman, Ian M. Adolescent Cigarette Smoking as Compensatory Behavior, 40:316-20, June, 1970.
_____. Ninth Grade Smokers--Two Years Later, 41:497-501, November, 1971.
_____. Status Configurations and Cigarette Smoking in a Junior High School, 40:28-31, January, 1970.
Ottens, Allen J. The Effect of Transcendental Meditation Upon Modifying the Cigarette Smoking Habit, 45:577-83, December, 1975.
Rabinowitz, Herbert S., and William H. Zimmerli. Effects of a Health Education Program on Junior High School Students' Knowledge, Attitudes and Behavior Concerning Tobacco Use, 44:324-30, June, 1974.
Rummell, Rose Mary, Marilyn Crawford and Patricia Bruce. The Physiological Effects of Inhaling Exhaled Cigarette Smoke in Relation to Attitudes of the Nonsmoker, 45:524-29, November, 1975.
Schwartz, Jerome L. Insights into the Smoker's Profile, 40:127-30, October, 1970.
Stone, Elaine J. The Effects of a Fifth Grade Health Education Curriculum Model on Perceived Vulnerability and Smoking Attitudes, 48:667-71, January, 1978.
St.Pierre, Richard, and P. Scott Lawrence. Reducing Smoking Using Positive Self-Management, 45:7-9, January, 1975.
_____, and Carrie Lee Warren. Smoking and Obesity: The Behavioral Ramifications, 45:406-08, September, 1975.
Windsor, Richard A. Smoking Habits and Attitudes of 4-H Youth in Illinois, Ages 9-12, 42:558-59, November, 1972.
Wohlford, Paul, and S. T. Giannoms. Personality and Social Variables Related to Initiation of Smoking Cigarettes, 39:544-51, October, 1969.
Woody, Robert H. Smoking: Psychosocial Personality and Behavioral Factors, 40:427-33, October, 1970.

VISION AND HEARING

Adams, Richard M., and Ross Roeser. The Ultimate Hearing Test: Evoked Response Audiometry, 49:536, November, 1979.
American Academy of Pediatrics. The Eye and Learning Disabilities, 42:218, April, 1972.

Berlin, Charles I., Elizabeth Adi Giacomo and Alan Gill. Auditory Screening of School Children by Volunteer Mothers, 49:95-101, February, 1969.

Brooks, Karen, and Susan Dunn. Dancers in Darkness, 44:147-51, March, 1974.

Cass, Richard, and Phyllis Kaplan. Middle Ear Disease and Learning Problems: A School System's Approach to Early Detection, 49:557-60, December, 1979.

Corliss, Leland M., et al. High Frequency and Regular Audiometry Among Selected Groups of High School Students, 40:400-04, October, 1970.

Cox, Brian J. Validity of a Preschool Colour Vision Test, 41:163-65, March, 1971.

Cozad, Robert L., Larry Marston and Donald Joseph. Some Implications Regarding High Frequency Hearing Loss in School-Age Children, 44:92-96, February, 1974.

Flax, Nathan. The Eye and Learning Disabilities, 44:83-85, February, 1974.

Gardner. L. Pearl, and Dorothy M. Buell. The Impact of Visual Motor Functioning Upon Learning, 40:301-03, June, 1970.

Grunberg, Eleanor M. Color Deficient Versus Color Blind, 45:135, February, 1973.

Haley, Peter A. Injuries Caused by Eye Glasses, 40:494-96, November, 1970.

Hammond Eva. Hearing Defects of School Age Children, 40:405-09, October, 1970.

Harrelson, Orvis, et al. Comparison of Hearing Screening Methods, 39:161-64, March, 1969.

Hodgson, William. Audiometric Screening and Threshold Norms, 38:373-76, June, 1968.

_____. Misdiagnosis of Children With Hearing Loss, 39:570-75, October, 1969.

Hollien, Harry. A Group Screening Test of Auditory Acuity, 39: 583-87, October, 1969.

Koetting, R. A. Contact Lenses and the Athlete, 41:75-77, February, 1971.

Lampe, John M. An Evaluative Study of Color-Vision Tests for Kindergarten and First Grade Pupils, 39:311-13, May, 1969.

_____, Mildred E. Doster and Barry B. Beal. Summary of a Three-Year Study of Academic and School Achievement Between Color-Deficient and Normal Primary Age Pupils: Phase Two, 43:309-11, May, 1973.

Mandola, John. The Role of Color Vision Anomalies in Elementary School Achievement, 39:633-35, November, 1969.

Mantz, Genelle K. Conditioning or Retraining Color Blind, 39:357-63, April, 1969.

Martin, Harold P. Vision and Its Role in Reading Disability and Dyslexia, 41:468-71, November, 1971.

Nicholls, John V. V. Reading Disabilities in the Group, 39:357-63, June, 1969.

Shirreffs, Janet H. Recreational Noise: Implications for Potential Hearing Loss to Participants, 44:548-50, December, 1974.

Smith, William. The Visual System in Reading and Learning Disabilities, 39:144-50, February, 1969.
Spollen, John J., and David W. Davidson. An Analysis of Vision Defects in High and Low Income Preschool Children, 48:177-80, March, 1978.
Viacrucis, K. S. Preschool Vision Screening: A New Method Fills a Need, 46:480-81, October, 1976.
von Noorden, G. K. Chronic Vision Problems of School-Age Children, 46:334-37, June, 1976.
Woodford, Charles. A Perspective on Hearing Loss and Hearing Assessment in School Children, 43:572-76, November, 1973.

PART G

JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE HEALTH ASSOCIATION

A TOPICAL INDEX OF ARTICLES

published in the

JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE HEALTH ASSOCIATION

February, 1970--December, 1979

	Page
Athletics and Sports Medicine	223
The College Health Service (Administration, Policies, Practices)	
General	223
Mental Health Services	228
Students-General	229
Students-Utilization	231
Dental Health	232
Environmental Health	233
General	
Abstracts of Scientific Programs and Directories	234
Editorials	234
Keynote and Presidential Addresses and Messages	235
Proceedings	236
The Journal	236
Health Education	
General	236
Family Life and Sex Education	239
International Health	239
Medical Case Reports and Studies	240
Mental Health and Mental Illness	
General	243
Group Counseling	246
Peer Counseling	246
Specific Problems	247
Nursing Services	248
Pharmaceutical Services	249
Sexuality	249
Specific Health Problems	
Accidents and Accident Prevention	251
Communicable Diseases-General	252
Communicable Diseases-Sexually Transmissible	253
Drugs and Drug Abuse-General	254
Drugs and Drug Abuse-Alcohol	255
Non-Communicable Diseases	255
Smoking	256

ATHLETICS AND SPORTS MEDICINE

Christophe, Kenneth, and Samuel Leard. A Follow-up Study of Athletic Injuries, 18:210-12, February, 1970.

Cooper, Donald L. Can Scoring Influence Athletic Performance? Sex and the Athlete, 23:197-99, February, 1975.

_____. Ergogenic Aids and Drugs in Athletics, 20:375-77, June, 1972.

_____. Wrestling and Weight Fluctuations, 21:451-54, June, 1973.

Garner, W. R., and H. Spencer Turner. An Athletic Medicine Program for Women, 21:412-14, June, 1973.

Gibbs, Raymond W. A Nine-year Study of Football-Incurred Knee Injuries at Harvard, Testing the Validity of the Hanley Heel Concept, 18:345-46, June, 1970.

Hair, Judson E. Intangibles in Evaluating Athletic Injuries, 23: 228-31, April, 1977.

Hirata, Isao, Jr. Soft Tissue Injuries, 23:215-18, February, 1975.

_____. Traumatic Rupture of the Testicle in Tackle Football: A Case Report, 21:165-66, December, 1972.

Jackson, Frederick E., et al. Weight Lifting Injuries, 19:187-89, February, 1971.

Kraus, Jess F., and Gary Colberg. Some Epidemiologic Factors Associated with Intramural Football Injuries on a Rural College Campus, 20:106-14, December, 1971.

Lawrence, Jeffrey D., et al. The Effect of Tocopherol (Vitamin E) and Pyrodoxine HCL (Vitamin B_6) on the Swimming Endurance of Trained Swimmers, 23:219-22, February, 1975.

Mitchell, B. W., and G. O. Thomasson. Biotelemetry for Monitoring Electrocardiograms During Athletic Events and Stress Tests, 23:206-10, February, 1975.

Sawyer, Robert N. Some Aspects of Scuba in College Health, 20: 323-27, June, 1972.

Thomasson, George O. Educational Programs in Sports Medicine, 21: 325-26, April, 1973.

Torg, Joseph S., et al. Severe and Catastrophic Neck Injuries Resulting from Tackle Football, 25:224-27, April, 1977.

Turner, H. Spencer. Environmental Health Exposure and Athletic Competition, 23:211-14, February, 1975.

Wohlwend, David, and Isao Hirata, Jr. Pancreatic Injury in Intercollegiate Football, 23:223-24, February, 1975.

THE COLLEGE HEALTH SERVICE (ADMINISTRATION, POLICIES, PRACTICES)

General

Arcus-Ting, Rochelle, et al. Evaluation of an Alternative Pre-Entrance Health Assessment System, 25:292-95, June, 1977.

Averill, Barry W. Use of Automated Information Systems in the Management and Evaluation of College Health Programs, 19:67-74, October, 1970.

_____, et al. The Outpatient Care Delivery System--I. A New Approach, 20:334-38, June, 1972.
_____, Edward J. Rising and Robert Baron. The Outpatient Care Delivery System--II, The Effects of Operations Research, 20:339-43, June, 1972.
Barbato, Lewis. Study of the Prescription and Dispensing of Contraceptive Medications at Institutions of Higher Education, 19:303-06, June, 1971.
Baron, Robert, et al. The Outpatient Care Delivery System--III. A Computerized Appointment System, 20:344-50, June, 1972.
Beckman, E. Richard. Cost Analysis of Health Delivery Services, 20:354-56, June, 1972.
Bent, Russell J. The Challenge Ahead: A National Health Program, 21:436-41, June, 1973.
Berman, Henry S., and Carol Stern. How to Succeed in the Health Service Business Without Any Money, 25:290-91, June, 1977.
Bloom, Alan. The HMO and College Health Services, 21:115-16, December, 1972.
Bobilya, L. Jerry, and William L. Yarber. Reflection on the Role of the Advisors to Health Service, 22:177-81, February, 1974.
Bogen, Gerald K. Federal Health Care Planning: Impact on the Student Health Center, 26:293-97, June, 1978.
Boog, Paul E. Special Article: PL 93-641-HSAs and Their Effect on Student Health Services, 25:287-289, June, 1977.
Boynton, Ruth E. The First Fifty Years, A History of the American College Health Association, 19:269-88, June, 1971.
Caldwell, Laura Ryan. Complete Gynecology Services in a Community College--Not an Impossible Dream!, 26:345, June, 1978.
Carey, Judith H., and Alan Leavitt. Developing Comprehensive Health Services for Urban Community College Students, 20:378-85, June, 1972.
Cooke, James W. Financial Information System, 19:164-68, February, 1971.
Cooper, Thomas Y. "Free Money" Special Financing of a Health Center Program from a Previously Unused Financial Source, 24:132-33, February, 1976.
Cox, Jean. The University of Kentucky's Experience with a Voluntary Health Fee, 22:311-14, April, 1974.
Dalrymple, Willard. Resources for Health: A Summary, 21:175-80, February, 1973.
Davie, James S., Barry Goldberg and Daniel S. Rowe. Consumer Acceptance of Yale Health Plan, 22:325-31, April, 1974.
DuBois, Donald M. Evaluation of Health Service Systems with Special Emphasis on College Health Services, 18:182-91, February, 1970.
_____. Measuring the Effects and Qualities of College Health Programs, 21:282-86, April, 1973.
Dickey, Frank G. Accreditation in Higher Education, 21:123-25, December, 1972.
Dulski, Judith. An Evaluation of the DASH Questionnaire and the Health Risk Analysis System, 26:279, April, 1978.
Duncan, W. Raymond. Medical Examination-Complete?, 19:239-40, April, 1971.

Eckert, Mary Frances. Changing Patterns in Health Care. The Two-Year College, Problems and Progress. A Summary, 22:194-96, February, 1974.

Edison, George R. Prepayment verses Fee for Service, 18:325-29, June, 1970.

Fernald, Esther F. Long On Ideas, Short on Money: A Creative Approach to Health Services In a Two-Year College, 24:136-38, February, 1976.

Folmann, Joe F., Jr. HMO's and Private Health Insurance, 21:110-14, December, 1972.

Forbes, Orcilia Z. In the Urban Setting, 21:108-09, December, 1972.

Foster, Thomas V., Jr. Campus Resource Teams, 26:277, April, 1978.

Gage, Robert W. Developing a Health Program for the Community College, 19:152-58, February, 1971.

_____. A View of the Future, 26:53, August, 1977.

Glasgow, John M. Cost Containment, Steady State Enrollment, and Inflation: An Optimistic View, 25:239-243, April, 1977.

Goldberg, Leonard S. Small Campus Health Care: An Innovative Approach, 26:344, June, 1978.

Goldberg, Martin, et al. Features of a Medical Records Information System: Results of a Survey, 19:121-24, December, 1970.

Goldman, Beth, et al. Medical Cost Analysis of a Defined Population Using a Mixed Delivery System, 24:122-27, February, 1976.

Hair, Judson E. The Relationship of the HMO to the College and University Health Service in the Rural Setting, 21:105-07, December, 1972.

Hall, William A. The Role of Electronic Data Processing in the Evaluation of College Health Programs, 19:125-30, December, 1970.

Hazzard, Aaron R., et al. Funding Student Health Services at Southeastern Public Colleges and Universities, 27:263, April, 1979.

Heilig, Margaret C. Health Awareness Built into Health Service Delivery in a Community College, 26:98-102, October, 1977.

Heyns, Roger W. The Changing Climate of Higher Education, 23:3-6, October, 1974.

Howell, Mary C., and Deborah Hiatt. Do Students' Health Services Discriminate Against Women: A Survey of Services in the U.S. Medical Schools, 23:359-63, June, 1975.

Hughes, Michael L., and Donald L. Legler. Costs, Benefits, and Management Considerations of a Prepaid Student Dental Health Plan, 27:293-296, June, 1979.

Huntley, Robert R., Marian Osterweis and Julianne Howell. Assessing the Quality of Medical Care in Ambulatory Settings, 24:146-49, February, 1976.

Johnson, Donald D. The College Health-Practice Preceptorship in the Training of Physician's Assistants, 24:98-99, December, 1975.

Kaufman, Sharon A., Anthony L. Komaroffand Herbert Sherman. Efficiency and Quality of College Health Care--The Protocol Approach, 24:154-58, February, 1976.

Kramer, Howard C., and Florence Berger. Utilization of Assessment Data for Program Planning, 23:138-42, December, 1974.
Lewis, Phillips L., and Peter Neidig. The University Health Service and the Community Mental Health Center: An Example of a Successful Relationship, 24:235-38, April, 1976.
Lohr, J. Glenn. Community College Health Services, 21:407-411, June, 1973.
Louden, Thomas L. The Role of College Health Programs in Planning for Health Maintenance Organizations, 21:209-12, February, 1973.
Lovett, E. D. A Management Seminar for Community College Health Personnel, 20:269-70, April, 1972.
_____. The Wellness Resource Center, 26:178-83, February, 1978.
Lubin, Henry. A Dental Program in the Health Service, 26:154-57, December, 1977.
Mansfield, Stephen J. The Uniform Reporting Program, 24:128-31, February, 1976.
Marshall, Carol Paul, and Martin Gold. Health Insurance and Urban College Students, 24:134-35, February, 1976.
Martin, Gary L., and Ian M. Newman. The Costs and Effects of a Student Health-Aide Program, 21:237-40, February, 1973.
Matte, Paul J. Implementation of a Data Processing System, 19:55-66, October, 1970.
McBride, Thomas C., and James R. Ralph. Assessing Quality Care in a University Health Service Using the Tracer Method, 24:150-53, February, 1976.
McKeehan, Frederick R. Free Reservations are Waiting for Your Summer Vacation, 27:223, February, 1979.
McNerney, Walter J. The National Health Scene, 22:75-79, December, 1973.
Miller, John M. The Application of Computer Technology to Health Programs, 20:231-32, February, 1972.
Miller, John H. Standardized Admission Health Forms, 20:391, June, 1972.
Miller, Kenneth A. A Dean's Eye View of Health Services, 26:260-62, April, 1978.
Moore, Adam. General Information for Patients, 21:502, June, 1973.
Nichols, Donald Dean. Community College Health Service Programs: A Progress Report, 27:184-89, February, 1979.
_____. Some Recent Data on Community College Health Service Programs, 22:61-64, October, 1973.
Novinger, Ann Marie. A Survey of Health Services in Selected Community Colleges, 27:171-73, December, 1978.
O'Connell, John J., and Joseph Rue. Student Health Insurance: Important Considerations for Implementation and Carrying Out of a Student Health Insurance Program, 26:302-07, June, 1978.
Olds, Robert, et al. A Mandatory Student Health Insurance Program at a Large State University, 27:285-88, June, 1979.
Osborne, Maurice M., Jr. That's Not Where the Problems Is, but That's Where It Hurts, 21:287-95, April, 1973.
Penson, Anna Belle, and E. Dale Mattmiller. Birth Control Clinic: Education and Clinical Services, 22:384-88, June, 1974.

Rapp, Clyde E., Jr. An Example of a Presentation to a University Administration Recommending Gynecological and Contraceptive Services, 22:361-63, June, 1974.

Rippey, Donald T. The College President Looks at Health Services, 22:189-91, February, 1974.

Rogers, M. Neil. Summary of our Triage System, 20:273-74, April, 1972.

_____. Toward the Inevitable: In Anticipation of a National Health Program?, 21:366-69, April, 1973.

Rosenberg, Conrad. A Functioning HMO, 21:103-04, December, 1972.

Rowe, Daniel S., and Gerald E. Bisbee, Jr. Preventive Health Care in the HMO: Cost Benefit Issues, 26:298-301, June, 1978.

Ruch, Carl R. Elimination of the Medical Excuse System, 25:209-10, February, 1977.

Sapadin, David, J.D., and Harvey Carmel. What Is Institutional Synergism? An Analysis of a Consortium of Health and Education Providers, 26:103-07, October, 1977.

Schwartz, Ronald M. A New System for Entrance Health Evaluation, 21:213-20, February, 1973.

Scott, Samuel R. The Use of Problem Oriented Medical Records in College Health Services, 22:332-34, April, 1974.

Sleet, David A., and Lois M. Kohn. The Use of Force-Field Chain Analysis to Prevent the Intrusion of a Fast-Food Chain on Campus Food Service Options, 28:84-91, October, 1979.

Snively, Suzanne A., and Jo Ellen L. Lindon. The Staff-Designed Medical Audit, 27:134-40, December, 1978.

Stuehler, Geroge, Jr., and Stephen T. O'Dell. The Manageable Approach to College Health Services Planning--Part I, 27:281-84, June, 1979.

_____, and _____. The Manageable Approach to College Health Services Planning--Part II, 28:98-108, October, 1979.

Tristan, Michael P., et al. A Descriptive and Analytic Study of the Student Health Services of an Urban University, 26:268-72, April, 1978.

_____. A Descriptive and Analytic Study of the Student Health Services of an Urban University--Organization, Objectives, Methods, Procedures, 26:184-88, February, 1978.

Vayer, Joshua S., and Russell M. Lane. The Formation of a Student Emergency Medical Services Corps at Amherst College, 24:13-14, October, 1975.

Warner, J. H., and Anne E. Burdick. The Oberlin College Health Plan, 21:154-58, December, 1972.

Wild, Patricia B. A Comparative Study of the Members and Non-members of a Prepaid Pediatric Health Care Plan for Children of University Students, 24:139-45, February, 1976.

Wyckoff, Jean B. The Scope of the Community Commuter-type Junior College Health Center, 18:222-24, February, 1970.

Mental Health Services

Amada, Gerald. The Paucity of Mental Health Services and Programs in Community Colleges: Implications of a Survey, 23:345-49, June, 1975.

Arnstein, Robert L. The Role of ACHA in the Development of DMS-III, 26:85-89, October, 1977.

Bloom, Bernard L. Characteristics of Campus Community Mental Health Programs in Western United States-1969, 18:196-200, February, 1970.

_____. Current Issues in the Provision of Campus Community Mental Health Services, 18:257-64, April, 1970.

Cary, Gene, and Anthony S. Papalia. A College Mental Health Program that Works, 22:288-94, April, 1974.

Coons, Frederick W. The Clinical Setting of College Mental Health, 18:201-03, February, 1970.

Craig, Thomas J. Evaluating Utilization and Outcome in a Small College Mental Health Service: Implications for Future Planning, 22:295-301, April, 1974.

Davis, Kathleen L. Mental Health Consultative Services in Residence Halls, 23:98-101, December, 1974.

Frank, Austin C., and Barbara A. Kirk. Counseling Center and Psychiatric Service--Who Uses Each, What Happens?, 24:221-26, April, 1976.

Glaser, William M. General Systems Theory and College Mental Health Professionals, 27:200-04, February, 1979.

Havens, Joseph. Beyond the Clinical Cocoon: Community Mental Health in the University, 19:101-04, December, 1970.

Hopper, Allen E. Biographical and Clinical Variables Related to Frequent Versus Infrequent Visits by Students to a University Counseling and Mental Health Service, 20:202-03, February, 1972.

Indrisano, Victor E., and Stephen M. Auerbach. Mental Health Needs Assessment of A Major Urban University, 27:205-09, February, 1979.

Janowitz, Julian F. The Preventive Community Model for a University Mental Health Service, 20:275-79, April, 1972.

Jensen, Suxanne M., and Susan H. Dawson. Becoming Emotionally and Experientially Available: A Staff Development Group in a Multi-disciplinary University Clinic, 23:102-05, December, 1974.

Kahne, Merton J. The Influence of Friends on Student Use of College Counseling Resources, 18:301-05, April, 1970.

Kapp, Richard A., and Stephen D. Weiss. An Interdisciplinary, Crisis-Oriented Graduate Training Program Within a Student Health Service Mental Health Clinic, 23:340-44, June, 1975.

Klotz, Addie L., and Anita Siegman. Strategies for Delivering Human Services to College Students in a Student-Participation Program, 23:233-37, February, 1975.

Koumans, Alfred J. R., and James W. McNally. Bridge Over Troubled Waters, 21:232-36, February, 1973.

Leavitt, Alan, Judith Carey and Jacqueline Swartz. Developing a Mental Health Program at an Urban Community College, 19:289-92, June, 1971.
Michels, Robert, and Clifford B. Reifler. Mental Health Services for Students--Cost Benefit and Value, 24:208-10, April, 1976.
Nigl, Alfred J., and Stephan D. Weiss. A Consumer Analysis of Campus Mental Health Services, 25:298-300, June, 1977.
Pleune, F. Gordon. On Confidentiality: Whose Right to Decide?, 26:195-201, February, 1978.
Reifler, Clifford B. Epidemiologic Aspects of College Mental Health, 19:159-63, February, 1971.
_____. A Student Mental Health Data Bank: Report of a Pilot Project, 21:405-08, June, 1973.
Reinhold, John E. Users and Nonusers of College Counseling and Psychiatric Services, 21:201-08, February, 1973.
Rosenkrantz, Arthur, et al. A Measure of Accountability: Clients' Perceptions of a University Mental Health Service, 27:109, October, 1978.
Schwartz, Allan J. Factors Affecting the Usage Rate for Mental Health Sections of College and University Health Services, 28: 140-44, December, 1979.
Selig, Suzanne M., and Stephan D. Weiss. Nonpsychological Factors Affecting the Utilization of a Student Mental Health Facility, 23:299-303, April, 1975.
Shaevitz, Morton H. How Are We to Respond As the Budgets Get Tighter and the Voices Get Louder?, 26:124-26, December, 1977.
_____. An Innovative Model for Counseling Services on a University Campus, 21:244-46, February, 1973.
Thompson, John R. Psychological Services at a Small Liberal Arts College, 20:141-47, December, 1971.
West, Mariquita. Sophomore Students on Academic Probation: A Comparison of Users and Nonusers of a University Counseling Facility, 19:235-38, April, 1971.
Whitaker, Leighton C. HMOs and the Future of Mental Health Services, 27:141-45, December, 1978.
White, W. C., Jr., and Allen J. Ottens. Student Perception of a University Mental Health Service, 28:188-89, December, 1979.
Winer, Jerome A., and Walter Dorus. Complaints Patients Bring to a Student Mental Health Clinic, 21:134-39, December, 1972.
_____, et al. "Extra Establishment" University Mental Health Services, 22:248-50, February, 1974.
_____, et al. Innovations at University Mental Health Services, 22:281-83, April, 1974.
_____, et al. University Mental Health Services in Illinois, 22:138-42, December, 1973.

Students-General

Arnstein, Robert L. Patient Rights: The Yale Experience, 27:132-33, December, 1978.
Bennett, Carol J. Making Health Services Relevant to Student Needs and Interests on a Community College Campus, 20:389-90, June, 1972.

Blaine, Graham B., Jr. Student Apathy - 1970's Style, 21:188-89, February, 1973.
Bobilya, L. Jerry. Students' Views of the Indiana University Student Health Service, 23:19-21, October, 1974.
Comstock, Lloyd K., and Cecil Slome. A Health Survey of Students: I. Prevalence of Perceived Problems, 22:150-55, December, 1973.
_____, and _____. A Health Survey of Students: II. Satisfaction, Attitudes and Knowledge, 22:156-59, December, 1973.
Dawson, John B. A Hunger Strike on Campus, 19:87-88, December, 1970.
_____. Student Participation in Campus Health, 19:177, February, 1971.
Habibi, Michele, and Eileen Nebel Levine. Student Health Advocates, 24:283-85, June, 1976.
Helm, Carol J., Celeste Knipmeyer and Mary R. Martin. Health Aides: Students' Involvement in a University Health Center Program, 20:248-51, April, 1972.
Hiller, Marc D. The Responsible Involvement of Students in University Health Services, 26:132-35, December, 1977
_____, and Maureen J. McHugh. Patient Rights: An Advocate's Perspective, 27:124-31, December, 1978.
Hoffman, William K., and Mary K. Madsen. College Student Health Care Needs at the University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 25:296-97, June, 1977.
Jantzen, Francis T., III, Richard B. Shaara and Nicholas D. Richie. Knowledge of University Health Services and the Source of that Knowledge, 25:128-32, December, 1976.
King, Stanley H. How Students View the Health Services, 21:351-52, April, 1973.
_____, and Beth Goldman. Variables In Patient Satisfaction With Medical Care, 24:100-05, December, 1975.
Kocacitak, Demirtas. Health Problems in Hacettepe University Students, 24:112-15, December, 1975.
Leavitt, Alan. Student Organized Health Programs at City College of San Francisco, 21:296-305, April, 1973.
Lopater, David, and Laurence M. Hursh. Report on Student Views of the University of Illinois Health Service, 20:299-310, April, 1972.
McDaniel, P. Anthony. The Effects of Student Satisfaction and Attitudes on Staffing and Policy Decisions: A Case Study and Empirical Support, 27:214-17, February, 1979.
Mullen, Patricia D., Harold C. Gustafson and Richard Reynolds. Training University Students as Dormitory Health Workers: An Experimental Program, 23:272-76, April, 1975.
Needle, Richard H., and Barbara A. Murray. The Relationship Between Race and Sex of Health Provider, the Quality of Care Provided and Levels of Satisfaction with Gynecological Care Among Black College Women, 26:127-31, December, 1977.
Plumb, William, and Paula M. Von Lowenfeldt. Student Participation in Student Health Programs, 19:174-76, February, 1971.

Puska, Pekka. University Students' Health Behavior, 22:200-01, February, 1974.
Rogers, Alan K. The Student Health Board--A Valuable Asset, 24: 264-67, June, 1976.
Simches, Sherri A. Student Involvement in Health, 24:259-60, June, 1976.
Stern, Carol, and Dorith Herz. Student Reactions During a Campus-Wide Blood Pressure Screening Program, 26:278, April, 1978.
Stoll, Alan B., and Maurice M. Osborne, Jr. Consumer Participation: A Common Solution for the City and the University, 18:192-95, February, 1970.
Taft, Bradford H. Student Health Advisory Committee, 24:261-63, June, 1976.
Werner, Arnold. Health-Related Concerns of College Students, 24:276-82, June, 1976.
Wright, W. Russell, and L. Erwin Atwood. Student Attitudes Toward University Health Services and Media Sources of Health Information, 26:322-26, June, 1978.
Zapka, Jane M. Student Involvement in University Health Programs, 20:252-56, April, 1972.

Students-Utilization of Services

Allegrante, John P., et al. A Discriminant Analysis of Student Utilization Behavior at a University Health Service, 26:144-49, December, 1977.
Breeding, Barbara Ann. A Study of the Relationship Between Physical Activity Participation and Health Service Visits of Washington State University Students, 20:148-52, December, 1971.
Burke, William M. Attitudes and the Utilization of Health Services, 22:320-24, April, 1974.
Getzen, Thomas E., and Gordon G. Bergy. Utilization of Medical Care by College Students, 25:277-79, April, 1977.
Gold, Judith H. Utilization of the Student Health Clinic, 21:477-82, June, 1973.
Helm, Jolene DeAnn. Predictors of Student Health Care Utilization Patterns, 27:289-92, June, 1979.
Klotz, Addie L. The Effects on Student Utilization of Moving an On-Campus Health Center Off Campus, 20:216-18, February, 1972.
Kolbe, Lloyd J., and Donald C. Iverson. An Assessment of Student Health Needs: Implications for the Planning and Utilization of College Health Services, 26:263-67, April, 1978.
Kripke, Sidney S. Health Care Utilization in University Student Families, 20:120-27, December, 1971.
LeMay, Morris L., and F. Leonard Gibson. Utilization of a Student Health Service By Full-Time and Part-Time Students and Graduate Assistants, 23:295-98, April, 1975.
Liao, Winston C., et al. Health Services Utilization Among Graduate Students: Patterns of Use, Access, and Utilization, 27:146-52, December, 1978.
McKay, Elizabeth R. Health Service--Consumer Awareness Leads to Utilization, 21:140-41, December, 1972.

Needle, Richard H. Patterns of Utilization of Health Services by College Women, 24:307-12, June, 1976.
Piccard, Leroy A., and Richard B. Caple. The Effect of Increased Student Enrollment Upon the Use of a University Student Health Service, 18:282-84, April, 1970.
Robitaille, Mark E., et al. Health Care Utilization of Student Families at the University of Florida, 26:158-61, December, 1977.
Sidhu, Satwant, and Addie L. Klotz. Student Awareness and Utilization of a College Student Health Service, 19:298-302, June, 1971.
Storrs, Rosa Tolbert. A Survey of Attitudes of Students Toward Utilization of the University Health Center, 20:204-06, February, 1972.
Van Dort, Bernice E., and Rudolf H. Moos. Distance and the Utilization of a Student Health Center, 24:159-62, February, 1976.
Weiner, Hubert. A Comparison of Frequent and Non-Frequent Health Service Users, 22:315-19, April, 1974.

DENTAL HEALTH

Belok, Gregory. Attitudes Toward a Dental Program at the Yale Health Plan, 25:322-26, June, 1977.
Blackmer, John G. Establishing a Dental Health Program on a College Campus-What Mix of Prevention, Education, and Emergency Care Services is Necessary?, 21:343-45, April, 1973.
Blum, Steven, and Robert W. Tuthill. An Epidemiologic Analysis of the Use of Dental Services and of Attitudes of Students at a Major University, 25:327-31, June, 1977.
Crowson, C. J. Dental Caries: An Early Indicator of Health Status, 23:176-80, December, 1974.
Dunning, James M. Prevalence and Characteristics of College Dental Health Services, 1975, 25:213-15, February, 1977.
Evans, Bruce E. Dental Emergencies and Trauma to the Mouth, 25: 121-24, December, 1976.
Garverick, Charles M., Carolyn S. McIntosh and Richard C. Graves. Preventive Dental Health Among College Students, 18:368-69, June, 1970.
_____, et al. Consumer Evaluation of a University Dental Health Program for Students, 22:146-48, December, 1973
Louden, Thomas L. Financial Support for Dental Health Programs on College and University Campuses, 21:321-24, April, 1973.
Pelton, Walter J. Concept to Action: Student Dental Health Programs, 20:77-93, December, 1971.
_____. An Experimental Dental Care Program for a College Community, 20:94-95, December, 1971.
Schattner, Eileen. A Physician's Overview of Oral-Dental Problems at a Student Health Service, 27:297-303, June, 1979.
Wycoff, Samuel J. Current Concepts in Preventive Dentistry, 23: 356-58, June, 1975.

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Alexander, Sydenham B. The Responsibility of the Campus to the Community, 20:171-75, February, 1972.

Bloom, Bernard L. Problems of Ecology on the College Campus: The Socio-cultural Envrionment, 20:128-31, December, 1971.

Concept to Action for a Better Environment, 20:163, February, 1972.

DeFalco, Paul, Jr. A Swing of the Pendulum, 20:164-67, February, 1972.

DeRoos, Roger L., and Douglas B. Wood. Patterns for Financing Environmental Health and Safety Programs, 25:244-49, April, 1977.

Environmental Health and Safety Section, American College Health Association. Control of Biohazards in Academic Institutions--A Statement of Need, 24:183-85, April, 1976.

Fish, John O. Campus Wastes--A Community Problem, 20:186-89, February, 1972.

_____. Environmental Health and Safety Philosophy, 27:105-06, October, 1978.

Fodero, Severio D. Environmental and Health Consideration for Mass Gatherings at Football Events, 25:137-42, December, 1976.

Ford, Loretta C. The Academic Community--An Ecological Viewpoint, 19:253-55, April, 1971.

Hansen, Chris A. The Relationship of the National Concern for the Environment to the Ecology of the Academic Community, 20:168-70, February, 1972.

Jones, Kirk K. Status and Use of Codes and Regulations on Campus, 22:302-07, April, 1974.

Kilpatrick, Frank J. Establishing Priorities for Scheduled Elimination of Environmental Hazards, 23:7-13, October, 1974.

Koertge, Henry H. The Relationship of the Health Service to Environmental Health and Safety Services, 24:249-50, April, 1976.

Loofbourow, John C., Richard S. Holdstock and Thomas Y. Cooper. Occupational Health: Organization and Functions, 21:317-20, April, 1973.

Miller, John M. The Development of an Environmental Health and Safety Program in a Comprehensive Health Program for the Campus Community, 20:183-85, February, 1972.

Mohatt, James V. The New Federal Drinking Water Act, 25:250-53, April, 1977.

Powell, Warren V. Biological Hazards in the Research Environment, 19:205-10, April, 1971.

Reed, George H., Jr. Animals in University Buildings?, 21:190-97, February, 1973.

_____. Environmental Health and Safety Concerns at Athletic and Special Events, 26:211-15, February, 1978.

Rogers, Harvey W. Hazardous Wastes--New Developments, 28:158-64, December, 1979.

Rose, Kenneth K., Edward W. Simpson, Jr. and Del Weed. Contamination by Mercury in Chemical Laboratories, 20:197-99, February, 1972.

Rosenshaft, Mark E., and Jan Brydon. Management of Hazardous Chemical Wastes Part 1: Collection and Disposal Methods, 23:286-88, April, 1975.
_____, and _____. Solid Waste Handling in College Health Facilities, 22:174-76, February, 1974.
_____, and Chris A. Shafer. A Comprehensive Overview of University Waste Control, 23:333-39, June, 1975.
Stahr, Elvis J., Jr. Human Health and Our Environment, 25:32-36, October, 1976.
Stauffer, Lee D. Impact--People in Their Environment: A Challenge to College Health Services, 25:37-42, October, 1976.
Toohey, Jack V. What Health Educators Need to Know about the Ecology of Physical Activity in a Polluted Environment, 23: 143-45, December, 1974.
Walker, Bailus, Jr. The University, the Community and Environmental Health, 20:176-82, February, 1972.
Webb, Robert W. Consolidating Environmental Health and Safety Programs on a Major University Campus, 25:317-21, June, 1977.

GENERAL

Abstracts of Scientific Programs and Directories

Abstracts of the Scientific Programs of the Fifty-Fourth Annual Meeting of the American College Health Association, 25:43-73, October, 1976.
Abstracts of the Scientific Programs of the Fifty-Fifth Annual Meeting, 26:27-52, August, 1977.
Abstracts of the Scientific Programs of the Fifty-Sixth Annual Meeting, 27:31-66, August, 1978.
Abstracts of the Scientific Programs of the Fifty-Seventh Annual Meeting, 28:35-66, August, 1979.
Director of ACHA Council of Delegates, Commissions, Committees, and Section Officers, 1975-76, 24:49-58, October, 1975.
Directory of ACHA Council of Delegates, Commissions, Committees, and Section Officers, 1976-77, 25:74-83, October, 1976.

Editorials

Athletic Medicine, Editorial, 23:196, February, 1975.
Averill, Barry W. Impressions of an Annual Meeting, An Editorial, 27:5-6, August, 1978.
Carlyon, William H. Editorial: The Health Education Courses, 22: 259-60, April, 1974.
Dalrymple, Williard. Editorial, 25:285, June, 1977.
_____. Editorials: Assessment and Costs in College Health Programs, The Buckley Amendment, 24:121, February, 1976.
_____. Editorial: From Crisis to Co-Existence: The Evolution of Drugs on Campus, 25:91-92, December, 1976.

_____. "Who Are We, Indeed?" An Editorial, 27:123, December, 1978.
Dilley, James W. In Tribute to Addie L. Klotz, 27:233, April, 1979.
Editorial, 18:323-24, June, 1970.
Editorial Comment, 19:1-2, October, 1970; 19:151, February, 1971; 20:1-2, October, 1971; 21:1-2, October, 1972.
Editorials: The British Scene; The American Scene; There is P.S. R.O. in Your Future, 22:1-4, October, 1973.
Foster, Michael C. Editorial: The Student Voice, 24:257-58, June, 1976.
Gage, Robert W. Editorial, 26:69, October, 1977.
_____. Editorial Comment, 18:179-81, February, 1970.
_____. Health--Whose Responsibility? An Editorial, 27:179-83, February, 1979.
_____. More Health Education Research Needed, An Editorial, 26:237-38, April, 1978.
_____. Planning for Health Services, An Editorial, 27:279-80, June, 1979.
_____. Program for Rape Victims Applauded, An Editorial, 27:67-72, October, 1978.
_____. Reflections of the Annual Meeting, An Editorial, 28: 3-4, August, 1979.
_____. Student Participation in Health Programs, An Editorial, 26:117-20, December, 1977.
Hettler, Bill. Thoughts Following the Fifty-Fifth Annual Meeting, An Editorial, 26:175-77, February, 1978.
Hirata, Isao, Jr. Editorial: Title IX and the Female Athlete, 24:61-62, December, 1975.
Indoor Temperature and Human Health, Editorial, 22:67, February, 1974.
Ley, Allyn B. Editorial: Insurance Rip-Off?, 25:159, February, 1977.
Manpower and Womenpower. Editorial, 22:167, February, 1974.
Mental Health Programs: Choosing the Right Model, Editorial, 22: 260, April, 1974.
Planning Safety, Editorial, 23:2, October, 1974.
Rachun, Alexius. Editorial: Sports Follies, 25:223, April, 1977.
Reifler, Clifford B. Editorial: Meliora, 25:1, October, 1976.
Sex on Campus, Editorial, 22:355, June, 1974.
Telling It Like It Is. Editorial, 23:1, October, 1974.
West, Marguerite D. Impressions of a Guest at the American College Health Association, Fifty-Fifth Annual Meeting, An Editorial, 26:173-74, February, 1978.
What Can We Do to Prevent Heart Disease, Editorial, 22:73, December, 1973.

Keynote and Presidential Addresses and Messages

Averill, Barry W. Presidential Address, 27:12-15, August, 1978.
Corman, James C. Keynote Address, The Right to Health Security through Health Reform, 20:68-71, October, 1971.
Curtis, John R. Presidential Address, 28:8-10, August, 1979.

Kissick, William L. Keynote Address, 26:19-21, August, 1977.
Miller, John M. Presidential Address, 25:28-31, October, 1976.
Our Priorities in 1975: A Message from the President, 23:195, February, 1975.
Reifler, Clifford B. Presidential Address, 26:22-26, August, 1977.
Watson, Jack H., Jr. Keynote Address, 28:11-15, August, 1979.

Proceedings

Proceedings of the Forty-Eighth Annual Meeting of the American College Health Association, 19:3-54, October, 1970.
Proceedings of the Forty-Ninth Annual Meeting of the American College Health Association, 20:3-62, October, 1971.
Proceedings of the Fiftieth Annual Meeting of the American College Health Association, 21:3-82, October, 1972.
Proceedings of the 51st Annual Meeting of the American College Health Association, 22:7-52, October, 1973.
Proceedings of the Fifty-Second Annual Meeting of the American College Health Association, 23:31-72, October, 1974.
Proceedings of the Fifty-Third Annual Meeting of the American College Health Association, 24:21-43, October, 1975.
Proceedings of the Fifty-Fourth Annual Meeting of the American College Health Association, 25:7-27, October, 1976.
Proceedings of the Fifty-Fifth Annual Meeting of the American College Health Association, 26:5-18, August, 1977.
Proceedings of the Fifty-Sixth Annual Meeting of the American College Health Association, 27:16-30, August, 1978.
Proceedings of the Fifty-Seventh Annual Meeting of the American College Health Association, 28:16-34, August, 1979.

The Journal

Dilley, James W. Reflections on the Journal. An Editorial, 26:4, August, 1977.
Gage, Robert W. The Journal-Reflection and Planning, 27:7-11, August, 1978.
_____. The Journal-Past Success, Present Change, Future Goals, 28:5-7, August, 1979.
The Function of the Journal. An Editorial, 22:1, October, 1973.

HEALTH EDUCATION

General

Balch, Philip, and Koreen Balch. Establishing a Campus-wide Behavioral Weight Reduction Program Through a University Student Health Service, 25:148-52, December, 1976.

Bartlett, Marjorie H., and Wilma R. Lewis. Closing the Health Information Gap in a University Student Community by Telephone Access to Taped Health Messages, 24:301-06, June, 1976.

Benion, Robert E., and John G. Martire. An Educational Program on Drug Usage, 18:270-73, April, 1970.

Blair, Mildred J. Utilizing Community Resources for the Health Education Program of a Technical College, 26:273-74, April, 1978.

Brennan, Andrew J. J. Employment Prospects of Future Health Educators, 24:66-67, December, 1975.

Carlyon, William H. Health Educators in Search of a Philosophy: A Fantasy, 24:63-65, December, 1975.

Case, Carol. Go to Health!, 24:274-75, June, 1976.

Crase, Darrell. Death Education: Accountability Through Scholarly Inquiry, 27:257-60, April, 1979.

Eiseman, Seymour, and Larry Marshall. The Status of Professional Preparation of Health Educators in Selected California Community Colleges 1970-1971, 20:280-82, April, 1972.

Fehl, Patricia K. Curriculum Content in Personal and Community Health Courses, 18:313-16, April, 1970.

Fenger, Thomas A., and Johy W. Byrd. Clinical and Program Notes, The Receptiveness of Health Risk Appraisals in Health Instruction, 28:121-23, October, 1979.

Floyd, Jerald D., Robert M. Lang and Antoinette B. Lotsoff. Drug Education: Suggested Guidelines for Conducting an Effective Course for Teachers, 24:15-20, October, 1975.

Fusco, Ronald A. Developing a Course in Mental Health, 23:106-08, December, 1974.

Guttmacher, Sally. Whole in Body, Mind & Spirit: Wholistic Health and the Limits of Medicine, 28:180-85, December, 1979.

Hacker, Sylvia S., and Nancy Palchik. Can Some Approaches to Health Education Become Hazardous to Health?, 26:121-23, December, 1977.

Hamburg, Marian V. Position Paper for the President's Committee on Health Education, 21:306-08, April, 1973.

Haro, Michael S. The Health Educator and the Campus Health Service, 20:293-98, April, 1972.

Hurster, Madeline. Inventory of Members of the Section on Health Education, 21:498-501, June, 1973.

Gibson, Thomas F. The Development of a Coalition of National Health Organizations, 21:227-31, February, 1973.

Greiff, Barrie Sanford. The Executive Family Seminar, 24:227-31, April, 1976.

Hurster, Madeline M., and Robert M. Whitmore. Special Statement: Program Objectives and Student Outcomes in Health Education, 24:320-22, June, 1976.

Huscher, John. Health Aides Serve . . ., 24:268-71, June, 1976.

Jenkins, Robert R. Health Implications of the Vegetarian Diet, 24:68-71, December, 1975.

Jones, Bert, and Reza Aghai. Variables Influencing Health Consumer Behavior, 23:289-94, April, 1975.

Jordheim, Anne. A Comparison Study of Peer Teaching and Traditional Instruction in Venereal Disease Education, 24:286-89, June, 1976.
Katz, David. College Health Education--Autonomy Now, 23:225-27, February, 1975.
Kelly, Nancy M. Health Education Through Entertainment: A Multimedia Campaign, 26:248-52, April 1978.
Kuehn, John L. A Pilot Program of Mental Health Education for Faculty, 23:109-13, December, 1974.
Levin, Lowell S. Self-Care--New Challenge to Individual Health, 238:117-20, October, 1979.
Leviton, Dan. A Course on Death Education and Suicide Prevention: Implications for Health Education, 19:217-20, April, 1971.
Mulvihill, Carol J. Health Awareness Day Programs, 27:321, June, 1979.
Omark, Richard. Professional Socialization of Health Students, 18: 342-44, June, 1970.
O'Rourke, Thomas W., and John A. Conley. Indices of Evaluating Course Instruction, 22:234-41, February, 1974.
Richardson, Charles E. The College Health Education Course: Its Status and Future, 22:262-64, April, 1974.
Rienzo, Barbara A., and Elaine M. Vitello. Development of Patient Education Resource Materials--A Planned Strategy, 27:224, February, 1979.
Roberts, Maxine E. Health Information and the College Student, 21:221-23, February, 1973.
Russell, Jamie, and Steven P. Trevor. Student Organized Programs in Health Education, 26:275-76, April, 1978.
Schifferes, Justus J. The Health Educator: "Neither Fish, Nor Flesh, Nor Good Red Herring," 22:265-68, April, 1974.
_____. A Time for More, Not Less, Health Education, 21:264-66, February, 1973.
Schima, Marilyn E. The "Health Core" Concept in Health Sciences, 21:433-35, June, 1973.
Schwartz, Ronald M. The College Health Service and the College Health Course, 22:143-45, December, 1973.
Seffrin, John R. Evaluation of a Revised Introductory College Health Science Course, 24:72-74, December, 1975.
Shaw, Clayton T. The Usefulness of Class Interaction in Affecting Health Attitudes: A Before and After Analysis of Specific Social Health Problems, 19:221-29, April, 1971.
Sorochan, Walter D., Charles Ulrich and Gene Coleman. Assessment of a Basic Required Health Education Course, 19:315-18, June, 1971.
Stauffer, Delmar J. The Selection and Development of Dental Health Education Materials, 21:442-45, June, 1973.
Vierke, Scott. Clinical and Program Notes, The Lifestyling Program, 28:186-87, December, 1979.
Waterhouse, Pearl G. Venereal Disease Education in the Junior College, 20:153-55, December, 1971.
Wiechmann, Gerald H. Education for Health Behavior: A Philosophical Model, 19:89-100, December, 1970.

Wilms, John H. The University Health Council, 25:236-38, April, 1977.
Wilson, Richard W., and Samuel I. Fuenning. Contracting in College Health Instruction, 27:317-20, June, 1979.
Winkelman, Jack L. An Up-To-Date View of Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Instruction in Colleges and Universities, 26: 108-11, October, 1977.
Wirag, J. Robert. The Role of the Health Educator in Health Service Centers of Selected Colleges and Universities, 21: 393-404, June, 1973.
Wolle, Joan M. Patient Education, 22:231-33, February, 1974.

Family Life and Sex Education

Amdur, Millard J., et al. Issues in Developing a Multidisciplinary Sex Education Program in a Public University, 22:364-69, June, 1974.
Baldwin, Bruce A., and Robert E. Staub. Peers as Human Sexuality Outreach Educators in the Campus Community, 24:290-93, June, 1976.
Bernard, Harold S., and Allan J. Schwartz. Impact of a Human Sexuality Program on Sex-Related Knowledge, Attitudes, Behavior and Guilt of College Undergraduates, 25:182-85, February, 1977.
_____, and _____. Training Undergraduates for Leadership of Human Sexuality Discussion Groups: Issues and Opportunities, 26:142-43, December, 1977.
Hurster, Madeline. Findings of the ACHA Family Life-Sex Education Study, 19:116-20, December, 1970.
Rees, Bill, and Steve Zimmerman. The Effects of Formal Sex Education on the Sexual Behaviors and Attitudes of College Students, 22:370-71, June, 1974.
Sheppard, Samona. A Survey of College-Based Courses in Human Sexuality, 23:14-18, October, 1974.

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH

Brown, Richard C. Nutritional Considerations for Americans Living in the Tropics, 19:79-82, December, 1970.
Chase, Philip B. The Student Health Scene in Europe in the Mid 70s, 24:313-17, June, 1976.
Dawson, R. W. K., and K. C. Crafter. An Integrated Health and Counselling Service at an Australian University, 25:211-12, February, 1977.
Gold, Judith H. Student Health Clinics in Great Britain: Six Studies, 23:280-85, April, 1975.
Gunn, Alexander. Reading Record, A Series of Observations on University Life in the United Kingdom, 25:153-54, December, 1976.

_____. United Kingdom--National Health Problems--In Student Care, 27:322-24, June, 1979.
Hamburg, Marian V. An International Health Curriculum: Individual and Institutional Considerations, 26:95-97, October, 1977.
Helms, Luisa. Mexican-Americans, 22:269-71, April, 1974.
Johnson, Donald D. Special Article: Seventh International Congress of School and University Health and Medicine--Mexico, 24:318-19, June, 1976.
Kadri, Z. N. A Twelve-Year Survey of Schizophrenia in a South East Asian University, 23:313-17, April, 1975.
Osborne, Maurice M., Jr., and Lawrence J. Dirksen. Medical Care and Foreign Student Families, 18:350-55, June, 1970.
Rice, Robert L. Foreign Student Health Center Visitation; Where does the Anomaly Lie?, 23:134-37, December, 1974.
Torrey, E. Fuller, Fredric J. Van Rheenan, and Herant A. Katchadourian. Problems of Foreign Students: An Overview, 19:83-86, December, 1970.

MEDICAL CASE REPORTS AND STUDIES

Boskind-Lodahl, Marlene, and William C. White, Jr. The Definition and Treatment of Bulimarexia in College Women--A Pilot Study, 27:84-86, October, 1978.
Breazeale, Jimmy. Comparison of Cationic-Surfactant and Phenol-Based Mouthwash-Gargles in Relieving Oropharyngeal Pain, 23: 165-66, December, 1974.
Brewin, Austin W., and Henry B. Bruyn. The Treatment of Bacterial Cystitis, Comparing Cephalexin with Sulfisoxazole, 19:319-22, June, 1971.
Brown, Richard C. Pre-exposure Rabies Prophylaxis in Amateur Spelunkers, 20:132-34, December, 1971.
Coe, Barbara B. The Use of Diethylstilbestrol as a Post-coital Contraceptive, 20:286, April, 1972.
Cole, Christin D., et al. Epidemiologic Aspects of an Outbreak of Gastroenteritis Among University Students, 27:243-46, April, 1979.
Costin, Max. Ibuprofen Therapy for Primary Dysmenorrhea in a University Health Service, 28:124-27, October, 1979.
Cowdrey, Stephen C. Hyperuricemia in Infectious Mononucleosis: Further Observations, 18:382-83, June, 1970.
Davidson, J. Kenneth. A Comparison of Menstrual Histories for Sexually Experienced and Inexperienced Women, 26:346-48, June, 1978.
Davis, Roy A. The Relationship Between Infectious Mononucleosis and Ampicillin Sensitivity, 20:291-92, April, 1972.
Davis, William A., Jr. Case Report: Loud Systolic Murmur and Abnormal Electrocardiogram in an Athlete with a Normal Heart, 25:167-69, February, 1977.
Dawson, John B. "On Catching a Clean Urine," 22:308-10, April, 1974.

Dirckx, John H. Acute Appendicitis During a Campus Outbreak of Gastroenteritis, 20:156, December, 1971.
Donahue, Val Clark. The Cervical "Erosion": Myth and Reality, 24:167-68, February, 1976.
Dorer, Arthur S. Malaria in College Students, 20:351-53, June, 1972.
Edelberg, Herman. An Epidemiological Study of 450 Patients With Warts Treated at the Smith College Health Service Between 1964 and 1972, 23:267-271, April, 1975.
Faigel, Harris C. Hyperlipidemia in Adolescents, 26:79-80, October, 1977.
Ferrier, Philip K. Acute Appendicitis in University Students: A 20-Year Study of 1,028 Cases, 20:287-90, April, 1972.
Fleischauer, Mary L. A Modified Lamaze Approach in the Treatment of Primary Dysmenorrhea, 25:273-76, April, 1977.
Frary, Ruth A. Two Cases of Fever of Unknown Origin, 25:143-47, December, 1976.
Galland, Leo, et al. Behavioral Aspects of Recurrent UTI, 25: 271-72, April, 1977.
Gelpi, A. P. Gonococcal Sepsis in College Students, 23:157-61, December, 1974.
Grant, Tamara Dawn, and Kenneth D. Mace. Quantitation of Secretory Immunoglobulin A in Vaginal Secretions, 26:81-84, October, 1977.
Greenfield, David S., and Robert W. Fasciano. Oral Ulcerative Disease in Young Adults: Diagnosis and Management, 23:167-75, December, 1974.
Hall, Leo B., James R. Ralph and Carl F. Brandfass. Electrophoretic Analysis of Serum Proteins in Patients with Infectious Mononucleosis, 18:373-74, June, 1970.
Haney, John F. B. Culture for Gonorrhea in Asymptomatic College Women, 21:493-94, June, 1973.
Hillman, Robert, and Co-authors. The Relation of Physical Measurements to Morbidity Experience in Young Women, 18:347-49, June, 1970.
Johnson, Donald D. Enteritis Secondary to Giardia lamblia in Students Traveling on Tour in Russia, 20:207-08, February, 1972.
Johnson, Tom M. Tropical Pulmonary Eosinophilia, 19:197, February, 1971.
Juel-Jensen, B. E. Herpetic Whitlows: Results of Treatment with Idoxuridine, 18:227-30, February, 1970.
Kremser, Elisabeth, and Gertrude M. Mitchell. Treatment of Primary Dysmenorrhea with a Combined Type Oral Contraceptive-A Double Blind Study, 19:195-96, February, 1971.
Lane, Russell M. Sertoli-Cell Tumor: Report of a Case, 24:88-91, December, 1975.
Loofbourow, John C., et al. Case Finding with Minifilm Chest X-ray, 19:114-15, December, 1970.
_____, et al. Clinical Trials with a Rabies Vaccine of Tissue Culture Origin, 20:228-30, February, 1972.

Madsen, Eugene F. The Tampon SOS (Self-Obtained Specimen) Technique for the Detection of Vaginal Pathogens, 25:170-71, February, 1977.
McClenahan, James B. Typhoid Epidemic at Standford University, 19:140-45, December, 1970.
McKeehan, Frederick R. Tropical Eosinophilia In An American College: A Report of Two Cases, 24:92-94, December, 1975.
Meltzer, Alan S. State of the Art Chemoprophylaxis of Malaria, 23: 259-63, April, 1975.
Moore, Jennifer R. One-Gram, Single-Dose Metronidazole (Flagyl) for Trichomonal Vaginitis, 28:128-30, October, 1979.
Nora, James J., Audrey H. Nora and Randall H. Lortsher. Heretary Hyperlipoproteinemias, 22:110-12, December, 1973.
Purcey, Edward J. Liquid Air in the Treatment of Warts, 18:225-26, February, 1970.
Pyle, Louis A., Jr. Osteitis Pubis in an Athlete, 23:238-39, February, 1975.
Rapp, Clyde E., Jr. Nonspecific Urethritis: Its Current Status, 27:87-91, October, 1978.
Reed, George H., Jr. Mites and Wee Beasties, 27:92-97, October, 1978.
Rees, Bill, and Debbie Leach. The Social Inhibition of Micturition (Paruresis): Sex Similarities & Differences, 23:203-05, February, 1975.
Robbins, Wilfred T. Bronchial Epithelium in Cigarette-Smoking College Students, 20:209-11, February, 1972.
Rogers, M. Neil. Four Cases of Acute Acquired Toxoplasmosis, 23: 264-66, April, 1975.
Rose, Kenneth D., et al. Physiological Evidence for Variations in Intellectual Circadian Periodicity, 20:135-40, December, 1971.
Rowan, Edward L. Psychophysiologic Disorders of Micturition, 23: 251-52, February, 1975.
Sagov, Stanley E. March Hemoglobinuria Treated with Rubber Insoles: Case Reports, 19:146, December, 1970.
Schilling, Lee H. An Alternative to the Use of High-Dose Estrogens for Postcoital Contraception, 27:247-49, April, 1979.
Sobel, Harry. Endocrine Changes Associated with Maturation and Their Possible Role in the Natural History of Ischemic Heart Disease, 22:101-09, December, 1973.
Sumner, E. D., and J. F. Meunier. A Medication Follow-up Study on College Students, 18:358-59, June, 1970.
Taylor, Jack D. The Use of Absorbable Gelatin Sponge (Gelfoam) in the Treatment of Crush Injuries of the Fingers, 19:194, February, 1971.
Terpstra, Cheryl, and Howard E. Parker. Dosage Control of Drugs with Lethal Potency for University Level Patients, 21:373-85, April, 1973.
Thacker, Stephen B., et al. Epidemic Mycoplasma Pneumoniae at a College for the Deaf, 28:74-78, October, 1979.
Turner, H. Spencer, and W. R. Garner. Screening Chext X-ray - An Aid or a Hazard to Health?, 21:361-62, April, 1973.
Wood, George W. III. Too Many Throat Cultures?, 28:69-73, October, 1979.

MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL ILLNESS

General

Allen, Dean A., and Jeffrey B. Hersh. Methods of Evaluating Therapists' Skills and Overall Staff Effectiveness, 25:172-75, February, 1977.

Alston, Lester. Minority Students and the College Mental Health Clinic, 23:22-30, October, 1974.

Arnstein, Robert L. The College Mental Health Practitioner as Change Agent?, 25:198-203, February, 1977.

_____. College Psychiatry and Community Psychiatry, 20:257-61, April, 1972.

_____. The Threat of Death as a Factor in Psychological Reaction to Illness, 23:154-56, December, 1974.

Babineau, Raymond. The College Experience and Identity Formation, 23:77-81, December, 1974.

_____. Medical Student Experiences During Psychiatric Clerkships? Fantasies and Reality, 26:338, June, 1978.

_____. University Mental Health Professionals and the Avoidance of the Family, 24:75-79, December, 1975.

Baker, Robert W., and Steven Nisenbaum, J.D. Lessons from an Attempt to Facilitate Freshman Tranisition into College, 28:79-83, October, 1979.

Baldwin, Bruce A. Psychodynamic Considerations in Resistance Encountered During Behavior Therapy, 25:254-58, April, 1977.

Barry, John S., Peter H. Patterson and Francis E. Conrad. After They Leave: The Psychological Readjustment of Former West Point Cadets, 24:80-83, December, 1975.

Bernard, Harold S., and Gerald M. Rubenstein. A Family Workshop for College Students, 26:331-37, June, 1978.

Berzins, Juris I., William H. Freidman and Edward Seidman. An Approach to Matching Patients with Therapists in Short-term Psychotherapy, 18:245-50, February, 1970.

Blume, Frank R. Novel Methods of Assessing Growth Changes Among College Students, 23:304-06, April, 1975.

Brown, Ben Maurice. Depressed College Students and Tricyclic Antidepressant Therapy, 27:79-83, October, 1978.

Cadoret, Remi J., and Terrence M. Rohen. A Model Program for Treatment of Psychiatric Disability in Clients of a College Counseling Center, 21:309-14, April, 1973.

Carson, Robert C. A Conceptual Approach to the Problem of Therapist-Client Matching, 18:241-44, February, 1970.

Cerny, Sharon M., Melvin Zax and Robert A. Pierce. Roommate Compatibility in Freshmen Women, 19:108-10, December, 1970.

Chambers, Jay L., and Barbara Woodall Kragie. Motivation Concepts and Headaches Among Student Mental Health Referrals, 23:307-13, April, 1975.

Chickering, Arthur W. The Impact of Various College Environments on Personality Development, 23:82-93, December, 1974.

Davis, Sally, et al. The Concurrent Validation of a Screening Device for Distinguishing Emotional Problems in College Students, 27:316, June, 1979.
Dorosin, David, Jewelle Gibbs and Leah Kaplan. Very Brief Interventions--A Pilot Evaluation, 24:191-94, April, 1976.
Estes, Richard. Determinants of Differential Stress Levels Among University Students. 21:470-76, June, 1973.
Farber, Barry A., and Jesse D. Geller. Student Attitudes Toward Psychotherapy, 25:301-09, June, 1977.
Feinstein, Sherman C. Training Issues in Adolescent Psychiatry, 18:213-33, February, 1970.
Fishburn, William R. Experiences-in-Being, 18:288-91, April, 1970.
Friedman, William H., and Clifford B. Reifler. How Come You Guys in Mental Health Don't See More Patients?, 22:274-78, April, 1974.
Ganz, Varda Peller, and Jane Pao. Psychiatric Hospitalization and Academic Performance, 26:202-06, February, 1978.
Goetzl, Ugo. The Traditional Role of a Psychiatric Consultant in a Non-traditional College, 22:284-87, April, 1974.
Hamza, Bashir. Some Home Factors in Relation to Mental Health in Khartoum University Students, 23:127-33, December, 1974.
Hannum, James W., and Peggy H. Smith. Developing Social Skills Through Self-Control, 26:256-59, April, 1978.
Hoffman, Robert S , Varda P. Ganz and David Dorosin. Outcomes of Undergraduate Leaves of Absence, 23:94-97, December, 1974.
Huang, Ken. Campus Mental Health: The Foreigner at Your Desk, 25:216-19, February, 1977.
James, Basil, and Norman M. James. Tranquilizers and Examination Stress, 21:241-43, February, 1973.
Jones, Ferdinand, and Gabriel A. Najera. The Helping Network: Reactions and Actions Stimulated by Students' Acute Mental Illness in a University Community, 24:198-202, April, 1976.
Jordan, Mary J. On Counseling Minority Students in a University Center, 23:146-50, December, 1974.
Kemp, David E. Routinizing Art: Implications of Research with the A-B Scale for the Practice of Psychotherapy, 18:238-40, February, 1970.
Keutzer, Carolin S. Does "Abnormal Psychology" Drive Students Crazy?, 23:318-26, April, 1975.
King, Stanley H., John P. Bihldorff and Leo R. Parnes. Psychogenic Factors in Headache, 18:306-07, April, 1970.
Lester, Lewis F., and Paul Perez. Dimensions of College Student Behavior, 26:90-94, October, 1977.
Liptzin, Myron B., and Clifford B. Reifler. Sensitivity Training and the University, 19:136-39, December, 1970.
Mackey, Elvin, Jr. Some Observations on Coping Styles of Black Students on White Campuses, 21:126-30, December, 1972.
Margolis, Gary. Unslumping Our Sophomores, Some Clinical Observations and Strategies, 25:133-36, December, 1976.
Mason, Robert L., Jr., and John R. Curtis. A Night Mental Health Clinic, 21:358-60, April, 1973.

Miller, Grant, Joan Cirone and Mike Looney. Self-Help Bookmarks for Common Emotional Problems of College Students, 27:174-78, December, 1978.

Munter, Preston K. Death in the Infirmary: Some Observations About the Dying Patient, 23:151-53, December, 1974.

Narcus, Margery, et al. General Fund of Information and College Attrition, 25:190-93, February, 1977.

Newman, Gustave. The Use of the Object Sorting Test as a Measure of Cognitive Recovery from Mental Illness, 21:363-65, April, 1973.

Nichols, Michael P., and Clifford B. Reifler. The Study of Brief Psychotherapy in a College Health Setting, 22:128-33, December, 1973.

Nigl, Alfred J., and Stephan D. Weiss. Effects of Presenting Symptom and Therapist Orientation on Treatment Outcome, 24: 203-07, April, 1976.

Offer, Daniel, and Judith Offer. Normal Adolescent Males: The High School and College Years, 22:209-15, February, 1974.

Podolnick, Edward E., Harold L. Pass and Donald M. Bybee. A Psychodynamic Approach to Brief Therapy, 28:109-13, October, 1979.

Raybin, James B. Informed Consent: Provider Responsibilities in Psychotherapy, 28:114-16, October, 1979.

Robinson, John D. II. Can Orientation Toward College Be Related to Interpersonal Trust Level?, 20:386, June, 1972.

Sarnat, Joan E., Leighton C. Whitaker and Robert L. Arnstein. Psychotherapy Quality Assessment, 28:131-39, December, 1979.

Schwartz, Allan J., and Robert A. Pierce. College Mental Health Consultation: A Case Study, 24:163-66, February, 1976.

Schwartz, Charlotte Green, and Merton J. Kahne. The Social Construction of Trouble and Its Implications for Psychiatrists Working in College Settings, 25:194-97, February, 1977.

Solomon, Joel, and Vera Tarr. Institutional Transference and the University Student, 27:250-52, April, 1979.

Thompson, John R., and Willard K. Bentz. The Health Opinion Survey for Assessing Psychiatric Disorder Among College Students, 24:84-87, December, 1975.

_____, and Myron B. Liptzin. The Prevalence of Psychiatric Disorder in an Undergraduate Population, 21:415-22, June, 1973.

Thorn, John P. The Anonymous Telephone Call: Making a Molehill Out of a Mountain, 24:242-44, April, 1976.

Turner, John R. Personal and Situational Determinants of Volunteer Recruitment for a Campus "Hotline" Program, 21:353-57, April, 1973.

U'Ren, Richard C. The Nature of Change at West Point, 22:185-88, February, 1974.

Walters, Orville S. Prevalence of Diagnosed Emotional Disorders in University Students, 18:204-09, February, 1970.

Wasserman, Elga Ruth. Changing Aspirations of College Women, 21: 333-35, April, 1973.

White, W. C., Jr., and J. V. Andrews. An Experimental-Behavioral Approach to the Treatment of Social Incompetence, 25:186-89, February, 1977.

Whitley, Jeffrey O. Mental Health of College Students, 28:92-97, October, 1979.
Wogan, Michael, and Millard J. Amdur. Changing Patterns of Student Mental Health, 1964-1972, 22:202-08, February, 1974.

Group Counseling

Averbach, Irwin J. Group Mental Health Consultation With College Dormitory Counselors, 24:211-17, April, 1976.
Kirshner, Lewis A. A Follow-Up of a Freshman Group Counseling Program, 22:279-80, April, 1974.
Nichols, Michael P. Methodology for Evaluating the Therapists' Influence on the Process of Group Psychotherapy, 24:8-12, October, 1975.
Pierce, Robert A., and Thomas Wolff. Modification of Group Therapy for Use on the College Campus, 18:234-37, February, 1970.
Rockwell, W. J. Kenneth, et al. Individual Versus Group: Brief Treatment Outcome in a University Mental Health Service, 24: 186-90, April, 1976.
Ryker, Millard. Group Work with Students in a University Mental Health Service, 18:296-300, April, 1970.
Schwartz, Allen J., Robert A. Pierce and Harold S. Bernard. Comparative Effectiveness of Three Group-Oriented Interventions with College Undergraduates, 23:114-23, December, 1974.
Schwartz, Leslie, Jacqueline S. Kieff and Jerome A. Winer. Group Experience for Non-patient Undergraduates With Difficulties in Making Decisions, 24:195-97, April, 1976.
Wilson, Jan, and Judith Hasterok. We Are Important, Too: Report on a Growth Group Experiment for Student Wives, 23:350-52, June, 1975.

Peer Counseling

Allen, Dean A. Peer Counseling and Professional Responsibility, 21:339-42, April, 1973.
Baldwin, Bruce A. Moving From Drugs to Sex: New Directions for Youth-Oriented Peer Counseling, 27:75-78, October, 1978.
Brandenburg, Judith Berman. Peer Counseling for Sex-Related Concerns, 24:294-300, June, 1976.
Dorosin, David, Vincent D'Andrea and Richard Jacks. A Peer Counselor Training Program, 25:259-63, April, 1977.
Grant, Carmen H., K. O. Hubble and Carol J. Helm. The Utilization of Peers in a College Crisis Intervention Program, 21:327-32, April, 1973.
McWilliams, Spencer A. Effects of Reciprocal Peer Counseling on College Student Personality Development, 27:210-13, February, 1979.
Schilling, Karl. The Peer Counseling Program in the Residence Halls of the University of Florida, 22:182-84, February, 1974.

Specific Problems

Averbach, Irwin J. History of Psychiatric Disorder and Risk of Academic Failure in Freshmen, 21:252-56, February, 1973.
Baker, Howard S. The Treatment of Academic Underachievement, 24:4-7, October, 1975.
Balfour, Jeffrey D., Edwin R. Christensen, and James P. Pappas. Developing a Behavioral Program and Therapist Manual for the Treatment of Obesity, 21:455-59, June, 1973.
Bernard, Harold S. The Women's Movement: A New Challenge for College Mental Health, 26:70-72, October, 1977.
Boekelheide, Priscilla Day. The Diagnostic/Therapeutic Preabortion Interview, 27:157-60, December, 1978.
Buckels, Nancy J., and Austin T. Parker. Married Couples Workshop Problems and Process, 22:431-34, June, 1974.
Davis, Herbert, et al. Incidence and Type of Psychiatric Disturbance in Dropouts from a State University, 19:241-46, April, 1971.
Diedrick, Elenore. Women's Work in a Time of Transition, 26:73-75, October, 1977.
Estabrook, Barbara, et al. Rape on Campus: Community Education and Services for Victims, 27:72-74, October, 1978.
Fang, Betty, and Keith A. Howell. Death Anxiety Among Graduate Students, 25:310-13, June, 1977.
Goodman, James A. The Social Health of Disadvantaged Black College Students, 22:272-73, April, 1974.
Hinckley, Robert G., and Co-authors. Nonmedical Drug Use Among College Student Psychiatric Patients, 18:333-41, June, 1970.
Kaplan, Leah H., and Jane Pao. Problems Facing Women Students in Schools of Medicine, Law and Business, 26:76-78, October, 1977.
LeBow, Michael D. Scheduling: An Approach for Students with Difficulties in Studying, 22:242-47, February, 1974.
McManus, Marianne, and James Lohr. Automated Desensitization for the Clinical Treatment of Speech Anxiety, 23:218-20, April, 1970.
McMurrer, James, and Francis Clark, Jr. Psychiatric Intervention in the Case of a Terminally Ill College Student, 22:134-37, December, 1973.
Roulet, Norman L. Success Neurosis in College Seniors, 24:232-34, April, 1976.
Sanders, Raymond S., J. Mark Wagener and Georgine E. Thompson. Counseling for Elective Abortion, 21:446-50, June, 1973.
Sims, Lily, and Michael J. Ball. Suicide Among University Students, 21:336-38, April, 1973.
Shelton, John L., and Raymond S. Sanders. Mental Health Intervention in a Campus Homocide, 21:346-50, April, 1973.
Werman, David S., and Steven Lipper. College Dropouts in a Psychiatric Outpatient Department, 24:239-41, April, 1976.
Werner, Arnold, and Michael D. Jones. Parent Loss in College Students, 27:253-56, April, 1979.

NURSING SERVICES

Abdellah, Faye G. School Nurse Practitioner--An Expanded Role for Nurses, 21:423-32, June, 1973.

Baker, Howard S. A Nurse's Guide to the Acute Management of Suicidal Patients in the Student Health Center, 26:253-55, April, 1978.

Boekelheide, Pricilla Day, and Sandra J. Regenie. The Nurse-Midwife in the College Health Sexuality Setting, 24:1-3, October, 1975.

Campo, Irene T. The Community College Nurse as a Member of the Mental Health Team, 23:124-26, December, 1974.

_____. Role Expectation of a Community College Nurse, 22:192-93, February, 1974.

Crihfeld, Connie. Management of Allergic Respiratory Disease by the Nurse Practitioner, 27:103-04, October, 1978.

Dutton, Ruth C. The Legal Aspects of College Health Nursing, 18:218-21, February, 1970.

_____. Sex and the College Health Nurse, 19:313-14, June, 1971.

Guendling, Joanne. The College Health Nurse--Role, Attitudes, Working Conditions, 1970, 19:211-16, April, 1971.

Guidelines on Short-Term Continuing Education Programs for College and University Health Nurse Practitioners, 24:44-48, October, 1975.

Hofheins, Cloyd C. Nurse Practitioner In-Service Training Program, 20:200-01, February, 1972.

Johnson, Mary Lou. Nurse Practitioner as Primary Care Provider in 2000, 27:220-21, February, 1979.

Lotz, Doris. Triage and Treatment at Indiana University--Nursing Problems, 20:270-72, April, 1972.

Madsen, Mary K. Student Nurse Education in a University Health Center, 27:222, February, 1979.

Martyn, Janet. The Nurse Practitioner Clinic at the University of Massachusetts Health Service, 21:163-64, December, 1972.

McBride, Thomas C. The Nurse Practitioner Clinic in a University Health Service, 21:159-62, December, 1972.

Nichols, Barbara L. The Role of the American Nurses' Association in Maintaining Professional Accountability, 28:147-49, December, 1979.

Pipiel, Elda S. Evaluation of the Effectiveness of the Continuing Education Course--"New Perspectives in College Health Nursing", 19:169-73, February, 1971.

_____. Developing a Personal Program for Continuing Education, 28:145-46, December, 1979.

Scott, Samuel R. Patient Acceptance of the Nurse Practitioner Experience in a University Health Service, 23:364, June, 1975.

Sedgwick, Rae, and Cheryl Dykstra. How Nurses See Their Own Function and Power, 24:245-48, April, 1976.

Sovie, Margaret D. Continuing Competence and Relicensure, 28:150-54, December, 1979.

The State of the Art: On "Taking" Blood Pressure, 22:65-67, October, 1973.

Wagener, J. Mark, and Glenna Carter. Patients' Evaluation of Gynecologic Services Provided by Nurse Practitioners, 27:98-101, October, 1978.

Williamson, Janet A. Survey of Attitudes of Directors of Campus Health Centers Toward Potential College Nurse Practitioners, 22:197-99, February, 1974.

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

Ballard, Kenneth J., and Nardin S. Gottfried. Outpatient Pharmaceutical Services in a Student Health Service, I. Services Provided at University of California at Los Angeles, 20:370-71, June, 1972.

_____, and _____. Outpatient Pharmaceutical Services in a Student Health Service, II. Economic Factors, 20:372-74, June, 1972.

Hanifin, C. Michael, and Dan E. Smith. Clinical Pharmacy at the University of Cincinnati, 19:105-07, December, 1970

Harsfield, Jeffrey C. The Development of Outpatient Pharmacy Services at the University of Massachusetts, 20:364-69, June, 1972.

_____, and Joseph Pelis. Pharmacies With Automated Drug Profiles Can Enhance the Quality and Reduce the Cost of Drug Therapy, 23:277-79, April, 1975.

Parker, Howard E. The Pharmacy in a University Atmosphere, 23:181-83, December, 1974.

Pichon, Gary L. Nurse or Pharmacists: The Provision for Legal Pharmaceutical Services in the Student Health Service, 18: 285-87, April, 1970.

Wartman, Steven A., and Allyn B. Ley. An Analysis of Prescribing Patterns Amongst Physicians in a University Health Service, 23:246-50, February, 1975.

SEXUALITY

Amdur, Sheila B., and Robert W. Oreschnick. A Descriptive Study of a Pregnancy Counseling Service in a University Health Service, 12:149-51, December, 1972.

Arnstein, Robert L. Friends, Lovers, and Other More Complicated Relationships, 25:232-35, April, 1977.

Babineau, Raymond, and Allen J. Schwartz. The Treatment of Sexual Dysfunction in a University Health Service Setting, 25:176-81, February, 1977.

Baldwin, Bruce A., and Robert R. Wilson. A Campus Peer Counseling Program In Human Sexuality, 22:399-404, June, 1974.

Belanger, Kathleen, and Eleanor J. Bradley. Two Groups of University Student Women: Sexual Activity and the Use of Contraception, 19:307-12, June, 1971.
Boekelheide, Priscilla Day. Sexual Adjustment in College Women Who Experience Incestuous Relationships, 26:327-30, June, 1978.
Brown, Douglas F. The Health Service and Gay Students, 24:272-73, June, 1976.
Clark, Samuel D., and Leslie Flatow. The Doctors Dilemma, Is the I.U.D. the Solution or a Problem?, 23:240-42, February, 1975.
Cole, J. B., and F. C. L. Allen. Contraceptive Responsibility Among Male University Students, 28:168-72, December, 1979.
Coons, Frederick W. Ambisexuality as an Alternative Adaptation, 21:142-44, December, 1972.
Donald, Ian Ross, and Robert A. H. Kinch. The Birth Control Movement and Oral Contraceptives in the College Population, 22:375-83, June, 1974.
Dorman, John M. Positive Pregnancy Tests at Cowell Student Health Center, 26:207-10, February, 1978.
Fromhart, Michael V. Characteristics of Male Homosexual College Students, 19:247-52, April, 1971.
Gendel, Evalyn S. Introductory Statement: Perspectives on Human Sexuality, 22:356-60, June, 1974.
Greenberg, Jerrold. A Study of Male Homosexuals (Predominantly College Students), 22:56-60, October, 1973.
Guttmacher, Alan F., and Eugene E. Vadies. Sex on the Campus and the College Health Service, 21:145-48, December, 1972.
Hall, Mary N. Use of the "Morning-After Pill" in a College Student Health Service, 22:395-96, June, 1974.
Hamrick, Michael H., et al. Abortion: The Viewpoint of Potential Consumers, 26:136-41, December, 1977.
Hauser, E. William. A Few Casualities of the Sexual Revolution, 18:356-57, June, 1970.
Henderson, Ann Fleck. College Age Lesbianism as a Developmental Phenomenon, 28:176-79, December, 1979.
Henley, Elaine D. Troubleshooting and Problem Solving with the Development and Operation of a Family Planning Clinic, 21: 152-53, December, 1972.
Machlowitz, Marilyn M. Princeton Women and the Sex Role Stereotype, 22:397-98, June, 1974.
Malony, W. R., and Joseph P. Miranti. Ectopic Pregnancy and the Intrauterine Device, 21:167-68, December, 1972.
Margolis, Gary. Becoming Close: Intimate Relations Among College Students, 27:153-56, December, 1978.
Miller, Grant D. The Gynecological Examination as a Learning Experience, 23:162-64, December, 1974.
_____, and Joan Cirone. Sexual Dysfunction in College Sexuality Course Attenders and Course Treatment Benefits: A Preliminary Report, 27:107-08, October, 1978.
Munter, Preston A. Some Observations About Homosexuality and Prejudice, 22:53-55, October, 1973.

Needle, Richard H. The Relationship Between First Sexual Intercourse and Ways of Handling Contraception Among College Students, 24:106-11, December, 1975.
Oladunjoye, Femi. Influence of Culture on Premarital Sexual Permissiveness Among Nigerian and Black American Young Adults, 28:165-67, December, 1979.
Oswalt, Robert M. Sexual and Contraceptive Behavior of College Females, 22:392-94, June, 1974.
Packard, Rose Ann. The Evolution of a Contraception Program, 22:389-91, June, 1974.
Paulsen, James A. Abortions: A National Dilemma, 21:495-97, June, 1973.
Roach, Allen M. Male Responsibility in Sexual Activity and Family Planning: Perspectives of a College Mental Health Professional, 28:173-75, December, 1979.
Rockwell, W. J. Kenneth, Everch H. Ellinwood and Thomas H. Ohare. Sex on Campus: Changing Attitudes Towards the Double Standard, 25:314-16, June, 1977.
Schwartz, Ronald M. Sexual History Taking, 22:405-08, June, 1974.
Siddall, Lawrence B., and Michael A. Cann. Pregnancy on a University Campus, 21:247-51, February, 1973.
_____, _____ and Robert W. Gage. Report of a Preliminary Study of Pregnancy on the University Campus, 19:111-13, December, 1970.
Sorensen, Andrew A., et al. Premarital Sexual Behavior and Sociocultural Factors of College Students: A Comparison of Two Eastern Universities, 24:169-74, February, 1976.
Taylor, Karen Reeder, and Sylvia C. Fox. Cooperation in the Area of Birth Control, 22:372-74, June, 1974.
Thomas, Lena. The Relationship Between Premarital Sexual Behavior and Certain Personal and Religious Background Factors of a Sample of University Students, 21:460-64, June, 1973.
Vincent, Murray L., and Frank H. Stelling, IV. A Survey of Contraceptive Practices and Attitudes of Unwed College Students, 21:257-63, February, 1973.
White, Robert B. Viewpoint, A Physician's Lament, 28:190, December, 1979.
Wolk, Donald J. Sex, Marriage and the Family. An Informal Discussion at One University, 18:292-95, April, 1970.

SPECIFIC HEALTH PROBLEMS

Accidents and Accident Prevention

Benedetti, Robert P. Understanding Fire Retardant and Flame Resistant Materials, 27:311-15, June, 1979.
Burg, Fredric D., and John Douglass. The Role of College Health in Injury Control, 18:278-81, April, 1970.
Chamberlain, A. R. A Perspective in Campus Safety Programs, 22:149, December, 1973.

Eauman, Martin H., and Howard C. Kramer. Characteristics of Male Undergraduate Registrants of Firearms, 18:317-19, April, 1970.
Gunn, Alexander D. G. Occupational Health and Safety a New "Imposition" for College Staff, 28:67-68, October, 1979.
Ketchmark, Ray. A Campus Teams up for Safety, 20:190-92, February, 1972.
Lane, Russell M. Cold Injuries: Frostbite and Hypothermia, 23: 200-02, February, 1975.
Maatman, Gerald L. Fire Safety Design in High-Rise Campus Buildings, 20:193-96, February, 1972.
Mattmiller, E. Dale, John Malamatinis and James N. Westfall. Laboratory Accident Involving Explosion of a Mercurated Polystyrene, 20:283-85, April, 1972.
Needle, Richard H., and Kathryn Szawlewcz. Study on Work and the Workplace: Implications of the Psychological Aspects for Health Education and an Occupational Health and Safety Program on a University Campus, 27:161-70, December, 1978.
Nemiroff, Martin J., Lee H. Somers and Robert E. Anderson. A Five-Year Study of Prevention of Scuba-Diving Morbidity In a University Training Program, 24:95-97, December, 1975.
Robinson, Donald A. Smoke Detection: Critical Element of a University Residential Fire Safety Program, 27:265-66, April, 1979.
Ruch, Carl R., Duane E. Stackhouse and Dill Albright, Jr. Automobile Accidents Occurring in a Male College Population, 18:308-12, April, 1970.
Satterfield, Robert W. The Responsibilities of Institutions of Higher Education Under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, 21:121-22, December, 1972.
Wyatt, George L. The Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, 21:117-20, December, 1972.

Communicable Diseases-General

Berlin, Byron S. Immunogenicity in Medical Students of Current Programs for Influenza Vaccination, 20:241-45, April, 1972.
Blake, Paul A. Vaccine Requirements of College Students, 21:131-33, December, 1972.
Brewin, Austin W. Current Concepts of Viral Hepatitis, 20:328-33, June, 1972.
Cavanaugh, Barbara D. Management of a Campus Rubella Epidemic, 27:102, October, 1978.
Dalrymple, Willard. The Present Status of Infectious Mononucleosis: A Selective Review, 18:265-69, April, 1970.
Durfee, Max. Proposed Guidelines for Tuberculosis Control in Colleges, 20:233-35, February, 1972.
Feorino, Paul M., Lecta Agnes Dye and Dorreth D. Humphrey. Comparison of Diagnostic Tests for Infectious Mononucleosis, 19:190-93, February, 1971.
Goldfarb, George, and Irwin L. Burstein. Current Therapy in Acute Mouth Infections, 18:330-32, June, 1970.

Gordon, Lois. A Review of Literature on Infectious Mononucleosis with Special Emphasis on the Possible Relationship Between Infectious Mononucleosis and Infectious Hepatitis, 18:375-80, June, 1970.

Gorski, June, et al. Screening for Susceptibility to Rubella Among On-Campus Female Residents, 27:262, April, 1979.

Guidelines for Tuberculosis Control in Colleges, A Statement by The American College Health Association and The American Lung Association, 23:243-45, February, 1975.

Nelson, Thomas M. Personal Symptomatology of Those Suffering from the Common Cold, 19:256-57, April, 1971.

Orr, Donald P. Cost of Including Males in a University Rubella Immunization Program: A Recommendation to Change a Discriminatory Policy, 27:304-06, June, 1979.

Ralston, David, and Burt Cochran. A College Epidemic of Mycoplsma Pneumoniae, 27:264, April, 1979.

Seifert, Martin H., George F. Springer, and James C. Adye. Infectious Mononucleosis: Immunization-Identification, 23: 228-32, February, 1975.

Wilder, Russell M. Life Change and Infectious Mononucleosis, 20: 115-19, December, 1971.

Communicable Diseases-Sexually Transmissible

Evrard, John R. Sexually Transmitted Diseases on the College Campus, 22:427-30, June, 1974.

Feiman, Daniel T. Asympotomatic Carriers of Gonorrhea on a College Campus, 21:315-16, April, 1973.

_____. Gonorrhea in the Unsuspected Woman, 22:425-26, June, 1974.

Garner, W. R., Michael C. Gerald and H. Spencer Turner. A Student Conducted VD Education and Syphilis Screening Program, 22: 409-11, June, 1974.

Hood, Antoinette F. Prevalence of Unsuspected Gonorrhea in Female Students, 21:370-72, April, 1973.

Nicholas, Leslie. Newer Methods of Diagnosis and Treatment of the Sexually Transmitted Diseases, 26:308-11, June, 1978.

Pierce, Gloria, and Patricia Sharpsteen. Asymptomatic Gonorrhea in the Campus Female, 20:246-47, April, 1972.

Sorensen, Andrew A., et al. The Use of Contraceptives and Sexually Transmitted Disease Among University Students, 26: 243-47, April, 1978.

Turner, H. Spencer, and W. R. Garner. Gonorrhea: A Review of the Problem at a Large State University, 22:419-24, June, 1974.

Yarber, William L. College Women and Prevention of Venereal Disease, 22:412-18, June, 1974.

_____, and Robert Kaplan. Personality Comparisons of College Students Reporting Previous Sexually Transmissible Disease Infection and Students Never Infected, 27:307-10, June, 1979.

Drugs and Drug Abuse-General

Anker, Jeffrey L., et al. Drug Usage and Related Patterns of Behavior in University Students: I. General Survey and Marihuana Use, 19:178-86, February, 197[illegible]

Bourne, Peter G. Is Drug Abuse a Fading Fad?, 21:198-200, February, 1973.

Bruyn, Henry B. Management of the Drug Abuser in the College Community, 20:357-63, June, 1972.

Dodge, David L. Survey of Students and Drugs at the University of Notre Dame: An Overview, 25:102-08, December, 1976.

Dvorak, Edward J. A Longitudinal Study of Nonmedical Drug Use Among University Students--A Brief Summary, 20:212-15, February, 1972.

Edison, George R. Social and Political Aspects of Drug Use, 18:274-77, April, 1970.

Filicetti, Peter J. Report on Drug Survey at LaSalle College, 20:262-64, April, 1972.

Ganz, Varda Peller, and Fred Volkmar. Adverse Reactions to Marihuana Use Among College Students, 25:93-96, December, 1976.

Girdano, Dorothy Dusek, and Daniel A. Girdano. College Drug Use--A Five-Year Survey, 25:117-20, December, 1976.

Herrman, Gerard, et al. The Association of Stress With Drug Use and Academic Performance Among University Students, 25:97-101, December, 1976.

King, Francis W. Users and Nonusers of Marijuana: Some Attitudinal and Behavioral Correlates, 18:213-17, February, 1970.

Koumans, Alfred J. R. Planned Informality: Alternate to Drug Programs, 22:169-73, February, 1974.

Kurzman, Marc G. Decriminalizing Possession of All Controlled Substances, 26:312-21, June, 1978.

Milman, Doris H., and Jeffrey L. Anker. Patterns of Drug Usage Among University Students: IV. Use of Marihuana, Amphetamines, Opium, and LSD by Undergraduates, 20:96-105, December, 1971.

_____, and Wen-Huey Su. Patterns of Drug Usage Among University Students: V. Heavy Use of Marihuana and Alcohol by Undergraduates, 21:181-87, February, 1973.

Nicholi, A. M., II. Emotional Determinants of LSD Ingestion, 22:223-25, February, 1974.

Oswalt, Robert, and Donna Sexton. Marijuana and LSD Usage Among Female College Students, 20:265-68, April, 1972.

Paulson, Patricia. Behavioral Aspects of Marijuana Use, 21:465-69, June, 1973.

Rand, Martin E., William Graf and Charles Thurlow. Alcohol or Marijuana: A Follow-up Survey at Ithaca College, 18:366-67, June, 1970.

Rockwell, Kenneth, et al. Drugs and Sex: Scene of Ambivalence, 21:483-88, June, 1973.

Rouse, Beatrice A., and John A. Ewing. Student Drug Use, Risk-taking and Alienation, 22:226-30, February, 1974.

Sine, Raymond L. The Comparative Effect of a Values Approach with a Factual Approach on the Drug Abuse and Smoking Behavior of College Students, 25:113-16, December, 1976.
Smith, Bryan C. Drug Use on a University Campus, 18:360-65, June, 1970.

Drugs and Drug Abuse-Alcohol

DeFoe, James R., and Warren Breed. The Problem of Alcohol Advertisements in College Newspapers, 27:195-99, February, 1979.
Engs, Ruth C. College Students' Knowledge of Alcohol and Drinking, 26:189-94, February, 1978.
Ewing, John A. A Biopsychosocial Look at Drinking and Alcoholism, 25:204-08, February, 1977.
Hope, Earless H. A Study of Some Students' Opinions and Knowledge of Smoking and Drinking, 20:219-27, February, 1972.
Johnson, Rosvell D. Alcohol and the College Campus, 22:216-19, February, 1974.
Kraft, David P. Alcohol-Related Problems Seen at the Student Health Services, 27:190-94, February, 1979.
_____. Follow-up of a Federal Effort to Encourage Campus Alcohol Abuse Prevention Programs, 26:150-53, December, 1977.
Looney, Michael A. Alcohol Use Survey on Campus: Implications for Health Education, 25:109-12, December, 1976.
Penn, J. Roger. College Student Life-Style and Frequency of Alcohol Usage, 22:220-22, February, 1974.

Non-Communicable Diseases

Daniels Lynda M., et al. Hypertension Control on an Urban University Campus, 27:234-42, April, 1979.
Dawber, Thomas R. Risk Factors in Young Adults, 22:84-95, December, 1973.
Dawson, John B. Allergy "Shots" on Campus: Rationale and Procedures, 23:365-69, June, 1975.
Findlan, Clare. Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease on Campus-1959-1969, 19:131-35, December, 1970.
Garner, Walton R., and Michael C. Gerald. Hypertension Detection and Results Among Young Adults, 25:162-66, February, 1977.
Gelpi, A. P. Ulcerative Colitis and Crohn's Disease, 25:264-70, April, 1977.
Hoisinger, James W., and Vincent F. Miscia. Non-Occlusive Ischemic Heart Disease, 22:96-100, December, 1973.
Longenecker, Douglas P., and John C. Gillen. Hypertensive Screening Survey, 25:160-61, February, 1977.
Mattmiller, E. D., and Annabelle Penson. A Pilot Program for Determining Potential Risk Factors for Cardiovascular Disease in College Males, 23:353-55, June, 1975.

Miranti, Joseph P. A Review of Experience with Peptic Ulcer in Adolescents and Young Adults in a University Health Service, 18:381, June, 1970.
Osterud, Harold T., R. Bruce McFadden and William E. Morton. The Frequency of Rheumatic Heart Disease Among Freshmen at Eight Oregon Colleges in 1966, 19:293-97, June, 1971.
Pochedly, Carl, et al. Sickle -Cell Trait: A New Medical and Social Dilemma, 21:273-77, April, 1973.
Ray, Mary M., Ulcerative Colitis in University Students, 18:370-72, June, 1970.
Rhatigan, James J., Robert L. Mitchell and Leo P. Cawley. Testing for Sickle Cell Anemia, 20:387-88, June, 1972.
Rose, Kenneth. To Keep the People in Health, 22:80-83, December, 1973.
Russek, Henry I. Emotional Stress as a Cause of Coronary Heart Disease, 22:120-23, December, 1973.
Wolf, Gerald L. Adolescent Hypertension and Cardiovascular Disease Prevention, 22:113-19, December, 1973.
Yeager, Leona B., Ellen Johnson and Thomas Gynn. Feasibility of Sickle-Cell Screening and Research in a Private University Community, 21:278-81, April, 1973.

Smoking

Dilley, James W. Smoking on Campus, 19:230-34, April, 1971.
Dunn, Dorothy F. Cigarettes: College Freshmen in 1964 and 1969, 22:126-27, December, 1973.
_____. Cigarettes and the College Senior, 21:224-26, February, 1973.
_____. Cigarette Smoking: Health Knowledge and Practices, 22:124-25, December, 1973.
Gould, Nadja Burns, and Stanley H. King. Patterns of Tobacco Use Among Undergraduates at Harvard and Radcliffe Colleges, 26: 239-42, April, 1978.
Shaver, Larry G. Smoking and Selected Physical Fitness Measures, 21:489-92, June, 1973.
Wechsler, Henry, and Neil H. Gottlieb. Smoking Among New England College Men and Women, 28:155-57, December, 1979.

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1982—546-007/4816

520 518982